1985 Volume 6
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0143-1404

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Biocontrol news and information

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE
2 FEB 1988

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough

Director General
Don Mentz, BAgr.Sc, BEcon

Director, Information Services:
J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION
is a quarterly journal prepared by the:

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Editor
D.J. Girling, BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Information Service, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK

HEADQUARTERS: Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7PY, UK

Director D.J. Greathead, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Assistant Director Vacant

Contracts Consultant N.W. Hussey, BSc, PhD

International Liaison Officer N.E.A. Scopes, BSc, PhD, DIC

Entomologists M.J.W. Cock, BSc, PhD, DIC; D. Moore, BSc, PhD (in St. Lucia); D.J. O'Donnell, BSc, PhD, DIC; P. A. C. Ooi, BSc, MSc (in Malaysia)

Pathologist H.C. Evans, BSc, MSc, PhD

EUROPE: 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delemont, Switzerland
Entomologist-in-Charge K.P. Carl, DSc

Entomologists N.J. Mills, BSc, PhD; D. Schroeder, DSc

INDIA: Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm P.O., Bangalore 560024, India
Entomologist-in-Charge M. J. Chacko, MSc, AssocIARI, PhD

Entomologist G. Ramaseshiah, BSc, DSc

KENYA: c/o KARI, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
Entomologist-in-Charge I.A.D. Robertson, BSc

Entomologists R.H. Markham, BA, PhD; S.T. Murphy, BSc, PhD, DIC

PAKISTAN: Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
Entomologist-in-Charge A.I. Mohyuddin, MSc, PhD

WEST INDIES: Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
Entomologist-in-Charge M. Yaseen, MSc, PhD

The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control (CIBC) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

For further details of the whole range of CAB Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Royal (02814) 2662

COPYRIGHT

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1985.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 6

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, London

1985

WEEDS	52	158	268	342
Terrestrial	53	158	269	342
Aquatic	55	162	270	344
Parasitic	55	–	–	345
INTEGRATED CONTROL	56	163	271	345
TECHNIQUES	59	169	274	349
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	63	176	276	351
BIOLOGY	69	185	280	357
ECOLOGY	76	194	287	365
GENERAL	80	200	292	370
REPORTS	81	201	293	371
CONFERENCES	83	203	294	372
BOOKS	84	205	295	372
AUTHOR INDEX				375
SUBJECT INDEX				389

Notes to Readers

The address given at the end of abstract citations is that of the first author at the time of writing and is normally where the work was carried out.

Transliteration of Cyrillic script is based on the International Standard ISO/R9 1968 (E)

Journal Codes

Cross-references to other abstract journals published by CAB International use the following abbreviations:

ABA	Animal Breeding Abstracts	*PBA*	Plant Breeding Abstracts
DSA	Dairy Science Abstracts	*RAE/A*	Review of Applied Entomology — Series A
FCA	Field Crop Abstracts		
FA	Forestry Abstracts	*RAE/B*	Review of Applied Entomology — Series B
HbA	Herbage Abstracts		
HcA	Horticultural Abstracts	*RMVM*	Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
Hm/A	Helminthological Abstracts — Series A	*RPP*	Review of Plant Pathology
Hm/B	Helminthological Abstracts — Series B	*SF*	Soils & Fertilizers
IV	Index Veterinarius	*VB*	Veterinary Bulletin
NAR	Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews	*WA*	Weed Abstracts
		WAERSA	World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Es	Spanish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fi	Finnish	No	Norwegian
Az	Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian	Fr	French	Pl	Polish
		Gr	Greek	Pt	Portuguese
		He	Hebrew	Ro	Romanian
Be	Belorussian	Hu	Hungarian	Ru	Russian
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
Ch	Chinese	It	Italian	Sk	Slovak
Cs	Czech	Ja	Japanese	Sn	Slovene
Da	Danish	Ko	Korean	Sv	Swedish
De	German	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik/Tadzhik
Ee	Estonian	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
En	English	Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian
Eo	Esperanto	My	Malay/Bahasamalaysia		

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper: symbols without capitals the summaries.

Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, Internal Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	J.J. Ondieki	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept. of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept. of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs & National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara Brunei Darussalam

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalbersberg, Y. K. 663
Aarde, R. J. van 1814
Abad, R. G. 899
Abawi, G. S. 764
Abbas, M. S. T. 1531
Abbassy, M. 792
Abbott, B. D. 383
Abdel-Galil, F. A. 1514
Abdel-Hamid, M. S. 1553
Abdel-Moneim, M. F. 1553
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 322, 324
Abdil'daev, M. A. 2380-2381
Abdinbekova, A. A. 794
Abdul Baki, M. H. Ali 1712
Abdul-Kareem, A. 1934
Abdulla, A. A. 1744
Abdurahiman, U. C. 894
Abe, N. 147
Abelentseva, G. M. 2197, 2250
Ables, J. R. 1642
Abo-Salem, M. 792
Abou-Awad, B. A. 1575
Abou-Zeid, N. 1806
Abraham, R. 1854, 2687
Abrahamson, W. G. 2645
Abrams, C. B. 1338
Abreu, J. M. de 163, 2285
Abreu, S. 171, 890
Achterberg, C. van 1253, 1355
Ackery, P. R. 597
Ádam, F. A. 792
Ádám, L. 1269
Adams, P. B. 2077
Adashkevich, B. P. 71, 2473
Adashkevich, V. P. 2437
Adelaide University, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1478
Advani, R. 1810
Aeschlimann, J. P. 1663, 2167
Afifi, A. I. 1651
Afify, A. I. 1640
Agarwal, M. M. 1297
Agarwal, R. A. 982
Agarwal, S. 1297
Agarwala, B. K. 532, 554, 1270-1271, 1423
Aggarwal, A. 1554
Agnew, C. W. 1686
Agrawal, B. D. 327
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 579
Aguda, R. M. 633, 1140, 2156
Agudelo-Silva, F. 237
Ahemed, M. S. 1712
Ahmad, A. 1786
Ahmed, M. S. H. 2023
Aho, S. L. Varvio- 1955
Ahrens, J. F. 2102
Aidroos, K. Messing-Al- 1024
Aina, J. O. 745
Aitchison, C. W. 1382
Aizawa, K. 388, 991, 997
Aizu, H. 854
Ajri, D. S. 1392
Akesson, N. B. 1731, 1927
Akhmedov, B. A. 794
Akhurst, R. J. 684, 806, 1395-1396
Al-Aidroos, K. Messing- 1024
Al-Hakkak, Z. S. 2023
Al-Maliky, S. K. 2023
Al-Taweel, A. A. 2023
Alabouvette, C. 1629
Alam, M. A. 607
Alam, M. S. 622
Albajes, R. 1358-1359
Albert, R. 338
Aldrey, J. L. Nieves 908
Aldrich, J. R. 1338
Alekseitsev, G. P. 849
Aleksidze, G. N. 558
Alenchikova, T. F. 379
Alessandro, A. d' 1070
Alexander, K. C. 2126
Alghali, A. M. 35, 618
Ali, A. 254
Ali, A. D. 603
Ali, M. I. 2190
Ali, T. M. M. 1669
Aliev, A. A. 426, 1262
Alikhan, M. A. 1989
AliNiazee, M. T. 1682
Alio, A. Y. 1841
All, J. N. 1636
Allan, D. J. 1210
Allen, G. E. 1116
Allen, G. R. 2368
Allen, P. G. 682
Allen, W. A. 700-701
Alls, R. 362
Allwood, A. J. 1940
Almeida, A. A. 2332
Almeida, L. C. 1381
Almquist, S. 439
Alphen, J. J. M. van 1355, 2046
Altieri, M. A. 828, 1913
Alves Ribeiro, S. M. 1506
Alves, S. B. 609, 2121, 2598
Aly, C. 1023
Amargier, A. 1401, 1982
Amatobi, C. I. 1662
Ambrose, D. P. 485
Amitai, S. 2509
Ammar, M. 2626
Amu Singh, S. 1583
Anand, R. K. 553
Anand, S. C. 53
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 523, 595, 1879, 2111-2113
Andersen, A. 1518
Anderson, D. M. 2575
Anderson, R. M. 1444
Anderson, T. E. 2205
Andó, I. 1996
Andrade, C. F. S. 106, 802
Andrade, C. F. S. de 803
Andrade, R. M. de 291
Andre, R. G. 1032
Andreadis, T. G. 257, 1840, 2359
Andreeva, R. V. 2107
Andrews, J. H. 135-136, 2269
Andrews, R. E., Jr. 2376
Andrzejewska, L. 1066
Angelova, R. 1706
Angood, S. A. Ba- 1540
Anjos, N. 1742
Anjos, N. dos 1769-1770
Annual Report, Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 2272-2273, 2326
Antadze, A. I. 876
Antonenko, O. P. 1565
Antonin, P. 336, 841, 1134, 1685
Aoki, S. 6
Aphale, R. V. 266
Apparao, R. V. 800
Appel, A. G. 293
Apperson, C. S. 696
Apps, P. 1816
Arai, J. 2201
Arambourg, Y. 878
Aráoz, D. Fernández de 2260
Arasumallah, L. 2142
Araújo, J. R. 1381
Araújo, S. M. S. S. 1381
Arbogast, R. T. 1337, 2035, 2328
Arce de Hamity, M. G. 110
Archer, T. L. 1591
Arella, M. 1926, 2481
Arent, H. 1129
Argauer, R. J. 1925
Argyriou, L. 2264
Arif, B. M. 2078, 2587
Arif, M. I. 1785
Arkhipov, G. E. 76, 751, 2194
Arleu, R. J. 889
Armstrong, E. 2331
Armstrong, J. L. 2616
Aronson, J. N. 1000
Arretz V., P. 2163
Arsenijević, M. 820, 2692
Arshad, M. 917-918
Artem'ev, M. M. 260
Artigues, M. 1399
Artokhin, K. S. 1562
Artola, J. A. 1752
Arura, M. 1726
Asai, I. 647, 1529
Asghar, M. 2291
Ashley, T. R. 505, 644
Asker-Zade, Kh. Z. 794
Aspöck, H. 2688
Aspöck, U. 2688
Asre, R. 2237
Assem, J. van den 516
Asyakin, B. P. 1607
Atanasov, A. 142
Atanasov, N. 1798
Atanov, N. M. 2256
Atger, P. 842
Athanas, M. M. 2209
Atim, A. B. 552
Atkinson, T. H. 85
Attathom, T. 758
Attique, M. R. 1785
Aubert, B. 155
Audemard, H. 847
Augé, D. 2455
Auld, B. A. 1098, 1871
Aumiller, P. 1613
Austin, A. D. 165, 408
Autar, M. L. 2279
Avagimov, V. A. 81
Avasthy, P. N. 3
Avella, M. 1171
Averbeck, J. K. 2605
Avery, S. W. 1050
Avilla, J. 1358-1359
Awad, B. A. Abou- 1575
Awadallah, K. T. 1806
Awadhesh Singh 2173
Awan, M. S. 482, 1206, 1431
Awuitor, K. 365
Axtell, R. C. 1205
Ayers, W. A. 2077
Azam, K. M. 800
Azim, A. 531
Azpiazu, M. Díaz 1587
Ba-Angood, S. A. 1540
Baan, H. E. van de 127, 869, 2444
Baba, M. 2390
Babayan, G. A. 1693
Babenko, A. S. 1193, 1978
Babi, A. 1249
Babrikova, T. 356, 441
Babu, G. R. 2357
Bachmann, A. 857, 860
Badgley, M. E. 2228
Badie, A. 2401
Badowska-Czubik, T. 1910
Badulin, A. V. 42
Bai, C. 1349, 1930
Bai, G. M. 2392
Bai, M. G. 267, 1330, 1853
Bailey de Ibarra, A. M. 1398
Bailey, P. 614, 682-686, 815, 862-863, 879, 990, 1029-1030, 1053-1054, 1094, 1115, 1163, 1165, 1302-1304, 1384, 1437, 1463-1464, 1488
Baillod, M. 782, 865, 1134, 1166, 1685
Bains, S. S. 602
Baker, G. H. 816, 1671
Baker, R. 763, 765, 770, 1230, 2075, 2224
Bakhiet, N. 2482
Bakhvalov, S. A. 926
Baki, M. H. Ali Abdul 1712
Bakthavatsalam, N. 694
Balagurunathan, R. 740
Balaraman, K. 269-270, 386
Balasubramanian, M. 988, 1808, 1912
Balasubramanian, M. P. 1010
Balasubramanian, R. 695, 885, 1402
Balasubramaniane, R. 270
Bałazy, S. 1732
Baldwin, A. J. 1343
Balevski, N. 381, 1944
Bali, H. S. 1059
Baliddawa, C. W. 2458
Balkenohl, M. 2664
Ball, D. 2607
Ballard, E. M. 1028
Baloch, G. M. 1080
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 730, 1594
Baltazar, C. R. 899
Ban, S. J. 1006-1007, 1009
Banerjee, A. K. 430
Banhawy, E. M. El- 1215
Baniță, E. 660, 1641
Barabanova, V. V. 2633
Barak, R. 2640
Baranovskiĭ, V. I. 926
Barbour, D. A. 1776
Bardner, R. 1911
Baritelle, J. L. 875
Barjac, H. de 271, 996, 1843, 2002, 2169
Bark, Y. D. 1533
Barker, G. M. 681
Barker, R. J. 1762
Barnett, W. W. 1194
Barra, M. A. 859
Barreto, M. 1070
Barreto, P. 1070
Barrion, A. T. 632, 658-659, 1541
Barron, J. R. 238
Barrows, E. M. 2003
Barson, G. 1856
Bartley, J. A. 1825
Bartos, J. 1600
Bartsevich, V. V. 2197, 2250
Barua, G. C. S. 893
Barwal, R. N. 83
Basalingappa, S. 1436
Basedow, T. 2454
Basova, T. V. 152
Bassett, I. J. 1876, 1878
Bassino, J. P. 833, 842
Bastos Cruz, B. P. 801
Batasheva, Z. N. 779
Bater, J. E. 1145
Bathon, H. 977, 2388
Batista Filho, A. 801
Batra, S. W. T. 1076
Batta, Y. 1992
Battaglia, D. 1960
Battenfield, S. L. 1116
Batulla, B. A. 1953, 2557
Bauer, G. 2319
Baumann, L. 1352
Baumann, P. 1352
Baumgartner, D. L. 1360
Baumgärtner, J. 1696
Bay, D. E. 286
Bazire, P. 178
Beach, R. 1573
Beach, R. M. 697
Beagle-Ristaino, J. 1232
Beagle-Ristaino, J. E. 2225
Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 2555
Beaty, P. R. 2425
Beaudreau, G. S. 2016, 2616

Beccari, G. 490
Beckage, N. E. 1460
Becker, M. 2204
Becnel, J. J. 1033, 2588
Bedding, R. A. 684, 1395, 2087
Bedin, D. P. 2215
Bednarek, A. 1989
Beeke, H. 2434
Beer, F. M. 1307
Beevers, M. 787
Beglyarov, G. A. 66, 1619
Behura, B. K. 590
Beiderbeck, R. 670
Beirne, B. P. 866, 2082
Beitia, F. 1144
Bekker, M. L. Sanchit- 896
Bélair, G. 2217
Belanger, A. 1897
Bell, D. K. 714
Bell, M. R. 1643
Bell, R. A. 1365
Bellei, M. de 769
Bellis, E. de 223
Belloncik, S. 348, 1926, 2481
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 2329-2330
Belmonte, A. 1863
Belshaw, D. G. R. 589
Bemmelen, M. van 1106
Ben-Hamouda, M. H. 2626
Ben-Ze'ev, I. 1261
Bence, J. R. 1847, 2350
Benedict, J. H. 789, 1656
Benjamin, D. M. 205
Benjaphong, N. 273
Bennett, F. D. 716, 1162, 2323
Bennett, G. F. 1404
Bentley, B. R. 1566
Benz, G. 380, 499
Berbee, F. M. 135
Berchtold, W. 1696
Berest, Z. L. 652-653, 2152
Berg, G. N. 684
Berg, M. A. van den 1705
Berge, J. B. 1171
Bergmann, E. C. 690, 2208
Berisford, C. W. 185
Berlowitz, A. 830
Bernhardt, E. A. 1121
Bernstein, C. 1414, 2057
Berthier, A. 2455
Berti Filho, E. 518-519, 1768
Bertoncello Brotto, G. 2147
Bertucci, B. M. 925
Bettoli, P. W. 2426
Beuret, E. 315
Beute, M. K. 347, 715
Bevan, D. 1759, 1787-1790
Bhagat, K. C. 391
Bhagat, R. C. 1246, 1947
Bhalla, O. P. 749
Bhanotar, R. K. 2243, 2324, 2608
Bhargava, Y. S. 2361
Bhatnagar, V. S. 709
Bhowmik, T. P. 2192
Bielawski, R. 1948
Bigger, M. 2305
Bigre, J. P. 832
Bikunova, A. N. 258
Bilapate, G. G. 804, 2236
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 1549
Billany, D. J. 1774
Billings, R. F. 947, 1779
Bin, F. 196, 438
Bindokas, V. P. 1360
Bindra, O. S. 1662
Bini, A. 437
Binns, M. R. 678
Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory, Europe 576, 2093
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 584, 1480
Bird, A. F. 693
Bisdee, H. E. 238
Bishop, A. L. 671
Biswas, S. 1962
Bitran, E. A. 708
Bitton, S. 1261
Black, A. 1626
Black, M. C. 715
Blackburn, F. 8
Blackwell, M. 2702
Blagov, N. A. 1074
Blanc, M. 833, 843, 1191
Bland, C. E. 1834
Blinov, V. N. 2084
Blinova, T. K. 2084
Blume, R. R. 1057
Blümel, S. 120
Blumenthal, E. M. 1736
Boas, A. M. Vilas 613, 1506
Bobaş, I. 1659
Bode, E. 626
Bogenschütz, H. 338, 2292
Bohls, R. A. 1666
Boiça Junior, A. L. 2188
Boike, A. H., Jr. 998
Boirie, M. 144
Boivin, G. 1219, 2217
Bolding, J. A. 2535
Bolland, H. R. 1317
Boller, E. 1676
Boller, E. F. 358
Bollinger, E. K. 1523
Bolonhezi, A. C. 2188
Bolotnikova, V. V. 128
Bolter, C. J. 1599
Bondar', T. A. 374
Bonet, A. 2174
Boni, D. 833
Bono, A. de. 307
Bony, D. 1191
Boogert, P. H. J. F. Van den 767
Boosalis, M. G. 2223
Borden, J. H. 212, 944, 2022
Borger, R. de 1837
Borges, A. C. 769
Borgo, M. 93
Borichenko, N. 1688
Boros, C. 1282
Boros, C. B. 1312
Bosch, J. 1128
Bosch, R. van den 199
Boscheri, S. 2435
Boskamp, G. J. F. 2051
Bostanian, N. J. 1897
Botelho, P. S. M. 609, 1381
Botto, E. N. 1547
Bouček, Z. 2515
Bouchard, Y. 2648
Boucias, D. G. 808
Boulétreau, M. 2621
Bourgouin, C. 996, 2002
Bourne, A. S. 325
Bourne, J. 1437
Bouron, H. 1155
Bouyjou, B. 834, 837
Bowden, P. 1165
Bower, C. C. 862-863
Bowman, C. E. 592
Boyce, J. L. 1811
Boyette, C. D. 2420
Boyette, C. E. 2414
Boykin, L. S. 347
Braconnier, M. F. 2612
Bradshaw, W. E. 256
Braekman, J. C. 1357, 2612
Brakefield, P. M. 1390-1391
Braman, S. K. 508
Brand, A. M. 1348
Brandenburg, R. L. 1569
Brar, R. S. 3
Brasse, D. 1917
Bratti, A. 376
Braun, D. G. 1385
Brawner, O. L. 1711
Brazil, Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool 2123-2125
Brazil, R. P. 279
Brenière, J. 1499
Brewer, M. 2600
Brey, P. T. 2008
Briggs, J. D. 1832
Broadley, R. H. 60
Brooks, G. W. 643
Brooks, W. M. 806
Brotto, G. Bertoncello 2147
Brower, J. H. 244, 981
Brown, D. W. 698
Brown, L. G. 1646
Brown, M. W. 182
Brown, R. E. 151
Brown, S. M. 2039, 2213
Brown, W. L., Jr. 1956
Browning, T. O. 1431
Broza, M. 1638
Bruce, W. A. 514
Brudea, V. 1379
Brunetti, K. 298, 1110
Brust, G. E. 1545
Bruyn, L. de 539
Bruzzese, E. 1103
Bryan, K. 1199
Bryce, M. A. 675, 1857
Buchatskil, L. P. 535
Buckingham, G. R. 297, 591
Budge, S. P. 1805
Bueno, V. H. P. 518-519
Buhl, P. 951
Buhse, H. E., Jr. 1360
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 2375-2376, 2618
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 588
Bullington, S. W. 399-400
Bullock, R. C. 1710
Bunting, A. H. 589
Burand, J. P. 2024
Burbutis, P. P. 637, 2143
Burges, H. D. 1002, 1332-1333
Burgess, E. P. 242
Burgess, E. P. J. 243
Bürgis, H. 1061
Burke, J. M. 1740
Burke, W. F., Jr. 1820
Burkholder, W. E. 987
Burlando, T. M. 2322
Burn, A. J. 2067
Burnell, D. G. 1790
Burnett, P. A. 655
Burnip, G. 94
Burts, E. C. 844
Burzyński, J. 221, 392
Busoli, A. C. 2139
Busto, T. del 1138
Butani, D. K. 1709
Butler, G. D., Jr. 507
Buzolin Filho, R. 654
Bynum, E. D., Jr. 1591
Byrd, R. V. 2035
Bystrova, E. V. 1565
Caballero, S. 728
Cabanettes, J. P. 1544
Cable, W. J. 2278
Cação, C. C. 654
Cação M. A. 654
Cadahia, D. 1320
Cadapan, E. P. 899
Calder, A. A. 1965
Calderón, A. 727
Camargo, L. M. P. C. de A. 801
Cameron, P. J. 37
Cameron, R. S. 947
Camino, N. B. 1329
Campbell, C. A. M. 867
Campbell, J. M. 1117
Campbell, M. H. 1101
Campbell, R. K. 2205
Campbell, R. W. 217, 932, 941
Campbell, W. V. 347
Camponovo, F. 499
Campos, A. R. 2235
Campos, M. 874, 881
Campos, T. B. 708, 2208
Canard, M. 834, 2115
Canning, E. U. 1762
Cantelo, W. W. 1615, 1902, 1925
Cantrell, B. K. 1258, 1303, 1966
Cantwell, G. E. 1615, 1902, 1925
Cao, G. L. 2597
Cao, J. X. 2471
Cao, K. C. 405
Cao, R. L. 31
Cao, Y. 502
Capecki, Z. 904
Car, M. 1041, 1056
Cardenas, M. 96, 361
Carey, D. 189
Carey, W. F. 1927
Cariño, F. O. 620
Carlberg, G. 1044
Carlo, D. di 1109
Carlson, C. E. 209-210, 217, 932
Carlson, R. B. 1730
Carner, G. R. 697
Carrillo Sánchez, J. L. 1589
Carris, L. M. 52
Carroll, C. R. 1083
Carroll, D. P. 123
Carrow, J. R. 2318
Carruthers, R. I. 754, 1611, 2451
Carstens, E. B. 501
Carter, M. C. 631, 1361
Carter, N. 1539
Carton, Y. 2065
Cartwright, B. 1883
Carver, M. 1409, 2000, 2663
Casagrande, R. A. 85, 1350
Caslick, J. W. 1523
Cassidy, J. D. 1360
Cassino, P. C. R. 883
Castellanos, J. A. 1509, 2476
Castellari, P. L. 50
Castillo, C. Rey de 2503
Castiñeiras, A. 727-728, 2006
Castner, J. L. 109, 674
Cavalcaselle, B. 223, 922
Cavalloro, R. 1894-1895, 2041, 2094
Cave, F. E. 1916
Cayrol, J. C. 692
Cecich, R. A. 205
Center, T. D. 1113
Central Rice Research Institute, India 1468
Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, India 1471
Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau 583
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 578, 1472, 2186
Centro Internacional de la Papa 1487
Cerutti, F. 1696
Cervone, T. H. 2018
Chacón, P. 888
Chadwick, J. M. 1212, 1775
Chaikin, P. K. 2193
Chakraborty, S. 2192
Chakravorty, B. P. 2144
Chalfant, R. B. 809, 2049
Chalikwar, M. R. 2519
Chambon, J. P. 33-34
Chance, M. M. 276
Chand, P. 1548
Chandra, H. 1665, 2166
Chandra, I. J. 108
Chandramohan, N. 636
Chandrasekaran, B. 1725
Chang, G. C. 907
Chang, J. Y. 20, 74
Chang, S. D. 1533
Chang, S. F. 468
Chang, S. J. 650
Chang, V. C. S. 1716
Chang, W. Z. 1791
Chang, Y. D. 1576
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 484
Chant, D. A. 1239, 1309-1311
Chantarasa-ard, S. 521-522, 556-557, 642
Chao, Y. C. 1373, 2590
Chapman, H. C. 1008
Chapman, R. K. 2157
Chapuis, P. 865
Charles, J. F. 271, 1843, 2002
Charlesworth, J. 1360
Charlet, L. D. 730, 1594
Charmillot, P. J. 865
Charnov, E. L. 2638
Charudattan, R. 1892

Chatelain, M. P. 950
Chaudhari, S. 2609, 2660
Chaudhary, J. P. 2007
Chaudhry, M. I. 219
Chauvin, R. 85
Chazeau, J. 1718
Chelliah, S. 636, 1125, 1521
Chen, B. S. 1605
Chen, C. M. 467
Chen, G. Y. 1026
Chen, K. 839
Chen, L. W. 2129
Chen, P. Z. 2182
Chen, S. F. 2354, 2363, 2365
Chen, S. J. 2525
Chen, W. R. 2436
Chen, X. 502
Chen, X. W. 2560
Chen, Y. H. 2526
Chen, Y. M. 2526
Chen, Z. H. 371
Chen, Z. M. 2584
Chen, Z. Q. 2297
Chen, Z. S. 1026
Chen, Z. Y. 2366
Cheng, X. N. 87
Cheng, Z. F. 2589
Cheng, Z. H. 477
Cheon, S. J. 1683
Cheong, W. C. 2355
Chernenko, N. I. 850
Chernoguz, D. G. 1038
Chernyshova, V. A. 2380
Chet, I. 1230, 2463, 2492, 2495, 2640
Chevin, H. 33
Chi, T. T. L. 311
Chiba, S. 708
Chien, C. C. 56
Chirwatkar, K. R. 2360
Chiu, H. T. 887
Chiu, S. C. 56
Chiu, S. F. 648, 1701
Chiverton, P. A. 29
Chiykowski, L. N. 1700
Chłodny, J. 1757
Cho, D. J. 1532-1533
Chon, T. S. 1425
Chorney, R. J. 939
Chou, L. Y. 56, 1325
Choudhary, R. 1981, 2207
Chow, F. J. 526, 2045
Chowanadisai, L. 273
Chowdhury, M. K. 252
Chroston, J. R. 1539
Chu, F. Y. 2384
Chu, Y. I. 23
Chua, T. H. 528
Chuah, M. L. K. 1025
Chung, H. S. 2096
Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 2201
Cisneros, F. H. 1160
Ciurdărescu, G. 24
Clair, D. J. 2300
Clark, J. 2257
Clark, T. B. 2081
Clark, W. J. 1117
Clarke J. F. G. 173
Clarke, J. L., III 1018
Clarke, R. O. S. 793
Clatworthy, J. N. 1069
Clausen, I. H. S. 1427
Clavijo A., S. 1525
Claycomb, A. E. 2315
Clement, S. L. 385
Clements, R. O. 1566
Cline, L. D. 244
Clippinger, D. 2424
Cloutier, C. 2648
Clovis, C. J. 958
Cmoluch, Z. 40
Coaker, T. H. 746
Coates, D. 1073
Cock, M. J. W. 1089, 2683, 2704
Cockfield, S. D. 1556, 1799
Cockrell, B. J. 1001, 1445
Cocquempot, C. 33-34
Coeppicus, S. 2627
Coffee Board Research Department, India 2287-2288
Cohen, A. C. 1344, 2013
Cohen, I. 370
Coiffait, H. 1322
Cokendolpher, J. C. 942
Colbo, M. H. 278, 1862
Cole, J. F. H. 640
Coles, R. B. 685
Colin, J. 1633
Collins, J. A. 367
Collins, M. D. 1143
Colomer, P. 149
Colosi, J. 299
Colque A., E. 611-612
Colyer, P. D. 79
Comai, L. 1454
Comins, H. N. 2004
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 561
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 561, 577, 1479, 2693, 2696
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 1237
Compton, S. G. 1244
Comucci, A. 1804
Congdon, B. D. 2497
Conlong, D. E. 604-605
Conolly, D. 2345
Consigli, R. A. 1175, 2578-2579
Cônsoli, R. A. G. B. 261, 1867
Cook, R. J. 2076, 2089, 2690
Cooke, B. D. 250
Cooke, R. C. 1450
Coombes, D. 1199
Cooper, D. J. 677
Cooper, J. 797
Cooper, R. 253, 274
Copland, M. J. W. 978
Coppel, H. C. 2157
Corbet, S. A. 1418
Corbett, C. W. 2338
Corbin, F. T. 2412
Cornelius, S. J. 234
Cornell, H. V. 530
Correa-Ferreira, B. S. 2176
Correa, J. A. 1835
Cosenza, G. W. 147
Costa, J. 149
Cottas, M. P. 688
Cotton, D. 1190
Couch, T. L. 362
Coudron, T. A. 2014
Coulson, M. 1149
Coulson, R. N. 600
Courtois, P. 1218
Couteaudier, Y. 1629
Coutin, R. 207
Coz, J. 1843
Cranham, J. E. 1692
Cravedi, P. 2252
Crawford, A. M. 1920
Crawford, D. N. 39
Crawley, D. K. 2413
Crawley, M. J. 313
Creighton, C. S. 2214
Cripps, M. J. 1244
Croft, B. A. 773, 2265
Crompton, C. W. 1876
Crook, N. E. 1221
Cross, J. V. 91, 1658
Cross, W. H. 1062, 2103
Crosskey, R. W. 1966
Crouzet, B. 1515
Crovetti, A. 2395
Cruz, B. P. B. 801
Cruz, P. F. N. da 1719-1720
Cuéllar, E. 655
Cui, J. Y. 468
Culbreath, A. K. 1936
Cullen, D. 135-136, 2269
Culliney, T. W. 1614
Cummings, M. R. 1360
Cunningham, J. C. 939, 964, 1766, 2587
Cuperus, G. W. 49
Curran, J. 1331
Curry, J. P. 1624
Curtis, C. F. 1004
Czubik, T. Badowska- 1910
Da Cruz, P. F. Nunes 1719-1720
Dąbrowski, J. 1780
Dahlman, D. L. 344, 1122
Dahlsten, D. L. 197, 1152, 1743, 2300
Dahms, E. C. 2537
Dai, J. 2138
Dai, J. Y. 417
D'Alessandro, A. 1070
Dalla Guda, C. 980
Dalla Montà, L. 957
Daloze, D. 1357, 2612
D'Ambra, V. 1673
Dame, D. A. 362
Daniel, A. M. 694
Danielyan, L. G. 1622
D'Antuono, M. F. 686
D'Aquila, F. 980
Darai, G. 1380
D'Arcier, F. F. 835
Darling, D. C. 432, 2321
Darlington, J. P. E. C. 541
Darvas, B. 357
Darwazeh, H. 1835
Darwazeh, H. A. 1013
Das, A. 281
Das, S. 532, 1271
Das, S. C. 1722
Das, S. K. 1270
Dasgupta, B. 281
Dashkina, N. G. 535
Dass, R. 982, 1214, 2478
Davet, P. 1399, 1919
David, B. V. 2274
David, P. Timon- 1185
Davide, R. G. 761
Davidson, E. W. 1013, 1820, 1835, 2617
Davis, G. A. 1557
Dawson, G. W. 1198
Day, J. R. 1825
Day, W. H. 1736
De Abreu, J. M. 163, 2285
De Andrade, C. F. S. 803
De Aráoz, D. Fernández 2260
De Baan, H. E. van 127, 869
De Barjac, H. 271, 996, 1843, 2002, 2169
De Bono, A. 307
De Borger, R. 1837
De Bruyn, L. 539
De Groot, P. 1766
De Hamity, M. G. Arce 110
De Herrero, A. Jaime 2259
De Jong, E. J. 1346
De la Torre Callejas, S. L. 1587
De la Vega, R. 1063
De Lima, J. O. G. 550
De Lima, R. O. R. 1506
De Mendonça, N. T. 690
De Meyer, M. 539
De Moor, F. C. 1056
De Moraes, G. J. 2072
De Moura Soares, D. 1867
De Paiva, M. R. S. 51
De Reede, R. H. 2248
De Reffye, P. 898
De Román, L. E. Neder 110
De Romero, M. G. Yasem 2529
De Salles, L. A. B. 1689
De Santis, L. 882, 891, 2399
De Souza, C. P. 1867
De Souza, C. Pereira 261
De Souza, H. M. L. 2572
De Souza Santos, B. 261
De Veire, M. van 70, 351
De Vrie, M. van 1189
Deacon, J. W. 1494
Dean, D. 1826
Dean, D. A. 1686
Dean, G. J. 1911, 2148
Deb, P. R. 1172
DeBach, P. 2160
Debolt, J. W. 2013
Decell, J. L. 2429
Dederding, W. Eglin- 377
Deesin, T. 994
DeFoliart, G. R. 2367
Degaspari, N. 1381
Degheele, D. 1349, 1930
DeGroot, P. 964
Degtyarev, B. G. 372
Dehne, H. W. 1126
Del Busto, T. 1138
Del Castillo, C. Rey 2503
Delfini, L. F. 1841
Delius, H. 1380
Dellow, J. J. 1101
Delmas, F. 1185
Delobel, B. 475
Delorme, R. 2455
Delucca, A. J., II 1195
Delvare, G. 837
Demolin, G. 208
Dempster, J. P. 1413
Den Berg, M. A. van 1705
Denmark, H. A. 447
Denmark, Institute of Plant Pathology 1469
Denmark, Pesticide Research Institute 1469
Denmark, Plant Protection Advisory Department 1469
Denmark, Research Centre for Plant Protection 1469
Dennis, D. S. 2574
Deobhankar, R. B. 266
Der Meer, J. van 2649
Der Meijden, E. van 1106
Der Schaaf, D. C. van 738
Der Scheer, H. A. T. van 2434
D'Ercole, N. 2040, 2230
Deseö, K. V. 864, 922, 1440, 1695
Dessart, P. 438, 2304
Dethier, M. 680, 1570
Deunff, J. 422
Deutsch, A. E. 1116
Devauchelle, G. 1926
Deverall, B. J. 884
Dewar, A. 2148
Dewar, A. M. 639
Dhaliwal, Z. S. 602
Dhana, S. D. 812
Dharmaraju, E. 2279
Dhillon, M. S. 1015, 1846
Dhiman, S. C. 1859, 2074
Dhingra, S. 1167
Dhooria, M. S. 1709
Dhruj, I. U. 2675
Diamond, P. 2043
Dias, J. C. P. 289
Dias van Thans 624
Díaz Azpiazu, M. 1587
Díaz, G. 1063
Díaz Polanco, C. 1584
Dicindio, S. E. 1752
Dicke, M. 2051
Dickerson, W. A. 1644
Dickinson, T. A. 2406
Dickler, E. 827
Dijken, M. J. van 1348
Dimatulac, C. 1870
Dimić, N. 858
Dimitri, L. 1493
Dimond, J. B. 225
Dinescu, I. 1625
Ding, D. C. 2628
Ding, T. 2025
Ding, X. Q. 32
Diotaiuti, L. 289
Diouf, A. M. 1633
Dittrich, V. 1653
Divakar, B. J. 1924, 2142, 2146
Diwakar, M. P. 1452
Dix, M. E. 189
Dixon, A. F. G. 631, 1361, 1542
Dmitrienko, V. K. 901, 1535
Dmoch, J. 2027
Dmowska, E. 568
Doane, J. F. 2162
Dobie, P. 1809
Document Technique OCCGE 2370
Dodson, W. P., Jr. 2168

Doerfler, W. 384
Doğanlar, M. 1259
Dolidze, G. V. 131
Dolmans, N. G. M. 233
Dominiak, B. C. 672
Donaldson, J. M. I. 235
Donaldson, J. S. 509
Dondale, C. D. 1315
Dong, C. X. 2234
Dong, Z. R. 417
Donley, D. E. 1756
Doroshchyuk, E. M. 112
Dos Anjos, N. 1769-1770
Douaho, A. 172
Doube, B. M. 1036
Doublet, P. 2402
Doucet, M. M. A. de 282
Douglas, B. J. 2407
Doust, J. L. 2408
Doust, L. L. 2408
Dowell, R. V. 241
Drăghia, I. 1699
Dreistadt, S. H. 2300
Drew, R. A. I. 1940
Dreyer, W. 2302
Driesche, R. G. van 295
Driessen, H. P. J. M. 2651
Drooz, A. T. 927
Dropkin, V. H. 53
Droual, R. 2650
Drozda, V. F. 67
Drummond, F. 85
Drummond, F. A. 1350
Dubrovskii, Yu. V. 1034
Dul'gerova, V. A. 372
Dulmage, H. T. 362, 1013, 1835
Duniway, J. M. 1121
Dunn, H. 1029
Dunn, M. T. 1232
Dunning, R. A. 48
Dunphy, G. B. 506, 1212, 1775
Dunsmore, J. D. 2346
Dupler, M. 765, 770, 2075
DuRant, J. A. 786
Durham, M. S. 683
Dušek, J. 1964
Dushenkov, V. M. 1430
Duso, C. 89, 93, 2226
Dutta, B. K. 1172
Dutta, S. 554
Dwivedi, R. S. 28
D'yachenko, V. F. 9
Dyck, V. A. 14, 528, 620
Dyke, C. G. van 2412
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 1957
Dzyuba, Z. A. 1528
Earl, S. L. 1406
East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 2267-2268
Easterbrook, M. A. 855, 867, 1692
Easwaramoorthy, S. 5
Ebben, M. H. 1805
Ebsworth, P. 1446
Eckblad, W. 2375
Edmonds, D. K. 316
Edwards, C. A. 1145
Edwards, D. I. 52
Edwards, G. B. 1354
Edwards, J. 1923
Edwards, P. J. 1149
Eebes, H. 2046
Egamnazarov, A. P. 2231
Egan, T. H. 217, 932
Egger, E. 93
Eggers, G. 627
Eglin-Dederding, W. 377
Ehara, S. 2540
Eidel'berg, M. M. 852
Eisenberg, R. M. 2050
Ekbom, B. S. 1546
El-Banhawy, E. M. 1215
El-Deeb, S. T. 1553
El-Heneidy, A. H. 1531
El-Husseini, M. M. 1513, 1563, 1640, 1651, 1806
El-Nagar, S. 797
El-Nawawy, A. 792
El-Shafey, H. A. 1553
El-Sheik, M. 797
El-Sufty, R. 2032
El Titi, A. 1128
Elad, Y. 765, 1230, 2075, 2463, 2492, 2640
Eldridge, B. F. 1831
Elenkov, E. 349
Elenkov, E. S. 1153
Elfimova, T. B. 2489
Elleman, C. J. 1648-1649
Ellington, J. 96, 361
Elliott, N. B. 2670
Ellis, E. A. 1052
Ellis, J. P. 2099
Elmer, H. S. 1711
Elvin, M. K. 401
Elzen, G. W. 1416
Emden, H. F. van 1895
Englert, W. D. 777
Entomological Society of Korea 1486
Entomological Society of Manitoba 2700
Entwistle, P. F. 1648-1649, 1787
Epila, J. S. O. 180-181, 184
Eremenko, A. P. 742
Erem'yants, N. M. 373
Erkin, E. 1164
Erlikh, V. D. 258
Ermakova, G. I. 1836
Ernst, G. H. 1653
Ernsting, G. 2649
Erwin, T. L. 1251, 1305
Eryshov, V. I. 543
Espul, J. C. 1610
Estey, R. H. 2179
Estrada Ortíz, J. 150
Etheridge, K. 2432
Etienne, J. 2198
Evans, D. E. 990
Evans, E. W. 2512
Evans, H. C. 1089
Evans, H. E. 1257
Evans, H. F. 1787, 2311
Evenhuis, H. H. 1286
Evenhuis, N. L. 1263, 2518
Evseev, A. G. 2197, 2250
Ezulike, T. O. 729, 1588
Fabritius, K. 360, 2388
Fagg, P. C. 1099
Fain, A. 419
Faivre d'Arcier, F. 835
Falcon, L. A. 830, 1690
Fan, X. M. 371
Fan, X. X. 1324
Fang, H. M. 2120
Fang, J. L. 1581
Fang, Z. Z. 103
Fanti, P. 489, 492
Fargerlund, J. 330
Fargues, J. 1366, 1411
Farooqi, S. I. 1300
Farques, J. 2604
Farrar, R. R., Jr. 1654
Fasoranti, J. O. 976
Fassuliotis, G. 2214
Fatma, A. 16, 1288
Faubert, H. 1350
Faulkner, P. 500
Fauvel, G. 1190
Favaro, A., Jr. 106, 802
Favot, R. 2600
Federici, B. A. 2099
Fedosov, S. A. 750
Fedulova, T. Yu. 119
Feehan, J. 1857
Feehan, J. E. 1072
Fellin, D. G. 209-210
Felton, G. W. 344, 1122
Fenemore, P. G. 868
Feng, H. T. 342
Ferguson, G. 96, 361
Ferguson, H. J. 700-701
Ferguson, J. E. 2054
Fergusson, N. D. M. 1245
Fernandes, W. D. 106, 802
Fernández B., R. I. 1525
Fernández de Aráoz, D. 2260
Fernández, R. 811, 1667
Fernando, C. H. 1305, 1500
Fernando, L. H. 2291
Ferragut, F. 149
Ferran, A. 2036
Ferrata, M. 1673
Ferraz, E. C. A. 2285
Ferreira, B. S. Correa- 2176
Ferrero, F. 2298
Ferron, P. 2167
Ferronatto, E. M. 2204
Fichter, B. L. 1201
Field, R. P. 127, 1103, 1463, 2606
Figueroa, W. 2118
Fillman, D. A. 1655
Finney, J. R. 275, 1404
Fiori, A. 2499
Fischer, M. 1975
Fisher, J. P. 1078
Fisher, W. 815
Fitton, M. G. 407, 421, 599, 2506
Fitzgerald, J. D. 856
Flaherty, B. R. 2035
Flechtmann, C. A. H. 1768
Fleetwood, S. C. 294
Flegg, J. J. M. 2267
Fleming, R. A. 933
Flessel, J. K. 49
Fletcher, M. 2374
Flinn, D. W. 1099
Flückiger, C. 380
Flügel, R. M. 1380
Flynn, J. L. 603
Focks, D. A. 1020
Foda, M. S. 346
Foda, S. 1928
Foerster, L. A. 1603
Fondren, J. E., Jr. 264
Fontaine, R. E. 1818
Foote, B. A. 300
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 1473
Forgash, A. J. 350, 1135
Forno, I. W. 325, 1115, 1119
Foschi, F. 864
Fournier, D. 1171, 2469
Fowler, H. G. 674, 2530
Fowler, M. C. 1120
Fowler, S. V. 2303
Fradkin, A. 2678
Fraga, R. M. 1060
France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 575
France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 741
Frances, S. P. 1011
Franco, R. M. 688
Frankowski, J. P. 692
Fransen, J. J. 736
Franz, J. M. 563
Fratian, A. 1759
Frazer, B. D. 1635
Free, J. B. 1198
Freeman, T. E. 1892
Freidberg, A. 1879, 2661
Freier, B. 619
Freire, A. J. P. 1717
Frías, E. 148
Frías Trevinõo, G. 892
Fritsch, E. 1704
Froto U., B. 1398
Frye, R. D. 189, 1730
Fu, H. Z. 2563
Fu, Y. R. 2562
Fuester, R. W. 1736
Führer, E. 902, 2032
Fujii, K. 2653
Fujikura, Y. 2487
Fujita, K. 1439
Fujiwara, T. 390
Fukai, K. 1833
Fukuda, T. 1033, 2352, 2588
Fukunaga, T. 1833
Fuller, B. W. 1177
Funasaki, G. Y. 2689
Funatsu, G. 495
Funderburk, J. E. 808
Furuta, K. 949
Fuxa, J. R. 703, 1574
Gabriel, D. 687, 689
Galagali, J. S. 270
Galbreath, R. A. 323
Galil, F. A. Abdel- 1514
Gallego, V. C. 899
Galli, P. 824
Galloway, I. D. 408
Gamayunova, S. G. 194
Gambaro, P. I. 88
Gandhi, M. R. 1436
Gangwar, V. S. 161-162, 187
Gani, M. 2147
Ganushkina, L. A. 258
Gao, X. H. 2172
Garbarczyk, H. 1432
Garcia, A. S. 2572
Garcia, C. 2010
García Espinosa, R. 892
García Gómez, R. 2221
García, M. F. 1610, 1752
García-Marí, F. 149
Garcia, R. 1845
Gärdenfors, U. 2304
Gardner, S. M. 1539, 1542
Gardner, W. A. 641
Gargav, V. P. 1442
Garibaldi, A. 980, 2325
Garland, J. A. 1972
Garrett, R. E. 364
Garrido, A. 1138, 1144
Garton, E. O. 216
Gasc, C. 494, 940
Gasoni, L. 343
Gates Clarke, J. F. 173
Gaugler, R. 275
Gauld, I. D. 599, 1265, 1308, 1774
Gelbic, I. 2155
Gendrier, J. P. 833
Genestier, G. 33
Genini, M. 1685
Geoffrion, R. 1698
Georgala, M. B. 153-154
George, J. A. 1821
George, R. 879
Georgis, R. 1181
Gérard, D. 836
Gerdin, S. 1293
Gergerich, R. C. 2591
Geri, C. 965
Gerlach, S. 1997
Gerling, D. 98-99, 370, 791, 1746, 2185
Gewasbescherming 1484
Geyer, A. 670
Ghaffar, A. 1080
Ghorpade, K. D. 2550
Ghosh, S. K. 2549
Ghosh, S. M. 894
Giblin, R. M. 2358
Gibson, D. O. 547
Gilbert, F. S. 1942, 2052-2053
Gilliam, M. 1817
Gilstrap, F. E. 30, 638, 643, 1686, 2266
Gintis, B. O. 1670
Girault, A. A. 2521, 2537
Girolami, V. 89, 93, 2226
Giu, C. M. 32
Giuge, L. 2071
Gladstone, S. M. 2427
Glare, T. R. 549
Glas, M. 1536
Glasgow, R. T. 2417
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 1476
Glathe, I. 396
Glawe, D. A. 52
Glen, D. M. 2257
Glendenning, R. 866
Gliessman, S. R. 1880
Głowack-Pilot, B. 1755
Głowacka-Pilot, B. 1782
Gninenko, Yu. I. 945
Gobbi, N. 2397
Godfray, H. C. J. 234
Godoy, G. 1670
Godse, D. B. 394
Godwin, P. A. 1405, 1410

Goerzen, D. W. 1590
Goettel, M. S. 2351
Goldsmith, P. A. 500, 2576
Golob, P. 245
Gómez, D. R. Sosa 2121, 2598
Goncharenko, A. P. 372
Gong, J. X. 2131
Gong, X. W. 102
Gonseth, Y. 1571
González A., M. 1882
González Ávila, M. 2421
González, M. 728
González, R. H. 859
González Valenzuela, M. 150
Goodell, G. 1462
Goodenough, J. L. 1642
Goodwin, S. 1165
Gope, B. 1722
Goral', V. M. 67
Gordeichuk, A. I. 2464
Gordh, G. 799
Gordon, J. D. 501
Gordon, R. 1864
Gordon, R. D. 425, 2517
Gordon, S. C. 784
Gorla, D. 2600
Gorlenko, S. V. 239
Gosawi, G. K. 533
Gösswald, K. 2705
Gothilf, S. 124
Goto, T. 80
Gottlieb, D. 1585
Gottwald, T. 1703
Gould, F. 748, 1209
Goussard, R. 965
Govoni, I. 1695
Goyer, R. A. 320, 698
Grabiec, S. 1989
Graebner, L. 875
Graf, B. 1696
Graham, C. W. 48
Graham, D. Y. 604
Graham, H. M. 552, 1183, 1406, 1559
Graham, M. F. 1030, 2362
Graham, M. W. R. de V. 1252, 1279, 1937, 2515
Grant, J. F. 1931
Graper, D. F. 975
Grassi, S. 864, 1440
Grauer, U. 762
Gravena, S. 2139, 2201, 2235, 2283, 2448
Greathead, A. H. 718-726, 1479
Greathead, D. J. 560-561
Greaves, M. P. 1887
Green, D. S. 167
Green, G. L. 86
Green, O. R. 861
Greer, D. S. 264
Grégoire, J. C. 1187, 1428, 1764
Gregory, W. A. 1336
Grehan, J. R. 1016
Greig, B. J. W. 1793
Grenier, S. 475
Grewal, J. S. 305
Griego, V. M. 2315
Griffiths, D. A. 592
Griffiths, D. C. 1198
Griffiths, E. 1543
Griffiths, G. C. D. 1291, 2189
Grijpma, P. 192
Grimal, A. 1284
Grinberg, P. S. 1179
Grison, P. 177
Grissell, E. E. 445, 1950
Groeneveld, A. 1192
Grønvold, J. 2404
Groot, J. J. R. 127, 869
Groot, P. de 1766
Grosch, D. S. 383
Gross, H. R., Jr. 787
Grosseschallau, H. 2664
Grossmann, F. 762
Grout, T. G. 1711
Grover, P. 17
Groves, R. H. 1097
Gruenholz, P. 1144
Gruppe, A. 2320
Gruys, P. 137, 2248
Gu, D. X. 1551
Gu, L. N. 2563
Gubbaiah 634
Gudauskas, R. T. 1923
Guerra, L. 96
Guerrero S., M. A. 2163
Guignard, E. 782, 1134, 1166, 1685
Guimarães, C. T. 261, 1867
Gujar, G. T. 2609
Gunasekaran, K. 268
Guo, S. D. 1933
Guo, X. H. 1933
Guppy, J. C. 678
Gupta, A. K. 1554
Gupta, B. N. 2132
Gupta, M. 2203, 2422, 2447
Gupta, V. 403
Gurappa, K. 2357
Gurbanov, G. G. 78, 107, 1465
Guseinov, D. G. 95
Gusev, G. V. 1608
Gushchin, F. L. 2215
Gut, L. J. 838
Gutierrez, A. P. 620
Gutierrez, J. 1318
Guzo, D. 1999
Haab, C. 1071
Haack, A. 1970
Haas, H. 1881
Haas, R. 255
Habib, M. E. M. 106, 656, 802-803
Haccou, P. 2669
Hächler, M. 336
Haddock, J. D. 2605
Hafez, M. A. A. 790
Hafiz, I. A. 917-918
Haggett, K. D. 1029
Hagley, E. A. C. 829, 1684
Hah, J. K. 1533
Haines, C. P. 1809, 2327
Hajek, A. E. 197, 1743, 2300
Hakkak, Z. S. Al- 2023
Haliday 2515
Hall, I. M. 362
Hall, L. 1353
Hall, R. A. 473, 2005
Haller, W. T. 1116
Hallman, G. 712
Halperin, J. 1789
Halteman, W. A. 2021
Hamasaki, S. 141
Hameed, S. F. 164
Hamid, S. 13
Hamilton, W. D. 1389
Hamity, M. G. Arce de 110
Hamm, J. J. 572, 2056
Hamouda, M. H. Ben- 2626
Han, Z. Q. 469
Hance, T. 739
Haning, B. C. 2412
Hanna, M. A. 1794-1795, 1983
Hannan, R. M. 54
Hanrahan, S. A. 818
Hans, S. C. 476
Hansda, S. N. N. 1468
Hansen, L. S. 1601
Hansen, M. K. 2461
Hansen, R. M. 2341
Hanso, M. 972
Hanson, P. E. 201
Hansson, L. 249
Hanula, J. L. 185
Harcourt, D. G. 678
Hard, J. 189, 1749
Harding, E. F. 2053
Harein, P. K. 984
Harley, K. L. S. 1075, 1119
Harmsen, R. 1738
Harnam Singh 1634
Harpaz, I. 873
Harper, J. D. 359, 702, 1923
Harrap, K. A. 1787
Harrington, R. 87
Harris, C. R. 363
Harris, D. C. 1707
Harris, K. M. 11
Harris, M. K. 138, 1686
Harris, P. 1872
Harris, R. L. 283, 1037, 1039
Hart, W. G. 2266
Harten, A. van 1937
Hartley, M. J. 47, 94, 242-243, 316
Hartmann, H. 1631
Hartstack, A. W. 1642, 1645
Hartstack, A. W., Jr. 1573
Hasabnis, S. N. 1452
Hasegawa, T. 2394
Hashimoto, Y. 2069
Hashmi, A. A. 4, 2441
Hassan, S. A. 12, 1536, 1896, 2445
Hassan, S. O. 1653
Hasselbach, W. 827
Hassell, M. P. 556, 1413, 1444, 2440
Hastings, H. 604-605
Hatala-Zsellér, I. 357
Hatanaka, C. 495
Hattingh, M. J. 2222
Hautala, J. 1044
Havalappanavar, S. B. 1436
Havelka, J. 72-73, 1340
Hawkes, C. 2452
Hawksworth, D. L. 11, 245, 332, 560-561, 589, 716
Hayakawa, H. 2393-2394
Hayashi, K. 495
Hayat, M. 1958, 2520-2521
Haynes, D. L. 754, 1611, 2451
Hays, S. B. 1177
Hazard, E. I. 1030, 1033, 2362, 2588
He, B. Z. 222
He, D. 102
He, J. H. 2524, 2528
He, L. F. 2628
He, S. F. 2436
Heads, P. A. 308-309, 1091, 1750
Heale, J. B. 2005
Hederer, R. 1182
Hedqvist, K. J. 1293
Hegazi, E. M. 1991
Hegde, R. K. 2159
Hegde, S. V. 2144
Heiningen, T. G. van 2583
Heinrichs, E. A. 1521, 2149
Heitz, J. R. 264
Held, G. A. 2618
Heliövaara, K. 973
Helyer, N. L. 1142
Hembree, S. 276
Hemerik, L. 2669
Hemptinne, J. L. 1990
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 1736
Heneidy, A. H. El- 1531
Henneberger, D. 1831
Henriksen, S. A. 2404
Henry, C. S. 2698
Henry, J. E. 115, 2245
Heong, K. L. 1520
Herard, F. 839
Herbert, D. A. 702
Hernández, M. C. 1547
Herren, H. R. 716, 723, 2183
Herrero, A. Jaime de 2259
Hertlein, B. 2369
Hertlein, B. C. 999, 1021
Herzog, D. C. 808, 1085, 2175
Hesjedal, K. 188
Hess, R. T. 500, 1335, 1690
Hidaka, T. 18-19
Hideux, P. 314
Hill, M. G. 1210
Hilmy, N. M. 2371
Hippa, H. 774-775
Hirai, K. 2171, 2643
Hirao, J. 642
Hirashima, Y. 449, 521, 556-557, 642, 1316
Hirte, W. 396
Ho, C. C. 781, 785
Ho, D. T. 2150
Ho, K. Y. 146
Hoch, H. C. 764
Hoda, F. M. 790
Hodges, R. J. 1809
Hodgson, C. J. 845
Hoebeke, E. R. 962
Hoeven, R. van der 2047
Hoffmann, D. 496
Hoffmann, R. W. 2619
Hofmann, C. 2238
Hogarth, W. L. 2043
Hojo, H. 2208
Hokkanen, H. 562
Holdenrieder, O. 231
Holdich, D. M. 2099, 2099
Holdom, D. G. 549, 1384
Holling, C. S. 528, 556, 1049, 1431, 2063-2064
Holmes, P. R. 36
Holsten, E. H. 1749
Holz, B. 777
Holzapfel, C. M. 256
Hom, R. 199
Hominick, W. M. 2387
Homma, Y. 82, 822, 1451, 2076
Honda, K. I. 2244
Honigman, A. 1638
Hopkins, M. J. G. 1078
Hopper, K. R. 788, 796, 2671
Hori, E. 921
Horn, D. J. 77
Horn, D. van 936
Hornby, J. 2369
Hornitzky, M. 253
Hornok, L. 236
Horowitz, A. R. 99
Horstmann, K. 421
Horton, D. L. 1901
Hoshikawa, K. 1095
Hosking, J. R. 474
Hosny, M. 797
Hostetter, D. L. 1178
Hostounský, Z. 1176
Hoti, S. L. 269, 386
Hou, A. J. 907
Houck, M. A. 2063
Houseweart, M. W. 211, 942, 2021
Houston, K. J. 1302
Howard, L. O. 2521
Howard, W. E. 2338
Howell, P. G. 1815
Hower, A. A. 1557
Hoy, J. B. 1152
Hoy, M. A. 127, 851, 869, 1194, 1459, 1916, 2606
Hoyt, S. C. 123
Hrdličková, H. 1475
Hrdý, I. 1475
Hruska, A. J. 2427
Hsiao, T. H. 85
Hu, C. 84
Hu, J. S. 467
Hu, M. A. 2655
Hu, P. C. 2577
Hu, S. H. 467
Hu, Z. W. 2474
Huang, B. Z. 502
Huang, E. T. 2472
Huang, T. B. 102
Huang, X. F. 459
Huang, Y. S. 2577
Huang, Z. H. 900, 2592
Huber, J. 1182, 1207, 1704
Huber-Lukač, M. 1385
Huddleston, T. 1266
Hudson, I. R. 540, 2058
Huger, A. M. 744, 813, 1407
Hughes, C. R. 524
Hughes, P. R. 1207
Hughes, R. D. 675, 1363-1364, 1857-1858
Huhtinen, O. 1044
Hukuhara, T. 390
Hulbert, C. 295
Huldén, L. 466
Hulley, P. E. 1048
Humble, L. M. 1386, 1748
Hung, A. C. F. 2611, 2620
Hunt, D. W. A. 944
Hunt, J. H. 2015
Hunter, F. R. 1224
Hunter, J. S., III 286

Huo, S. 2620
Huq, S. 1184
Hurd, L. E. 1457, 2050
Hurley, J. M. 2376
Husain, T. 451
Husband, R. W. 1299
Hussein, M. K. 756
Hussein, M. Y. 369, 1400
Husseini, M. M. El- 1513, 1563, 1640, 1651, 1806
Hussey, N. W. 1142, 1455, 2080
Hutchinson, I. 299
Hütter, R. 2238
Hwang, M. T. 156
Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M. 1290
Ialongo, M. T. 1109
Ibadova, S. I. 1681
Ibrahim, A. G. 978, 2028
ICRISAT 2694
Igarashi, A. 262, 1833
Igbinosa, I. B. 1728
Ignoffo, C. M. 2010, 2014
Igrc, J. 916
Iizuka, T. 1000, 1369
Ikawa, T. 389
Ilchmann, G. 570
Ilharco, F. A. 117
Imenes, S. D. L. 2208
Inayatullah, C. 601
India, Central Rice Research Institute 1468
India, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute 1471
India, Coffee Board Research Department 2287-2288
India, Tea Research Association 1470
Indian Council of Medical Research 2091
Information Letter, FAO Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 2685
Inglesfield, C. 1146-1147
Inman, A. 1828
Inmann, A. O., III 1834
INRA 741
Insect Identification Sheet, Agriculture Canada 780, 955, 1088
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 575
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 2092
Institute of Plant Pathology, Denmark 1469
Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 582
Instituto do Açúcar e do Álcool, Brazil 2123-2125
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 2694
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 580, 1479, 2180-2181
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 1475
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants/West Palaearctic Regional Section 1481
International Potato Center 1467, 1487
Ionattis, V. P. 423, 538
Ioriatti, C. 139
Iperti, G. 2071
Iqbal Singh 484
IRAT-Réunion 2092
Ireson, J. E. 43, 1096
Isaeva, N. M. 1034
Isaq, A. 1841
Isenhour, D. J. 1898, 2662
Ishibashi, N. 1367
Ishii, M. 82, 513
Ishii, N. 1784
Ishii, S. 1519
Ishitani, M. 647
Ismailov, V. Ya. 1223
Israel, Institute of Plant Protection 582
Issi, I. V. 1904
Itai, Y. 495
Itämies, J. 1441, 2657
Ivanov, S. 1688
Ivanova, L. 143
Ivanova, L. K. Pavlova- 2373
Ivinskis, P. P. 423
Iwahana, H. 1203
Iwakuma, T. 527
Iwao, S. 557
Iwasa, M. 296
Iwasa, Y. 2066
Izhevskii, S. S. 1715
Izquierdo Moya, I. 2503
Jabo, N. F. 2023
Jackson, C. G. 507, 1183, 1559
Jackson, C. W. 2005
Jackson, D. 2299
Jackson, G. J. 1143, 1150
Jackson, T. A. 46-47
Jacob, A. 2632
Jadhav, D. R. 709
Jadhav, P. R. 2236
Jadhav, S. S. 1392
Jaffee, B. A. 2674
Jaffuel, R. 1764
Jager, G. 767, 2220
Jager, J. C. 2649
Jagtar Singh 1577
Jaime de Herrero, A. 2259
Jairajpuri, D. S. 290
Jakimavičius, A. 424
Jakobsen, J. 1601
Jambulingam, P. 268
James, R. L. 1350
Jamil, K. 1114
Janarthanan, R. 2479
Jank, B. 629
Janse, C. 1355
Janser, E. 358
Jansson, H. B. 2216
Janzen, D. H. 912
Janzon, L. A. 1090, 1294
Jaquet, F. 2238
Jaramillo, C. B. J. 609
Jaronski, S. T. 1205
Järvinen, O. 2100
Jayanth, K. P. 895, 1403, 2485-2486
Jayaraj, S. 988, 1808, 2449, 2480
Jayaramaiah, M. 2585
Jayaraman, K. 1005
Jena, B. C. 2151
Jenkins, M. J. 224
Jenni, D. A. 1564
Jennings, D. T. 211, 367, 942, 2021
Jesudasan, R. W. A. 2274
Jeyachandra, C. M. 2377
Jeyaprakash, A. 2216
Ji, Q. W. 2465
Jiang, D. Q. 479, 1283
Jiang, T. R. 102
Jiang, Y. C. 1967
Jiménez, J. 811, 1667
Jing, T. 2382
Jocqué, R. 1243
Johnson, D. L. 125
Johnson, D. R. 943
Johnson, J. 443
Johnson, N. F. 432, 455, 1939, 1946, 1951
Jolivet, P. 545
Jones, A. A. 814
Jones, B. A. 1145
Jones, C. J. 1829
Jones, F. G. W. 2110
Jones, J. W. 1646
Jones, K. 797
Jones, M. G. 2110
Jones, R. E. 1356
Jones, R. W. 1231
Jong, E. J. de 1346
Jonsson, N. 1680
Joos, J. L. 830
Joseph, A. N. T. 409, 2550
Joshi, R. C. 17-19, 352, 1222, 2178
Juliano, S. A. 2064
Julien, M. H. 1115
Junnikkala, E. 2569
Junquetti, M. I. de G. 654
Jutsum, A. R. 1143
Kabysh, T. A. 2165
Kaczmarek, S. 1139
Kaib, M. 2665
Kaiser, H. 759
Kaiser, W. J. 54
Kakehashi, N. 2066
Kålås, J. A. 1739
Kalashyan, M. Yu. 903
Kalfon, A. 1843, 2002
Kalfon, A. R. 2169
Kallio, T. 1493
Kaloyanova, S. 349
Kalra, N. L. 2361
Kalra, V. K. 62, 65
Kalushkov, P. K. 1133
Kalyanasundaram, M. 267
Kalyuzhnyi, V. G. 2258
Kambhampati, S. 735
Kamijo, K. 1273
Kamm, J. A. 45
Kanakaraju, A. 800
Kandaswami, C. 2274
Kaneko, T. M. 1731, 1927
Kanhekar, L. J. 436
Kaniuka, R. 1703
Kanyuka, V. Yu. 747
Kapatos, E. T. 877
Kapoor, V. C. 305
Karabash, Y. 811, 1667
Karch, S. 1843
Karczewski, J. 1781
Kareem, A. 353
Kareem, A. Abdul- 1934
Karg, G. 396
Karoles, K. 972
Karsholt, O. 951
Kartohardjono, A. 635
Kaskens, J. W. M. 738
Kas'kova, L. A. 465
Kassulke, R. C. 318, 1119
Katan, T. 2494
Katerere, Y. 220
Kato, S. 1784
Katsoyannos, P. 871, 1691
Katsoyannos, P. I. 2264
Katyukha, S. A. 465
Kaul, C. L. 64
Kawanishi, C. Y. 2577
Kawar, N. S. 756
Kawarabata, T. 388
Kawase, S. 2079
Kawashima, K. 854, 2251
Kawauchi, S. 2505
Kawauchi, S. E. 2019
Kaya, H. K. 830, 1734, 2322, 2654
Kaźmierczak, T. 1326-1327
Ke, L. D. 1581
Ke, L. S. 1280
Keita, A. 2364
Keller, S. 435, 2545
Kelly, B. 1765
Kelly, J. F. 1052
Kendrick, B. 1834
Kenmore, P. E. 620
Kenneth, R. G. 1261
Kennett, C. E. 2619
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1479
Kerdpibule, V. 994
Kerr, E. D. 2223
Kerry, B. R. 1552
Khachatourians, G. G. 1590
Khalil, S. K. 1600, 2450
Khan, A. G. 608
Khan, A. R. 983
Khan, M. A. 61, 1297
Khan, Z. R. 164
Kharitonov, A. Yu. 2084
Kharlashina, A. V. 218
Khasan, T. 9
Khetmalas, M. B. 1452
Khitsova, L. N. 2210, 2552
Khlebopros, R. G. 542
Khlistovskii, E. D. 1223
Khnzorian, S. M. Iablokoff- 1290
Khokhlov, A. N. 2249
Khristova, E. 1153
Khryanina, R. A. 114, 564
Khubenov, Z. K. 1969
Kicherov, V. P. 1929
Kidd, K. A. 696
Kildemoes, A. 2339
Killington, F. J. 2115
Kilochitskii, I. P. 535
Kilochitskii, P. Ya. 1034
Kim, C. H. 1522, 1532, 2017
Kim, H. S. 2149
Kim, J. B. 1532-1534, 2017
Kim, J. P. 1522
Kim, K. C. 1683
Kim, K. H. 997
Kim, K. S. 1373, 2590-2591
Kim, Y. S. 1683
Kindlmann, P. 73
King, A. B. S. 1501-1502
King, D. R. 247, 2342-2344
King, E. G. 788, 796, 807
Kingsolver, J. M. 302
Kinn, D. N. 934, 1339
Kiranmai, K. S. 732
Kiriak, I. G. 1286
Kiritani, K. 2487
Kirk, A. 1072
Kirkby, R. A. 718
Kirkland, R. L. 1512
Kirschbaum, J. B. 1458
Kiser, K. 96, 361
Kishore, P. 16
Kitajima, E. W. 2591
Kitauchi, Y. 752
Kitto, G. B. 1225
Klerk, R. A. 1918, 2462
Klimachev, M. N. 1618
Klimaszewski, J. 1256
Kline, D. L. 1052
Klishina, L. I. 1609
Klitz, W. 199
Klowden, M. J. 2376
Kmiecik, J. 1342
Knapp, F. W. 1028
Knisley, C. B. 1298
Knor, I. B. 2084
Knutson, L. 1264
Kobayashi, M. 387
Kobenek, T. V. 1301
Kochalka, J. N. 2530
Kochansky, J. P. 1338
Kochetova, N. I. 2438
Kochman, H. I. 2432
Koehler, H. 2296
Kohnle, U. 938
Kok, L. T. 1084, 1883
Kolarov, Ya. A. 1240-1241
Kolasa, J. 2374
Kole, M. 738, 1348
Kolk, A. 221, 392, 963
Kolodochka, L. A. 497, 1604, 2030
Kolomiets, N. G. 915, 2294
Komarek, S. 2199
Komarova, G. F. 122
Konde, B. K. 431
Kondo, E. 1367
König, K. 341, 1132, 1903
Konopińska, M. 1613
Kooi, R. 1106
Kopelke, J. P. 1741
Koponen, S. 458, 774-775, 2073
Korcz, A. 1612, 1907
Korsholm, H. 2404
Korshunov, Yu. P. 1977
Korzh, K. P. 488
Kośliñska, M. 776
Kosovskikh, V. L. 258
Kostić, B. 820, 2692
Kosztarab, M. 486-487
Kotenko, A. G. 510, 920

Kotwal, D. R. 749
Koval', A. G. 1608, 2196
Koval', E. Z. 535, 2686
Kovalenkov, V. G. 105, 2466
Kozár, F. 236, 486
Kozitskiĭ, Yu. N. 581
Kozodoĭ, E. M. 1328
Krakhovetskiĭ, N. N. 379
Kramer, V. 1838
Krasnova, M. V. 2193
Kravchenko, M. A. 152
Kreiter, S. 2071
Kreminskaya, T. I. 2197, 2250
Krężel, Z. 1632
Krieg, A. 744, 1495
Kring, T. J. 638, 643
Krishnamoorthy, A. 333, 1186, 2456, 2634
Krishtal', A. F. 535
Kroha, M. J. 2014
Król, A. 911
Kroon, A. G. 2651
Krüger, W. 668
Krushev, L. T. 2295
Krysan, J. L. 819
Kryzhanovskaya, T. V. 240
Kısmalı, Ş. 1164
Ku, Z. 1026
Kučera, M. 1376
Kudeshia, P. P. 451
Kudler, J. 959
Kuijpers, L. A. M. 2444
Kula, E. 2307
Kuldip Singh 1962
Kuliev, G. A. 1197
Kulieva, N. M. 258, 2373
Kulikov, N. S. 465
Kulikovskiĭ, Yu. N. 174
Kulkarni, S. 2159
Kulkarni, S. M. 2360
Kumar, A. 481, 1306, 2044, 2191
Kumar, A. G. 2357
Kumar, D. 164
Kumar, D. A. 1924
Kumar, K. 1634, 1962
Kumar, N. K. K. 2211
Kumar, N. S. 523, 694
Kumar, R. 1511
Kumaraswami, T. 1934, 2457
Kumashiro, B. R. 2556
Kundu, G. G. 2144
Kuo, H. L. 627
Kurbanov, G. G. 1196-1197
Kurbanova, D. D. Makhmudova- 133
Kurczewski, F. E. 551, 2670
Kurdov, M. 2161
Kuriakose, K. M. 267-268
Kurilov, V. I. 69
Kurosu, U. 6
Kusigemati, K. 1968
Kuter, G. A. 559
Kuuzik, A. 969
Kuwahara, Y. 246
Kuzmanova, I. 356, 2442
Kuznetsov, N. N. 1496
Kwon, Y. W. 1906
Laasonen, E. M. 1093
LaBerge, W. E. 1435
Labougle, J. M. 51
Lăcătuşu, M. 1572, 1625
Lacey, L. A. 276-277, 1050, 1828
Lago, P. K. 1062
Lai, P. Y. 2689
Laing, J. E. 829, 1516, 1599
Laird, M. 2703
Lakhidov, A. I. 1527
Lakin, K. R. 1183, 1559
Lalitha, P. 732
Lalonde, R. G. 303
Lamarque, C. 1592
Lambdin, P. L. 2658
Lamborot C., L. 2163
Landa, Z. 1597, 1600
Lane, J. A. 1389
Langenbruch, G. A. 744, 946
Langer, M. 1417
Lappa, N. V. 67
Lara, F. M. 2139
Larget-Thiéry, I. 993, 996, 1843
Larionov, G. V. 926
Larroque, M. M. 2036
Larsen, H. J. 2223
Larsen, K. 951
Larsson, R. 1035
Lashomb, J. H. 85
Láska, P. 1964
Lateef, S. S. 710
Latteur, G. 1218
Lattin, J. D. 132, 412
Laudonia, S. 1800-1801
Launay, H. 422
Laveissière, C. 287
Lavigne, R. J. 399-400, 2574
Law, S. E. 1178
Lawrence, P. J. 815
Lawrence, R. F. 457
Lawrence, R. K. 211, 2021
Lawton, J. H. 308-309, 1091, 1750
Le Rü, B. 2184
Leather, S. R. 1539
Leathwick, D. M. 706
Lebedev, V. V. 66
Lebedinets, N. N. 535
Lebrun, P. 740
Lecheva, I. 2442
Lecomte, J. 2481
Lecoustre, R. 898
Ledieu, M. S. 1142
Lee, D. 1007
Lee, D. K. 1009
Lee, E. Y. 2493
Lee, H. R. 1906
Lee, S. G. 2375-2376
Lee, S. T. 1605
Lee, Y. A. 1672
Legner, E. F. 1017, 1987
Lehti, P. 1044
Lei, N. J. 2138
Leigh, T. F. 550
Leisy, D. J. 2016
Lema, K. M. 2183
Lenna, P. D. 232
Lenteren, J. C. van 1347-1348, 2046, 2051, 2646-2647
Léonide, J. 1247
Léonide, J. C. 1247
Lepage, M. G. 541
Lepekhin, N. S. 1620
Leslie, G. 604
Lessells, C. M. 1412
Lesser, C. R. 1822
Letard, M. 1629
Leth, V. 1881
Levine, E. 385
Levy, R. 999, 1021, 2369
Lewin, R. A. 299
Lewis, F. B. 183, 225, 1731
Lewis, J. A. 1173, 1232-1233
Lewis, L. C. 1375
Lewis, V. R. 2300
Lewis, W. J. 787, 809, 1422, 2027, 2049, 2656
Lewvanich, A. 10
Li, C. Q. 2140
Li, F. Z. 2034
Li, G. Z. 31
Li, H. K. 2130, 2137, 2153
Li, J. 1068
Li, J. F. 2365
Li, L. Y. 476
Li, Q. 2034
Li, Q. F. 460, 2467
Li, S. C. *et al.* 760
Li, T. J. 2436
Li, W. R. 479
Li, X. L. 371
Li, Y. C. 2602
Li, Z. J. 1581
Li, Z. Q. 414, 1276, 1296, 2527, 2559
Li, Z. S. 2129
Liang, L. R. 1280
Liang, S. Z. 2232
Liang, Y. L. 74
Liao, D. X. 1292
Liao, H. T. 1686
Liberg, O. 2340
Lidstone, R. G. 1590
Lieburg, M. J. van 1188
Lieutier, F. 974, 1397, 1792
Lifshitz, R. 763, 2075, 2224
Lifshitz, S. 2224
Light, W. I. St. G. 48
Likhachev, A. N. 821
Lim, G. S. 1520
Lima, E. R. 883
Lima, J. O. G. de 550
Lima, R. O. R. 613
Lima. R. O. R. de 1506
Lin, J. S. 359
Lin, N. Q. 2141
Lin, T. L. 368
Lin, Y. M. 2182
Lin, Z. M. 75
Lincoln, R. J. 2099
Line, J. M. 2053
Lingarajappa, B. V. 1213
Lingren, P. D. 86
Liotta, G. 158
Lipa, J. J. 1401, 1910, 2202
Liquido, N. J. 450, 2629-2630
Litsinger, J. A. 621, 632-633, 658-659, 1140, 1541
Litvinchuk, L. N. 190
Liu, B. S. 2563
Liu, J. 2379
Liu, J. I. 2596
Liu, R. J. 2034
Liu, S. P. 2354
Liu, S. S. 1363-1364, 1393, 2000, 2641
Liu, T. H. 368
Liu, Y. N. 515, 1933
Livshits, I. Z. 2508
Lloyd, E. P. 2103
Lloyd, J. E. 1829, 2698
Lloyd, M. 1439
Lo, K. C. 785
Lo, P. K. C. 781
Loan, C. C. 433
Loche, P. 1751
Locke, J. C. 1802-1803
Lofty, J. R. 1145
Logan, P. A. 85
Loginova, E. 349, 1153
Loiseau, P. 1058
Loke, W. H. 505
Lomer, C. J. 897
Lomholdt, O. 952
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1844
Long, S. 2597
Long, W. H. 2119
Loots, G. C. 410, 2498, 2553-2554
López G., A. L. 615
Lopez, J. D., Jr. 1573
López M. A. Urias 1589
López M., M. D. 615
Lord, J. C. 2009
Lorenzato, D. 1677
Lotrich, V. A. 1824
Louvet, J. 1629
Lövei, G. L. 1996
Loxdale, H. D. 37
Lozzia, G. C. 783
Lu, H. 32
Lu, H. S. 2232
Lu, J. F. 2354, 2363
Lu, J. H. 1630
Lu, W. Q. 2597
Lu, Y. B. 2034
Lu, Z. Q. 416
Lübbert, H. 384
Łuczak, J. 1783
Lugovitsyna, A. A. 1579
Lukač, M. Huber- 1385
Lukin, V. A. 113
Luo, Q. H. 2531
Luo, W. D. 2595
Luo, X. N. 2131
Luo, Y. C. 334
Lupo, A. 1746
Luque Z., J. E. 615
Lutchmeah, R. S. 1450
Lüthy, P. 1385, 2078, 2238
Lutton, G. G. 1437
Lutz, G. G. 524
Luz, W. C. da 2158
L'vovich, N. Ya. 1415
Lyashova, L. V. 374, 1208
Lynch, A. M. 227
Lynch, M. J. 1352
Lynch, R. E. 808
Lyon, J. P. 2206
Lysenko, O. 959
Lysikova, E. A. 427, 2349
Lyttle, L. A. 316
Ma, M. 987
Ma, W. Y. 206
Maazoun, R. 1863
McBride, J. 1204
McCartney, D. A. 1545
McClay, A. S. 2575
McClendon, R. W. 1646
McCoy, C. W. 1945, 2262
MacCracken, J. G. 2341
McCrea, K. D. 2645
McCredie, T. A. 2679
McCullough, C. M. 2677
McCullough, F. S. 292
McDaniel, B. 1666
McDonald, D. P. 593
MacDonald, J. R. 1062
McDonald, K. O. 1820
Macedo, N. 610
Maceljski, M. 916
Macellaro, M. I. F. S. 2208
McFadyen, R. E. 1087
Macgarvin, M. 2303
McGaughey, W. H. 2333
Machado, A. B. M. 169
Machado Neto, R. 2598
McInnis, D. O. 1716
McInnis, T., Jr. 2378
Mackauer, M. 526, 735, 2045
MacKay, E. E. 176
MacKay, W. P. 176
Mackey, A. P. 2582
McKinley, D. 797
MacKinnon, A. 2408
McLaughlin, R. E. 362, 1012, 1014
MacLean, D. A. 214
MacLeod, D. M. 754
McLeod, P. J. 935
McMurtry, J. A. 2072, 2497
McPhee, J. R. 964
McPherson, R. M. 700-701
McQuillan, P. B. 1096
Madan, Y. P. 2007
Madatyan, A. V. 92
Maddox, D. M. 298
Mader, H. J. 534
Madsen, H. 1869
Mage, C. 2402
Magnarelli, L. A. 257
Magro, P. 232
Mahmood, M. 164
Mahmoud, F. A. 1652
Maia, J. L. S. 1768
Main, A. J. 2374
Main, B. Y. 2536
Mair, K. 121
Majer, J. D. 168
Makarkin, V. N. 1949
Makarov, K. V. 1254
Makarova, G. Ya. 2373
Makhinya, P. V. 112
Makhmudova-Kurbanova, D. D. 133
Makhotkin, A. G. 630, 1535
Maksimović, M. 200
Malan, S. C. 1773
Malausa, J. C. 26
Malaysian Plant Protection Society 587
Malchanava, R. U. 546
Malek, A. 292
Malfatti, P. 2395
Malheiros, E. B. 2139
Malhotra, C. P. 252
Maliky, S. K. Al- 2023
Malone, L. A. 681, 1334
Malysheva, M. S. 2059
Mamaev, B. M. 452
Mamedniyazov, O. 259
Mamedov, M. S. 104
Mamedov, Z. M. 133

Mamedova, S. R. 95
Mangat, L. S. 2571
Manguin, J. P. 840
Mani, A. 2037-2038
Mani, G. S. 547
Mani, M. 2634
Maniania, N. K. 1411, 2604
Manjunath, T. M. 2229, 2290
Mánka, K. 967
Mannan, M. A. 607
Manocha, M. S. 2677
Manoharan, V. 1912
Manojlović, B. 25, 645-646, 1524, 2642
Manonmani, A. M. 268
Mansell, M. W. 1973
Mansour, F. 1137, 1686
Mantinger, H. 121, 2435
Manuel, R. L. 960
Mao, G. H. 97
Marí, F. García- 149
Maraite, H. 343
Marcelin, H. 2227
Marchal, M. 2167
Marchand, B. 429, 1345, 1980
Marciano, P. 232
Mardan, A. H. 984
Margalit, J. 1826
Margues, E. J. 613
Marini, L. H. 1689
Markham, R. H. 718-726, 1479
Marks, J. S. 248
Marletto, O. O. 1747
Marois, J. J. 1802-1803, 2077
Marques, E. J. 1506
Marsh, P. M. 1508
Marsh, R. E. 2338
Marshakov, V. G. 2060
Marshall, S. A. 1516
Martignoni, M. E. 1495, 2315
Martin, C. 1919
Martin, N. A. 242
Martin, P. B. 2027
Martín Piera, F. 2396
Martin, S. B. 764
Martinat, P. 504
Martinez, M. 33
Martínez Viera, R. 2221
Martyn, R. D. 2426, 2433
Marzal, C. 149
Masca, M. G. C. Churata- 2201
Maschwitz, U. 463
Maser, C. 1307
Mashkei, A. M. 488
Mashkei, I. A. 488
Mashnina, T. I. 2295
Masner, L. 455
Mason, C. E. 637, 2143
Mason, R. R. 936
Mason, T. L., Jr. 909
Masselot, M. 365
Massey, A. 748
Matcham, E. J. 2452
Matchanov, N. M. 427
Matha, V. 1449, 1777, 2155
Mathad, S. B. 480
Mathavan, S. 1436, 1839
Mathis, W. N. 2661
Mathur, K. C. 442
Matias, C. 831
Matias, R. R. 262
Matioli, J. C. 2332
Matsuura, H. 246
Matthews, G. A. 596, 1124
Matthews, J. R. 1043
Matthiessen, J. N. 1053
Matthiessen, P. 1169
Mau, R. F. L. 2631
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 1477
Mavi, G. S. 1577
Mavlyanova, R. D. 427, 2349
Maw, M. G. 1877, 2407
Maxwell, F. G. 1161
Mays, W. T. 1084
Mazhar, R. A. 1785
Mazzone, P. 1959
Mead, F. W. 606
Meda, M. 2024
Medcraft, B. E. 253
Meer, J. van der 2649
Megali, M. K. 1794-1795, 1983
Mehrotra, R. S. 1554
Meier, U. 2247
Meijden, E. van der 1106
Melksham, J. A. 312
Mellini, E. 376, 490-491
Menardo, R. 1747
Mendel, Z. 204, 870
Mendonça Filho, A. F. 610
Mendonça, N. T. de 690
Meng, G. L. 102
Meng, S. J. 20
Menier, J. J. 986
Menon, P. P. V. 2218, 2490
Merdan, A. 1982
Merdan, A. I. 2371
Merkl, O. 2541
Merlin, J. 910, 1187, 1764
Mertins, J. W. 1560, 2334
Meshkova, V. L. 194
Meshram, S. U. 768
Messias, C. L. 2572
Messing-Al-Aidroos, K. 1024
Messing, R. H. 132
Mestres, R. 1544
Mészáros, Z. 15, 126
Metcalf, R. L. 2054
Meyer, J. 343
Meyer, J. A. 1861
Meyer, M. de 539
Meyer, M. K. P. S. 1260
Mgeladze, V. M. 1031
Miah, M. A. H. 607
Mialhe, E. 366
Michael, P. J. 815
Michalski, J. 1732
Michels, G. J. 1686
Miczulski, B. 776
Mihkelson, S. 968
Mihuta, L. J. 1596
Mikhal'tsov, V. P. 2210
Mikhonovskaya, N. D. 535
Milanez, J. M. 1664
Miles, J. W. 2703
Miller, G. L. 2658
Miller, J. C. 201
Miller, L. A. 1464, 1695
Miller, M. C. 937
Miller, T. W., Jr. 999, 1021, 2369
Miller, W. E. 398
Millot, P. 2469
Mills, N. J. 961, 1767
Milner, R. J. 549, 1437, 2170
Milward de Andrade, R. 291
Ming, G. Z. 1026
Ming, N. S. 1388
Mingo Pérez, E. 2504
Miralles, D. A. B. de 1329
Mirelman, D. 2640
Mishchenko, O. O. 488
Mishra, R. C. 28
Misra, M. P. 7, 2122, 2132
Mitchell, E. R. 59, 644, 1483
Mitchell, F. L. 1378
Mitchell, P. L. 138
Mitra, S. 329
Mitrofanov, V. I. 2508
Mittal, J. P. 1859
Mittal, S. 1442
Mittaz, C. 336
Miura, T. 556-557, 1019, 1827
Mixon, A. C. 714
Miyagi, I. 1027
Miyahara, Y. 2171
Miyatake, M. 2539
Mizuki, E. 388
Moawad, G. 797
Moawad, S. 346
Mochizuki, S. 2635
Modse, S. V. 1436
Moffitt, H. R. 1678
Mogi, M. 265, 1027
Mohamed, A. K. A. 1985
Mohamed, M. I. 1341
Mohammad, M. A. 1744
Mohan, S. 2479
Mohanan, C. 913
Mohanty, A. P. 1674
Mohapatra, K. C. 394
Mohyuddin, A. I. 608, 1785
Moklyak, V. Ya. 1582
Molinari, F. 2252
Molloy, D. 585
Molyneux, A. S. 1054, 1395
Monostori, É. 1996
Monserrat, V. J. 1238
Montà, L. dalla 957
Moor, F. C. de 1056
Moore, D. 676, 1566
Moore, J. 1448
Moore, N. F. 1351
Moore, R. E. 702
Moors, P. J. 1812
Moorthy, P. N. K. 331, 733, 1905, 1915
Moradeshaghi, M. J. 1490
Moraes, G. J. de 2072
Morakote, R. 1529
Moran, V. C. 301, 1092
Moreno, D. S. 875, 1336
Moreno, J. A. 610
Moreti, A. C. de C. 654
Morey, J. L. 2317
Morgan, F. D. 1505
Morgan-Jones, G. 118, 1670, 1936
Morgan, P. B. 1852, 1855
Mori. P. 846
Morimoto, N. 527
Morris, M. J. 1886
Morris, O. N. 225, 1660, 1995
Morrison, I. N. 2407
Morrison, R. K. 2607
Morse, J. G. 1711
Morsy, M. A. 1514
Mortensen, K. 1888
Morton, R. 1858
Mossakowski, D. 2701
Mote, U. N. 664-665
Moulden, J. H. 686
Mount, M. S. 79
Mourya, D. T. 1850
Moya, I. Izquierdo 2503
Mŕâcek, Z. 1449
Mrig, K. K. 2007
Msabaha, M. A. M. 725
Mubvuta, D. 985
Mudd, A. 1418, 1807
Mulla, M. S. 1013, 1835, 1846
Mullens, B. A. 1055
Muller, A. van Sauers- 896
Müller, H. J. 2623
Müller, K. 534
Müller, P. 1003, 1046, 1456
Mullin, C. A. 773
Munir, B. 151, 1561
Munnecke, D. E. 157
Munro, D. B. 1878
Münster-Swendsen, M. 2668
Murakami, Y. 147, 2012
Muraleedharan, N. 2286
Muralidhar, K. S. 1436
Murashevskaya, Z. S. 1929
Murdoch, W. W. 1446, 1847, 2277
Murison, R. D. 863
Murja, F. 2600
Murphy, R. J. 718-726, 1479
Murphy, S. T. 718-726, 1479
Murray, A. 1147
Murvanidze, M. N. 876
Mustafa, T. M. 845
Mustafina, M. K. 517, 794
Myartseva, S. N. 544, 1277, 1466
Myazaki, I. 880
Myllymäki, A. 2697
Myl'nikov, A. A. 558
Myrcha, A. 1066
Mzhavanadze, V. I. 166
Mzhavanadze, Zh. I. 711
Na, J. O. 1008-1009
Nachapong, M. 313
Nachman, G. 2068
Naeem, M. 2450
Nagamatsu, Y. 495
Nagar, S. El- 797
Nagarkatti, S. 895, 1403, 2485-2486
Nagel, S. 1229
Nair, K. K. 2145
Nair, K. P. V. 2632
Nair, R. G. 1471
Naito, A. 1558
Nakagaki, M. 387
Nakagawa, T. 1372
Nakamoto, R. 943
Nakamuta, K. 2638
Nakasuji, F. 14
Nam, E. A. 2380
Nambiar, T. A. 1471
Nandagopal, V. 5
Nandi, S. 1721
Nangia, N. 707
Nansen, P. 2404
Naomi, S. I. 440, 1313
Nape, G. W. O. 726
Nappi, A. J. 1342
Narain, A. 1674
Narasaiah, J. 1114
Narasimham, A. U. 1866
Narendran, T. C. 1236, 1250, 2113
Nasca, A. J. 2260
Nasedkina, G. A. 2114
Nasr, A. K. 1215
Năstăsescu, M. 1625
Natarajan, K. 2239
Nathanson, R. A. 1790
Natskova, V. 382, 1797, 2031
Natural Enemies of Insects 2475
Naumann, I. D. 406
Nawawy, A. El- 792
Nayak, P. 394
Nayar, J. K. 254
Nazarova, V. A. 66
Nazirov, Kh. N. 2231
Ndayiragije, P. 724
Nealis, V. 1986
Nealis, V. G. 1356
Neder de Román, L. E. 110
Nedorezov, L. V. 542
Negrutsky, S. F. 1493
Nell, H. W. 2046
Nelson, F. R. S. 1985
Nelson, L. D. 2119
Němec, V. 464, 1932, 1963, 1994
Nemoto, H. 2487
Nemoto, T. 246
Nenon, J. P. 1586
Nepomuceno, R. 783
Neto, S. M. Rodrigues 708
Neto, S. S. 889
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 2607
Neuenschwander, L. F. 1790
Neumann, F. G. 2317
Neupane, F. P. 2157
New, T. R. 1282, 1498, 1976, 2115
Newton, P. B. 2331
Ng Sook Ming 1388
Nguyen Cong Thuat 624
Nguyen, R. 606
Nguyen, T. X. 837
Nicholas, J. P. 1762
Nickerson, J. C. E. 151
Nickle, W. R. 759, 819, 2116
Nie, W. Q. 1068
Nie, Z. Y. 2138
Nieves Aldrey, J. L. 454, 908
Nijveldt, W. 230
Nikam, P. K. 436, 533, 2519, 2568
Nikandrow, A. 1098
Nim, S. 2360
Nipoti, P. 2040
Nishida, T. 10, 450, 2629-2630
Nishimoto, J. I. 1716
Noble, R. L. 2426
Noblet, R. 641, 2378
Nogami, T. 752
Noguchi, Y. 483
Nolan, R. A. 958
Noldus, L. P. J. J. 738, 2646-2647

Nonveiller, G. 2109
Noonan, M. J. 46
Nordlund, D. A. 573, 787, 809, 1422, 2027, 2049, 2656
Norton, G. A. 332, 868
Norval, R. A. I. 1069
Novozhilov, K. V. 1527-1528, 1562, 1579, 1606-1609, 1668, 1904, 2059-2060, 2108, 2114
Nowierski, R. M. 1077
N.T. Rural News 1108
Nunes da Cruz, P. F. 1719-1720
Nurmukhamedov, D. 2437
Nuttall, M. J. 1729, 1737, 1763
Nyerere, J. K. 589
Nyffeler, M. 2055
Oatman, E. R. 90, 444, 2228, 2514, 2599
Obeta, J. A. N. 1922
O'Brien, H. 278
O'Connell, N. V. 1711
Odebiyi, J. A. 729, 1588
Odell, T. M. 1405
Odhiambo, T. R. 1159
Odindo, M. O. 995, 1842, 2387
Odongo, B. 726
Oehlke, J. 1248
Oever, H. A. Segeren- v. d. 896
Oganesyan, S. B. 1693
Oger, R. 1218
O'Hara, J. E. 402
Ohba, M. 498, 991, 997, 2672
Ohgushi, T. 2410
Ohnesorge, B. 628
Oka, H. I. 650
Okabe, H. 389
Okafor, N. 1922
Okamoto, K. 1352
Okazawa, T. 1027
Okuno, Y. 1833
Olckers, T. 1048
O'Leary, P. F. 2430
Oleshchenko, I. N. 1223
Oliveira, A. C. 1742
Oliveira, D. A. 688, 708
Oliveira, E. B. 2175
Oliveira, V. L. de 769
Oliver, A. J. 2343
Oliver, D. R. 319
Oliver, L. R. 2420
Olivieri, I. 2418
Olkowska, H. 199
Olkowski, W. 199
Olmi, M. 2543-2544
Olszak, R. 138
Omata, K. 1362
O'Meara, G. 2698
Omel'yanets, T. G. 1234
Omi, E. M. 1335
Omkar 2173
Öncüer, C. 1453
Ooi, P. A. C. 886
Oomen, P. A. 1127, 2446
Opio, F. 2278, 2291
Oppenheimer, J. R. 2400
Oppenoorth, F. J. 2444
Opzeeland, K. van 1394
Orekhov, D. A. 2295
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 1475
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles/Section Regionale Ouest Palearctique 1481
Orlikowski, L. B. 2271
Orlinskii, A. D. 1715
Oron, U. 1638
Orphanides, G. 1713
Orphanides, G. M. 145
Orth, R. E. 1264
Ortiz, J. Estrada 150
Osborne, J. A. 2424, 2431
Ota, A. K. 1716
Otieno, W. A. 995, 1842
Otim Nape, G. W. 726
O'Toole, P. 1474
Otvos, I. S. 939, 2293
Ouyang, X. Y. 2129
Ouzts, J. D. 2430
Ovchinnikova, T. E. 374
Ovchinnikova, T. M. 542
Overmeer, W. P. J. 2444
Ovsyanko, E. P. 1208
Pacala, S. 1447
Paccini Neto, J. 2188
Padmanaban, P. 2126
Paes Bueno, V. H. 518-519
Paez Pedraza, P. J. 679
Paff, M. 1374
Page, A. M. 1762
Paiva, M. R. S. de 51
Pajni, H. R. 1306
Pak, G. A. 738, 1346-1347, 2583
Pakal'nishkis, S. A. 423
Pakendorf, K. W. 655
Pal, R. 255
Palacios, M. E. 1063
Palade, X. Scobiola 660
Palaniswami, M. S. 717
Palinichamy, S. 1010
Palma, E. 951
Pamilo, P. 1955
Pan, X. S. 2034
Panda, N. 2151
Pande, Y. D. 1627, 1721
Pandey, J. 1104
Pandey, K. P. 555
Pandey, R. K. 481, 2570
Pang, X. F. 425, 2523
Panicker, K. N. 267, 1330
Panina, N. B. 2488
Panizzi, A. R. 1085, 2177
Pan'ko, N. A. 239
Pant, C. P. 1818
Pantaleoni, R. A. 536
Panteleev, A. A. 81
Panter, C. 1011
Pantua, P. C. 621
Paoletti, M. G. 2147
Paparatti, B. 2275, 2395
Papavizas, G. C. 1173, 1232-1233, 1802, 2090, 2225
Papierok, B. 2184
Papp, J. 1321, 1943, 2542
Papp, L. 41
Paradis, S. 366
Parameswaran, N. 931
Park, H. M. 1906
Park, W. M. 2493
Park, Y. H. 2493
Parker, B. 225
Parker, C. 328
Parker, F. D. 1419
Parrella, M. P. 2083
Parry, M. 1687
Parshad, B. 1214
Parshutin, S. M. 2197, 2250
Parsons, W. T. 1103
Parui, P. 409, 2550
Parveen, R. 290
Pashchenko, I. N. 112
Pasquet, A. 1420
Passoa, S. 810
Pasteels, J. M. 1187, 1357, 1428, 1764, 2612
Patel, A. G. 1580
Patel, H. R. 2675
Patel, K. A. 1639
Patel, M. P. 804
Patel, P. N. 656
Patel, R. C. 673, 1639
Pathak, S. C. 731
Patil, B. V. 186, 929
Patnaik, N. C. 391, 623, 651, 1141, 1170, 2151
Patrick, Z. A. 2678
Paul, A. K. 281, 430
Paul, A. V. N. 982
Paulian, F. 1492
Paulian, F. et al. 817
Paulson, G. S. 2556
Pavlov, I. F. 1157
Pavlova-Ivanova, L. K. 2373
Pawar, A. D. 7, 1507, 1578, 1687, 1924, 2122, 2132, 2142, 2146, 2203, 2237, 2422, 2447, 2684
Pawar, C. S. 709
Pawińska, T. Bilewicz- 1549
Pawlizki, K. H. 2459
Payghami, E. 2270
Payne, J. 1835
Payne, J. A. 1200
Pearson, D. L. 512, 1298, 1306, 1434
Pechuman, L. L. 1753
Peck, O. 1971
Peckarsky, B. L. 2386
Pedigo, L. P. 704, 1375
Peeper, T. F. 317
Pei, M. Y. 515, 1933, 2603
Pèk, L. V. 2511
Pekkarinen, A. 1955
Pellizzari, G. 139
Peloille, M. 692
Pelov, V. 140
Pena, N. B. 528
Pena, N. P. 657
Peng Hong, C. 2179
Peng, J. W. 206
Peng, Z. J. 502
Percy, J. 2587
Pereira de Souza, C. 261
Pereira, J. L. 1720
Perez, C. A. 620
Pérez, E. Mingo 2504
Pérez, G. 2174
Perić, P. 1154
Perju, T. 116, 1659
Perrin, R. M. 1143
Perry, I. 2053
Persson, M. 1353
Peschken, D. P. 304
Peshkov, G. P. 926
Pesticide Research Department, Denmark 1469
Peteanu, S. 1641
Peter, C. 484, 695, 885, 1402
Peters, M. W. 998
Petersen, H. D. 1037, 1039
Petersen, J. J. 1043, 1848, 1861
Petersen, L. Samsøe- 2453
Peto, S. 1207
Petrov, V. M. 1496
Pettit, R. E. 1231
Phanthumachinda, B. 273
Philip, B. A. 306
Philipp, W.-D. 762
Phillips, J. R. 1901
Phung, H. T. 316
Phytoparasitica 586, 2097
Pickett, C. H. 30
Pickett, J. A. 1198
Piedrabuena, A. E. 2572
Piene, H. 214
Piera, F. Martín 2396
Pillai, J. S. 2351
Pillai, K. S. 717
Pillai, S. R. M. 1758
Pimentel, D. 562
Pimprikar, G. D. 264
Pinazza, A. H. 610
Pineau, C. 33
Pineda, J. B. 1584
Pinkham, J. D. 1730
Pinnell, R. E. 1178
Pinnock, D. E. 685
Pinto Dias, J. C. 289
Pinto, J. D. 444, 2514
Pinto, L. 1870
Pintureau, B. 1249
Piras, S. 1751
Pisarenko, V. N. 340
Piseddu, V. 1751
Pishokha, N. P. 193
Plant Protection Advisory Department, Denmark 1469
Plant Protection Bulletin, FAO 393
Platner, G. R. 444, 2228
Platzer, E. G. 263, 2358
Plaza, E. 453
Plessis, H. J. du 2222
Plotnikov, V. F. 581
Podda, P. 1751
Poddar, S. C. 1270
Podobnaya, N. A. 239
Podoler, H. 99, 870
Poehling, H. M. 1126
Pogue, M. G. 398, 1754
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 282, 567, 569, 1181, 1235, 1374, 1602
Polgár, L. 666, 1274
Pons, B. J. 144
Poolpol, P. 758
Popay, A. I. 47, 94, 242-243, 316
Popay, A. J. 47, 94, 242-243, 316
Pope, R. D. 1429
Popescu, G. 1625
Popova, L. Z. 2193
Porter, C. H. 2367
Pospíšil, J. 1932
Post, B. J. 1106
Posylaeva, G. A. 44
Potemkina, V. I. 1579
Potskhveriya, A. M. 558
Potter, C. 358
Potter, D. A. 1556, 1799
Pottinger, R. P. 681, 2162
Powell, C. M. 999, 1021
Powell, J. A. 2432
Powell, J. E. 807
Powell, W. 37, 1198, 1911, 2148
Powers, K. S. 263
Powers, N. R. 2599
Prakash, G. 2351
Prakash, N. 2029
Pralavorio, M. 1171, 2469
Pramanik, D. R. 1272, 2533
Prasad, J. 1507, 1578, 2237
Prasad, S. N. 162, 187
Prasad, T. 1981, 2207
Press, J. W. 2035
Prevett, P. F. 1809
Prévost, G. 2621
Price, P. W. 594
Principi, M. M. 565
Prinsloo, G. L. 2548
Prior, C. 1726
Prisnil, Ya. V. 1608
Pritchard, J. 345
Propp, G. D. 1852, 1855
Pruett, C. J. H. 611-612
Pruszyński, S. 1612-1613, 1907, 1909
Prutenskaya, M. D. 240
Pryadko, E. I. 2403
Przezbórski, A. 967
Pu, Z. L. 1551, 2348, 2379, 2592
Publication, Agriculture Canada 924
Puchkov, P. V. 2510
Pukinskaya, G. A. 1527
Pulev, V. 566
Pulliainen, E. 2101
Purkayastha, R. P. 329
Purrini, K. 428, 1377, 1727
Purvis, G. 1624
Pusey, P. L. 134, 2336
Pushkar', E. N. 1217
Pussemier, L. 1633, 1837
Puttaraju, T. B. 1702
Putters, F. A. 516
Puttler, B. 2209
Puzanova, L. A. 766
Qi, X. W. 222
Qian, J. F. 2232
Qian, Y. Q. 31
Qin, J. C. 2601
Qin, J. D. 371
Qiu, B. S. 1933
Qiu, H. G. 2628
Quednau, W. F. 928
Quicke, D. L. J. 413, 493, 2522
Quilici, S. 155
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 2419, 2430
Quiot, J. M. 366, 2481
Rabasse, J.-M. 1598
Rabbinge, R. 2651

Rabindra, R. J. 988, 1808
Radcliffe, E. B. 49
Radeva, K. 378
Radwan, H. S. A. 1908
Raga, A. 2201
Raghunath, T. A. V. S. 337
Rahe, J. E. 944
Rahier, M. Rowell- 1357
Rahim, A. 4, 2441
Rahim, A. M. A. 322
Raj, B. T. 1981, 2207
Raj, D. 1168
Raj Singh 1507, 1578, 2237
Rajagopal, D. 1669, 2586
Rajagopal, S. 353
Rajendra Singh 55, 2570
Rajendran, R. 1125
Raju, A. K. 2
Rakauskas, R. P. 1679
Rakha, M. A. 1945, 2262
Ram, A. 2478, 2610
Ram, R. C. 2351
Ramachandran, V. 326
Ramaiah, K. V. 328
Ramakers, P. M. J. 1188
Ramakrishnan, K. 2159
Ramakrishnan, N. 1167-1168, 2029, 2660
Ramakrishnan, P. 485
Ramalingam, S. 1228
Raman, A. 2112
Raman, K. V. 755
Ramaprabhu, T. 326
Ramaseshiah, G. 2261
Ramírez, C. 805
Ramiro, Z. A. 654, 688, 690
Ramos, J. M. 881
Ramos, P. 874, 881
Ranade, D. R. 471
Rancati, M. A. 783
Randall, P. 1228
Randhawa, P. S. 2496
Randolph, S. E. 1040
Rangadhamaiah, K. 1370
Rao, B. H. K. 2178
Rao, K. J. 1213, 1370
Rao, K. K. P. 2
Rao, M. H. 2684
Rao, N. S. 83
Rao, P. R. M. 800
Rao, P. V. 2357
Rao, R. K. 2178
Rao, R. S. N. 108, 111
Rao, S. N. 2519
Rao, U. S. B. 267
Raodeo, A. K. 2187
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 2372
Rasnitsyna, N. M. 2464
Raspi, A. 2395, 2500, 2567
Raspopov, A. P. 945
Rathbun, G. B. 2432
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 998
Rather, A. Q. 415, 447
Rathore, V. S. 731
Rauf, A. 205
Rausch, H. 2688
Ravlin, F. W. 411, 1084
Rawat, R. R. 63
Raworth, D. A. 1635
Raychaudhuri, D. 1270, 1272, 2533-2534
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 554
Raynaud, B. 1515
Razumov, V. P. 1606
Readio, J. 404
Readshaw, J. L. 1163
Reagan, T. E. 603
Reardon, R. C. 225
Reavy, B. 1351
Reboulet, J. N. 833, 1191, 2439
Reddy, C. B. S. 267
Reddy, J. S. 480
Reddy, Y. V. R. 710
Redl, H. 121
Redmond, R. L. 1564
Redolfi, I. 755
Reed, T. 699
Reede, R. H. de 2248
Rees, N. E. 1661
Reeve, J. D. 2277
Reffye, P. de 898
Régnière, J. 537, 1765
Rego, G. 728
Reichenbach, N. G. 2309
Reidenbach, J. M. 494, 940
Reinganum, C. 1174
Reitzel, J. 1601
Ren, S. Z. 1323
Renn, N. 1856
Rensburg, N. J. van 663
Report, Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK 2693
Report, Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 2280-2282
Report, East Malling Research Station, UK 2268
Report, Indian Lac Research Institute 2347
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 579
Research Centre for Plant Protection, Denmark 1469
Resma, P. W. 23
Respicio, N. C. 1135
Restivo, M. A. de Miranda 437
Réunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 2092
Rey del Castillo, C. 2503
Reznik, S. Ya. 2484, 2564
Rhoades, M. 487
Riba, G. 2364
Ribeiro, S. M. A. 613, 1506
Ricci, J. G. 882
Rice Development Association, West Africa 661
Rice Pest Biological Control Group of Guangdong 2154
Richard, D. I. 2428
Richardson, P. N. 1856
Richmond, R. M. 1884
Richter, A. R. 703, 1574
Ricou, G. 1058
Riddle, D. L. 693
Ridgway, R. L. 1642, 2103
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 1051, 1053
Rieux, R. 835
Rijo, E. 1509, 2476-2477
Rikhter, V. A. 1255
Rilishkene, M. A. 129
Ring, R. A. 1315
Rioux, J. A. 1863
Ripper, C. S. 1118
Riquelme, A. H. 1610
Risch, S. J. 1083, 1443
Rishi, N. D. 415
Ritchie, D. C. 212
Rivard, I. 1897
Rivnay, T. 791
Rizk, G. A. M. 1908
Rizvi, S. 1289
Robb, K. L. 2083
Robert, A. 1024
Robert, P. H. 1366
Roberts, D. W. 633, 1140, 2009, 2156, 2205
Roberts, G. M. 1002
Roberts, L. I. N. 323
Roberts, M. J. 1503-1504
Robertson, I. A. D. 718-726, 1479
Robertson, J. S. 1787
Robertson, L. N. 614
Robinson, A. G. 1953, 2557
Rocha, U. F. 1065
Roche, R. 171, 890
Rock, E. A. 2299
Rod, J. 2337
Rodrigues Neto, S. M. 708
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 118, 1670, 1936
Rodríguez, M. E. F. 1868
Rodziewicz, A. 221, 392
Rogers, C. E. 1591
Rogers, D. J. 528, 1040
Rogerson, C. T. 548
Rohrmann, G. F. 2016, 2616
Roine, R. 775
Rojas, M. 888
Rollinson, W. D. 183
Román, J. 2118
Román, L. E. Neder de 110
Romanova, L. V. 2255
Rombach, M. C. 2156
Romero, M. G. Yasem de 2529
Romig, R. F. 637, 2143
Rondani, C. 2515
Rondelaud, D. 2401-2402
Rongsriyam, Y. 994
Room, P. 1889
Room, P. M. 1115, 1890
Roşca, I. 1517
Rose, M. R. 1738
Rose, R. I. 362
Rosen, D. 870
Rosenberg, R. 2518
Rosengren, R. 2624
Rosenthal, S. S. 298, 1875
Rossmoore, H. W. 1495
Rossner, J. 667, 1229
Rotheray, G. E. 504
Rothrock, C. S. 1585
Roughgarden, J. 1447
Rovesti, L. 864
Rovira, A. D. 1552
Rowe, R. C. 1596
Rowell-Rahier, M. 1357
Rowlands, M. L. J. 2468
Rowley, W. A. 1018
Rowney, D. L. 2300
Roy, A. K. 2219
Roy, C. S. 164, 1300
Roy, P. 281
Royama, I. 1049
Royama, T. 528, 1778
Rü, B. Le 2184
Rud, E. W. 348
Ruetze, M. 931
Rüger, H. 1893
Rukavitsin, A. P. 750
Rumîne, P. 1804
Runko, S. 1857
Ruotsalainen, M. 1441, 2657
Rupp, R. A. 1993
Russell, L. M. 2198
Russell, R. C. 1011
Růžička, Z. 1340
Ryan, L. 279
Ryan, R. B. 2313-2314
Rybal'chenko, V. M. 535
Ryoo, M. I. 1426
Ryu, J. 449
Rzehak, H. 2454
Sabelis, M. W. 1192
Sabwa, D. M. 995, 1842
Sacco, M. 139
Sadieva, B. E. 68
Sadovski, Z. 2492
Safeeulla, K. M. 1723-1724
Safonov, V. M. 2681
Saha, J. L. 1270
Saha, S. 532, 1271
Sahad, K. A. 520, 1316
Saharia, D. 1593
Sahu, A. K. 2132
Saidalieva, K. U. 1851
Saidova, Z. Kh. 2473
Sailer, R. I. 151, 1561
Saini, E. D. 2501
Saito, T. 335
Salama, A. E. 792
Salama, H. S. 346, 798, 1650, 1914, 1928, 2636
Salazar, R. 956
Saldanha, J. A. 1224
Salem, M. Abo- 792
Salguero, V. 96
Salles, L. A. B. de 1689
Salontai, A. 1659
Salvatella, R. 1868
Samadov, M. S. 850
Samanta, A. K. 1272, 2534
Samersov, V. F. 1156, 2136
Sampaio, A. S. 880
Sampson, M. A. 1511
Samsøe-Petersen, L. 2453
Samson, P. R. 472
Samuels, G. J. 548
Samujh, R. 2122, 2132
Samways, M. J. 397, 1694
Sancassani, G. P. 846
Sanchez, F. F. 1158
Sánchez G,, G. 662
Sánchez, J. L. Carrillo 1589
Sanchit-Bekker, M. L. 896
Sandi, C. 1894
Sands, D. P. A. 318, 406, 1119, 1220, 1965
Sankaran, T. 1853, 1866, 2392
Santaballa, E. 149
Santharam, G. 2457
Santini, L. 2395
Santis, L. de 882, 891, 2399
Santos, B. de S. 261
Santos, G. P. 1742, 1769-1770
Sanzhimitupova, R. D. 778
Sardeshpande, J. S. 1452
Sasaki, H. 1049
Sathe, T. V. 2568, 2581
Satô, M. 23
Sato, Y. 513
Satoh, M. 647, 1529
Satpathy, J. M. 623, 651, 1141
Satyanarayana, S. V. V. 111
Sauerman, D. M. 254
Sauers-Muller, A. van 896
Saunders, J. L. 1501-1502
Saunders, M. C. 1636
Savoĭskaya, G. I. 113
Sawada, H. 2410
Sawai Singh 1059
Sawoniewicz, J. 1432
Saxena, A. P. 1981
Saxena, R. C. 1140
Saxena, V. S. 1167
Schaad, N. W. 2496
Schaaf, D. C. van der 738
Schanderl, H. 2036
Schauff, M. E. 2513
Scheele, S. M. 306
Scheer, H. A. T. van der 2434
Schenk, J. A. 950
Scher, F. M. 770
Schicha, E. 418, 1304, 1318
Schimmel, L. 2378
Schmid, A. 865, 2254
Schmidle, A. 2271
Schmidt, C. D. 284
Schmidt, J. M. 2580
Schmidt, L. L. 828, 1913
Schmidt, R. F. 1823
Schmidt, W. C. 210
Schmutterer, H. 1131
Schnack, K. 951
Schnetter, W. 744
Schnürlein-Land, G. 670
Schoenberg, F. 961
Schofield, E. K. 1461
Schomberg, R. von 1189
Schönbeck, F. 2691
Schopf, A. 1424
Schroder, R. F. W. 819, 1626, 1902, 2168, 2209
Schropp, A. 772
Schroth, M. 463
Schultz, P. B. 914, 1761
Schumann, H. 1045
Schvester, D. 208, 1764
Schwehr, R. D. 641
Scobiola Palade, X. 660
Scopes, N. E. A. 1142
Scott, H. A. 2590-2591
Scott, J. K. 1100
Scott, M. A. 1446
Scott, W. P. 795, 1644
Scotti, P. D. 2162
Sechser, B. 853, 857, 860
Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos, México 1974
Sedykh, A. S. 2197, 2250
Segeren- v. d. Oever, H. A. 896
Segers, J. C. 789
Şekeroğlu, E. 872
Šekijima, Y. 2487
Sekita, N. 854
Sell, P. 1123, 1900

Sellenschlo, U. 979
Selman, B. J. 814, 983
Selvam, M. 1010
Selvasekaran, E. 1725
Selvi, A. 485
Semel, M. 2205
Semenov, P. V. 22
Séméria, Y. 1368, 2115, 2558
Semisi, S. T. 170
Şengonca, Ç. 1997, 2627
Seregina, L. Ya. 510, 1415
Serit, M. A. 272
Şesan, T. 2491, 2639
Sethi, C. L. 2037-2038
Severin, F. 833
Seymour, R. 1832
Sha, C. Y. 2637
Shabaan, M. A. 1991
Shafee, S. A. 16, 1288-1289
Shaffer, S. 2352
Shah, M. A. 2450
Shahjahan, M. 607
Shaltaeva, K. B. 2403
Shao, L. P. 222
Shapiro, M. 1180, 1365
Shapiro, V. A. 1668
Sharaby, A. 1928, 2636
Sharaf, N. 1621, 1992
Sharaf, N. S. 734
Sharipov, D. D. 92
Sharma, A. K. 2610
Sharma, B. L. 1627
Sharma, D. D. 2127
Sharma, G. S. 2324
Sharma, J. K. 2144
Sharma, R. S. 2146
Sharma, S. 1059
Sharma, S. K. 2361
Sharma, V. P. 1004-1005, 1485
Sharova, I. Kh. 1254
Shastri, U. V. 288
Shaul, E. Yoshida- 1239, 1309-1311
Shaw, M. R. 2516
Shaw, P. B. 1438, 2652
Shea, P. J. 215, 943
Shea, T. L., Jr. 1773
Shearer, R. C. 209
Sheehan, C. 1920
Sheik, M. El- 797
Shekhurina, T. A. 2114
Shelke, D. K. 1105
Shelly, T. E. 512
Sheng, L. Shu- 1363-1364
Shenhmar, M. 1
Shenkir, C. A. 2607
Shentu, G. R. 103
Shepard, B. M. 2156
Shepard, M. 699, 1931, 2483
Shepard, S. M. 657
Shepherd, R. C. H. 1873
Shepherd, R. F. 939
Shereef, G. M. 1794-1795, 1983
Sherlock, P. L. 2573
Shetgar, S. S. 713
Shi, M. B. 900
Shi, Y. H. 515, 1933
Shibukawa, S. 2487
Shibuya, M. 246
Shields, K. S. 1410
Shigo, A. L. 1493
Shilenkov, V. G. 1268, 1977
Shima, H. 456, 1314
Shimada, M. 2653
Shiraiwa, Y. 246
Shirasaki, S. 854
Shires, S. 1129
Shires, S. W. 1147, 1538
Shirinyan, Zh. A. 1223
Shivpuje, P. R. 2187
Shiyan, N. A. 850
Shol', V. A. 2403
Short, N. J. 1069
Shorthouse, J. D. 303
Shreesam, S. 480
Shu Sheng, L. 2000
Shukla, G. S. 2173
Shukla, R. P. 160
Shurovenkov, B. G. 1081
Shutova, N. N. 876
Shuvakhina, E. Ya. 2200
Shvitra, D. I. 538
Siddpapaji, C. 1702
Sidor, C. 27
Sierota, Z. 905, 1226-1227
Sikura, A. I. 750, 850
Sikura, L. V. 750
Silva, F. Agudelo- 237
Silverman, J. 293
Silvers, M. 1342
Silvie, P. 2184
Simchuk, P. A. 850, 1623
Simões, N. M. 883
Simon, A. 1552
Simonyan, D. A. 1622
Sims, L. L. 1251
Sindlinger, R. G. 1603
Singer, S. 1013
Singh, A. 2173
Singh, D. S. 354-355
Singh, I. 484
Singh, J. 1577
Singh, K. 1962
Singh, O. P. 63
Singh, R. 55, 481, 555, 1507, 1578, 2237, 2570
Singh, S. 1059
Singh, S. J. 160
Singh, S. P. 1923
Sinha, P. P. 1657
Sinha, S. K. 2127
Sinha, T. B. 55, 481, 2570
Sircar, P. 354-355
Siripala, P. D. 2203
Sitepu, D. 1628
Sivan, A. 2463
Sivaraman, S. 2353
Sivasithamparam, K. 2679
Sivčev, I. 200
Siwek, L. 1613
Sizemore, L. A. 998
Sjogren, R. D. 1017
Skaldere, S. K. 1527
Skarlato, O. A. 2699
Skatulla, U. 1733
Skrzypczyńska, M. 2316
Skuf'in, K. V. 2551
Skuhravá, M. 72
Skur'yat, A. F. 1156
Skvortsov, V. 1093
Slansky, F., Jr. 2177
Śliwa, W. 2460
Slob, W. 2649
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 1497
Sloderbeck, P. E. 401, 508
Small, J. W., Jr. 2428
Smart, G. C., Jr. 574, 2039, 2213
Smart, L. E. 1148
Smelova, V. A. 260
Smilanick, J. M. 851
Smirin, Yu. M. 251
Smirnoff, W. A. 2308
Smith, D. B. 1178
Smith, D. R. 2321
Smith, J. D. 548
Smith, J. J. B. 2580
Smith, J. W. 795, 1644
Smith, J. W., Jr. 1378
Smith, L. M., II 1084
Smith Meyer, M. K. P. 1260
Smith, R. C. 2115
Smith, R. H. 2041
Smith, R. J., Jr. 1111, 1918, 2462
Smith, T. J. R. 1051
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 1053
Smith, W. H. 1519-1521, 1896, 2095
Smithers, C. N. 1319
Smits, P. H. 1189
Sneh, B. 763, 765, 1638
Snodgrass, G. L. 795
Soares, D. M. 1867
Soares, G. 2167
Sobeiha, A. M. K. 1652
Sobey, W. R. 2345
Sobhian, R. 1874
Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil 1491
Söderhäll, K. 1353
Sohi, S. S. 2587
Sokolova, E. I. 258, 2373
Soliman, Z. R. 1341
Solomon, B. 1594
Solomon, J. D. 927, 1756
Solomon, M. G. 856, 1692
Soman, R. S. 1850
Somashekar, R. K. 1724
Song, H. Y. 2164
Soós, Á. 1278
Soper, R. S. 1261
Sopp, P. 1199
Soria, S. de J. 169, 1719
Sorokin, N. S. 1608
Sorokina, A. P. 1287
Sosa Gómez, D. R. 2121, 2598
Sosa, O., Jr. 606
Sota, T. 2613, 2644
Sotherton, N. W. 1387, 1526, 1530
Soto, L. 1882, 2421
Soundararajan, K. 1934
Souter, E. F. 1692
Southard, S. G. 2021
Souza, C. P. de 261, 1867
Souza, H. M. L. de 2572
Souza Santos, B. de 261
Spasova, P. 1153
Spaull, A. M. 1566
Spaull, V. W. 617
Speakman, J. B. 668
Spence, K. D. 1993
Spencer, N. R. 2416
Spiridonov, S. E. 2561
Splisteser, H. 570
Spofford, M. G. 551
Sportelli, M. 2040
Sprenkel, R. K. 808
Srinivasan, K. 2211
Srinivasan, R. 267
Srivastava, R. P. 394
Srivastava, Y. N. 2243, 2324, 2608
Stáczek, Z. 40
Stadelbacher, E. A. 807
Stafford, K. C., III 286
Stahevitch, A. 1877
Stahly, D. P. 2482
Staines, C. L., Jr. 1773
Stalker, D. M. 1454
Stamenković, T. 1154
Stanenite, A. P. 423
Stankiewicz, M. 1632
Stanley, D. 1177
Stapel, C. 1469
Stark, J. D. 320
Stark, R. W. 1772, 1790, 2105, 2293
Starovoitova, E. N. 373
Starý, P. 464, 1932, 1963, 1994
Statsevich, V. A. 2680
Staub, A. 1675, 1697
Stäubli, A. 336, 841
Stechmann, D. H. 170
Steck, G. J. 1086
Stehr, F. W. 411
Steinbrink, H. 1047
Steiner, H. 1128, 2667
Steinhaus, E. A. 1988
Stephen, F. M. 1788
Stephen, W. P. 1201
Sterling, W. L. 1655
Stevenson, J. H. 1148
Stewart, R. J. 1827
Stiles, B. 2024
Stille, B. 1796, 2061
Stimac, J. L. 2175
Stimmann, M. W. 2322
Stimmel, J. F. 705
Stinner, B. R. 1545
Stipe, L. E. 229
Stoakley, J. T. 1759, 1787-1790
Stock, A. J. 212
Stock, M. W. 1790
Stocker, R. K. 2425
Stoetzel, M. B. 138
Stojanović, D. 1107
Stoltz, D. B. 1999
Stonedahl, G. M. 412
Storck-Weyhermüller, S. 1130
Story, J. M. 1077, 2409
Strand, M. R. 1421
Strashnow, Y. 2463
Strassen, R. zur 1267
Strassmann, J. E. 524
Stratan, V. S. 2508
Stratopoulou, E. T. 877
Stratton, G. E. 1383
Strauss, R. E. 2063
Streett, D. A. 115, 2245
Strembelev, V. I. 1211
Strider, D. L. 311
Stroeva, I. A. 2114
Stroganova, V. K. 2084
Stucki, G. 46
Studdert, J. P. 2322
Sturhan, D. 1979
Su, Z. M. 1967
Subrahmanyam, B. 2029
Sucharit, S. 994
Suciu, M. 1625
Sudo, S. I. 991
Sufty, R. El- 2032
Sugar Industry Research Institute, Mauritius 1477
Sugonjaev, E. S. 866
Sulkava, S. 2101
Sultana, N. 2447
Summerlin, J. W. 283, 286, 1037, 1039
Summers, C. G. 364
Summers, M. D. 1079
Summy, K. R. 2266
Sun, F. R. 2172
Sun, L. Y. 1605
Sun, Z. H. 2135
Sundarababu, R. 2218, 2490
Sundaramurthy, V. T. 2449, 2480
Sunderland, K. D. 1221
Sunose, T. 923
Suplicy Filho, N. 880
Susidko, P. I. 630, 1535
Suski, Z. W. 1910
Sutherland, D. J. 1927
Sutherland, O. R. W. 323, 2162
Sutton, S. L. 2099
Suzuki, H. 2389
Suzuki, Y. 2066
Svikle, M. Ya. 1608
Svinin, A. I. 2193
Sweeney, A. W. 1029-1030, 2362, 2368
Sweeney, T. 2352
Sweet, M. H. 404
Swendsen, M. Münster- 2668
Swincer, D. 614, 682-686, 815, 862-863, 879, 990, 1029-1030, 1053-1054, 1094, 1115, 1163, 1165, 1302-1304, 1384, 1437, 1463-1464, 1488
Swincer, D. E. 38
Swirski, E. 2509
Syrett, P. 306
Syrovátka, O. 1777
Szabó-Komlovszky, I. 948
Szmidt, A. 2460
Tabashnik, B. E. 2265
Taber, R. A. 1231
Tacconi, R. 823
Tachibana, K. 1784
Tachikawa, T. 1292
Tadano, M. 1833
Tagawa, J. 513
Tai, G. G. 900
Takada, H. 1273, 2069
Takagi, M. 2351
Takahashi, K. 1558
Takahashi, R. M. 1019
Takaoka, H. 2389-2390
Takekawa, J. Y. 216
Takematsu, A. P. 708, 2208
Talati, G. M. 64
Talekar, N. S. 1605
Tallamy, D. W. 2042
Tanabaev, A. T. 848

Tanada, Y. 498, 1335, 1988, 2672
Tanaka, Y. 390
Tanasijtshuk, V. N. 2625
Tandon, P. L. 160
Tang, J. Q. 1551
Tang, Y. Q. 2584
Tanigoshi, L. K. 330, 1336
Tantawy, S. 1652
Tanton, M. T. 180-181, 184
Tarancón, J. 1138
Tartarini, E. 375
Tashliev, A. O. 1466
Tate, B. A. 397
Taubert, S. 2666
Taweel, A. A. Al- 2023
Tawfig, S. 322
Tawfik, M. F. S. 1806
Taylor, M. F. J. 462
Taylor, M. H. 1825
Taylor, P. B. 1736
Taylor, R. H. 1813
Tea Research Association, India 1470
Teague, T. G. 1901
TeBeest, D. O. 1111-1112, 1885, 1918, 2405, 2462
Tebele, N. 1069
Tedders, L. 1703
Teel, P. D. 294
Teixeira, E. P. 1771
Temerak, S. A. 1514, 1984
Templet, P. J. 2119
Templeton, G. 1887
Templeton, G. E. 310, 1111-1112, 2417, 2420, 2462
Teodorescu, I. 1625
Teplyakova, T. V. 2215
Terán, A. L. 148
Tersac, J. 365
Tewari, G. C. 331, 733, 1905, 1915
Thakur, M. L. 1758
Thans, D. van 624
Tharabai, P. 1436
Theroux, L. J. 217, 932
Theunissen, J. 736
Thiéry, I. Larget- 993, 996, 1843
Thiry, M. 1190
Thomas, A. G. 1877, 2407
Thomas, G. M. 1602
Thomas, J. W. 936
Thomas, P. A. 1890, 2423
Thomas, W. P. 94
Thombre, U. T. 713
Thompson, C. R. 2615
Thompson, G. 294
Thompson, S. N. 395, 2001, 2011
Thomson, C. G. 421
Thong, C. H. S. 2086
Thongkum, B. 1830
Thontadarya, T. S. 186, 707, 929, 1213, 1370
Thorn, E. 1315
Thornback, N. 1539
Thornhill, W. A. 1145
Thorpe, K. W. 2048
Thorvilson, H. G. 704, 1375
Thuat, N. C. 624
Thueler, P. 857, 860
Thurling, D. J. 1151
Thuróczy, C. 1275
Thyagarajan, G. 1114
Tian, G. F. 2398
Tiberi, R. 196
Ticehurst, M. 909, 2301
Tikhomolov, V. I. 1565
Tilles, D. A. 525
Timchenko, G. A. 193
Timofeeva, T. V. 876
Timon-David, P. 1185
Tirabutana, C. 1830
Tironi, C. 437
Tisdell, C. A. 1871
Tisseur, M. 833
Titi, A. El 1128
Tkachev, V. M. 2255
Todd, J. W. 1898
Toguebaye, B. S. 429, 1345, 1980
Tokgaev, T. 1466
Tokuhisa, E. 2012
Tolman, J. H. 363
Tolstova, Yu. S. 2256
Tomita, K. I. 390
Tomków, M. 1780
Tomley, A. J. 1102
Tomlin, A. D. 363
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 1836
Toohey, M. K. 2351
Topchiĭ, G. L. 652-653, 920, 1217, 1301, 1489
Topper, C. 797
Torbé, M. 1042
Torgersen, T. R. 936, 2538
Torre Callejas, S. L. de la 1587
Torres M., G. A. 679
Toscani, H. A. 1891
Tosi, L. 1595
Tossman, A. Y. 548
Townes, H. 446
Treacy, M. F. 789, 1656
Treifi, A. H. 757
Tret'yakov, N. N. 130
Tries, E. 739
Triggiani, O. 213
Tripathi, C. P. M. 481, 555, 2044
Trofimova, O. L. 543
Tron', N. M. 372, 2195
Tropical Development and Research Institute, United Kingdom 1809
Trumble, J. T. 90, 743, 1899
Tryachov, N. D. 2155
Tsai, Y. P. 156
Tsarichkova, D. B. 535
Tscharntke, T. 1970
Tseng, C. K. 781
Tseng, H. K. 785
Tseng, Y. H. 420
Tshuma, J. 691
Tsia, S. Y. 2025
Tsintsadze, K. V. 711
Tsuchiya, K. 141
Tsuda, K. 388
Tsyarèshkin, A. M. 546
Tsybul'skiĭ, A. I. 1415
Tsyganova, P. F. 1565
Tudor, C. 1625
Tuhan, N. C. 1687
Turnipseed, S. G. 697, 699
Tuzov, V. K. 849
Tzoras, T. 878
Uchakina, V. A. 2258
Ueckermann, E. A. 410, 1260, 1317, 2498, 2553-2554
Uematsu, H. 1433
Ukey, R. C. 2240
Ulyanova, E. A. 2373
Umarova, T. Ya. 2484
Umpelby, R. A. 1658
Undeen, A. H. 276-277, 1050
United Kingdom, East Malling Research Station 2267-2268
United Kingdom, Forestry Commisssion 1473
United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1476
United Kingdom, Tropical Development and Research Institute 1809
United Planters' Association of Southern India 2286
United States Department of Agriculture 2093
Universiti Pertanian Malaysia 587
University College Dublin 1474
Unterman, B. M. 1352
Upadhyay, V. B. 2173
Upadhyay, V. R. 64
Urbina, M. 1835
Uresk, D. W. 2341
Urias López, M. A. 1589
Urland, K. 667
Ushchekov, A. T. 66
Usova, G. P. 926
Ustimenko, A. A. 67
Usuba, S. 6
Uvah, I. I. I. 746
Uygun, N. 872
Uzenbaev, S. D. 226
Vaal, F. 137, 2248
Vacante, V. 70, 351
Vadivelu, S. 2218, 2490
Vago, C. 1401, 1495
Vaidehi, B. K. 732
Vaidya, S. K. 471
Vail, P. V. 1079
Vail, S. S. 1079
Väisänen, R. 973
Vaishnav, M. U. 2675
Vala, J. C. 494, 940, 1071, 1865
Valenzuela, M. González 150
Valerio, C. E. 2062
Vallotton, R. 782
Valverde, R. A. 310
Van Aarde, R. J. 1814
Van Achterberg, C. 1253, 1355
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 1355, 2046
Van Bemmelen, M. 1106
Van de Baan, H. E. 127, 869, 2444
Van de Veire, M. 70, 351
Van de Vrie, M. 1189
Van den Assem, J. 516
Van den Berg, M. A. 1705
Van den Bosch, R. 199
Van den Oever, H. A. Segeren- 896
Van der Hoeven, R. 2047
Van der Meer, J. 2649
Van der Meijden, E. 1106
Van der Schaaf, D. C. 738
Van der Scheer, H. A. T. 2434
Van der Voort-Vinkestijn, M. J. 516
Van Dijken, M. J. 1348
Van Driesche, R. G. 295
Van Emden, H. F. 1895
Van Harten, A. 1937
Van Heiningen, T. G. 2583
Van Horn, D. 936
Van Lenteren, J. C. 1347-1348, 2046, 2051, 2646-2647
Van Lieburg, M. J. 1188
Van Opzeeland, K. 1394
Van Rensburg, N. J. 663
Van Sauers-Muller, A. 896
Van Thans, D. 624
Van Veen, J. C. 2033
Van Voorst, R. 2051
Van Wijk, M. L. E. 2033
Vane-Wright, R. I. 597
Vanhaecke, M. 1349
Vannier, G. 1368
Vapinder Singh 884
Varatharajan, R. 2673
Vargas, M. L. 662
Vargas, R. 805
Varis, A. L. 1549
Varley, G. C. 556
Varma, G. C. 1, 2571
Varma, R. V. 913
Vartapetov, S. G. 711
Varvio-Aho, S. L. 1955
Vas'kin, D. V. 1565
Vas'kov, E. 2263
Vas'kov, E. L. 452
Vávra, J. 1330
Veen, J. C. van 2033
Veerasamy, S. S. 1468
Veeresh, G. K. 2117, 2585
Vega, R. de la 1063
Veire, M. van de 70, 351
Velasco, L. R. I. 753
Veliev, A. Yu. 104
Velpandi, A. 1839
Velvis, H. 2220
Venger, N. G. 21
Venkatagiriyappa, S. 1702
Venkatasubbaiah, P. 1723-1724
Venkatesan, P. 2353, 2377
Venugopal, M. S. 17-19, 352, 1222
Verberne, F. 529
Verenini, M. 339
Veresenko, A. I. 372
Verhoyen, M. 1708
Verma, A. K. 749
Verma, J. P. 1657
Verma, S. N. 1442
Vermaat, J. E. 1192
Versoi, P. L. 362
Vet, L. E. M. 1355, 1394, 2047, 2104
Viator, C. P. 2119
Vickerman, G. P. 1530, 1543
Vidal, S. 1970
Vidrine, M. F. 1012, 1014
Viggiani, G. 1800-1801, 1958-1961
Vigl, J. 2435
Vila, W. M. 1771
Vila, Y. 1637
Vilas Boas, A. M. 613, 1506
Villacorta, A. 2284
Vincent, C. 1219
Vincent, J. J. 2364
Vinciguerra, M. T. 823
Vinkestijn, M. J. van der Voort- 516
Vinson, S. B. 1416, 1421, 2607
Vité, J. P. 938
Vitlin, L. M. 260
Vitou, J. 1663
Vittal, M. 266
Vlachakis, J. 1708
Vlak, J. M. 1189
Vlug, H. J. 1252, 2502
Voegelé, J. 1249, 2546
Voicu, M. 1572
Voĭnovich, N. D. 434
Volkman, L. E. 500, 2576
Volovnik, S. V. 1082
Volzhinskiĭ, D. V. 258
Von Schomberg, R. 1189
Vongtangswad, S. 1830
Voolma, K. 971
Voorst, R. van 2051
Voort-Vinkestijn, M. J. van der 516
Voronin, K. E. 1527
Voronin, V. N. 2212
Voronina, E. G. 1904
Voronov, F. P. 1620
Vorontsov, A. I. 2443
Voss, K. 2454
Vouland, G. 1764
Voznyakovskaya, Yu. M. 2680
Vrie, M. van de 1189
Vuuren, H. J. J. Van 2222
Vyas, H. N. 673, 1580
Vyas-Patel, N. 1819
Vybornov, R. V. 2659
Waage, B. E. 1921
Waage, J. K. 1388-1389
Wabiko, H. 2618
Waddill, V. H. 644, 1483
Wahl, D. 1216
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1478
Wajnberg, E. 2621
Waldbauer, G. P. 1435
Waldner, W. 825, 2253
Walker, H. L. 2413-2415
Walker, J. M. 1036
Walker, P. W. 1151
Wall, R. E. 2411
Wallace, H. R. 1628
Wallin, H. 2614
Wallis, G. W. 1788
Wallner, W. E. 183, 906, 1179
Walter, G. H. 509
Walters, J. H. H. 1148, 1418
Walters, K. F. A. 1539
Walters, M. C. 663
Walters, P. J. 672
Walther, J. R. 2622
Walton, G. S. 225

Wan, F. H. 467
Wan, Y. L. 468
Wang, B. S. 468
Wang, C. L. 32
Wang, G. T. 2596
Wang, H. C. 156
Wang, H. Q. 2470
Wang, H. X. 32
Wang, L. Y. 2310
Wang, S. F. 1285, 1295, 2547
Wang, T. C. 342
Wang, W. G. 1933
Wang, X. F. 515
Wang, X. L. 74, 206
Wang, X. M. 175
Wang, Y. H. 2563
Wang, Y. M. 2532
Wang, Z. Y. 907
Wapshere, A. J. 1094
Wardle, A. R. 2022
Wardlow, L. R. 737
Wasbauer, M. S. 511
Washburn, J. O. 2042
Washino, R. K. 1831
Wassink, H. 567
Waters, W. E. 1772, 2105
Watson, A. K. 1110
Watson, S. J. 1539
Watt, J. C. 1067
Way, M. J. 332
Wearing, C. H. 242
Webb, J. P. 1015
Webster, J. M. 506, 1331, 2086
Wei, C. G. 203
Wei, C. S. 502
Weidemann, G. J. 1098
Weidner, H. 989
Weindlmayr, J. 121
Weis, A. E. 2645
Weischer, B. 2088
Weiser, J. 280, 1376-1377, 2155
Weller, D. M. 669
Wellings, P. W. 2004
Wellington, W. G. 125, 1356
Wen, C. T. 649
Werren, J. H. 1389
Weseloh, R. M. 461, 1136
West, A. W. 1332-1333
West Africa Rice Development Association 661
West, R. 1315
West, R. J. 1516
Westigard, P. H. 838, 1678
Wetzel, T. 619, 625, 1550
Wetzler, R. E. 1443
Weyhermüller, S. Storck- 1130
Wharton, R. A. 1941, 1952
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 433, 705
Wheeler, Q. 2702
Wheeler, S. H. 247, 2342-2344
Whistlecraft, J. W. 363
Whitcomb, R. F. 2081
Whitcomb, W. H. 571
White, R. J. 1333
Whitfield, G. H. 2451
Whitney, H. S. 212, 944
Wiackowski, S. 1783
Wiackowski, S. K. 1780
Wibel, R. G. 1360
Wichtrup, L. G. 2667
Wiegers, G. L. 1127
Wierzbowska, T. 1783
Wigley, P. J. 1016
Wijk, M. L. E. van 2033
Wiktelius, S. 1546
Wildbolz, T. 1675, 1697
Wilder, W. H. 1019
Wilding, N. 2545
Wilhelm, H. 826
Wilkinson, W. 640, 1149
Willett, M. J. 838
Williams, C. B., Jr. 215
Williams, F. M. 2064
Williams, G. L. 1773
Williams, H. J. 1416
Williams, I. M. 1198
Williams, P. 684, 1078
Williams, R. D. 598
Williamson, B. 784
Williamson, D. L. 1860
Willson, L. J. 1647
Wilson, C. G. 38
Wilson, C. L. 134, 2336
Wilson, D. M. 714
Wilson, E. O. 1956
Wilson, G. G. 228, 1735
Wilson, J. E. 2278
Wilson, L. T. 851, 1194
Wilson, M. E. 1175, 2578-2579
Wilson, R. C. 1913
Wimschneider, W. 1129
Winder, J. A. 57
Winkler, J. R. 1938
Winks, C. J. 323
Winner, S. M. 1825
Winstanley, J. K. 986
Winter, T. G. 1774
Winterbourn, M. J. 706
Wipperfürth, T. 2667
Wissinger, W. L. 2018
Witrylak, M. 1780
Witter, J. A. 600
Witz, J. A. 1645
Wnuk, A. 1417
Wolstrup, J. 2404
Wong, P. T. W. 1555
Wong, T. T. Y. 1716
Wong, Y. L. 2595
Wongsiri, N. 10
Wongsiri, S. 1032
Wongsiri, T. 10
Wood, B. W. 1200
Wood, D. L. 1772, 2105
Wood, H. A. 2024
Woodcock, C. M. 1198
Woods, W. 815
Wool, D. 370, 2111
Woolcock, L. T. 2663
Workman, P. 242
Worsham, A. D. 2412
Wouts, W. M. 2085
Wrather, J. A. 53
Wratten, S. D. 1199, 1530, 1543
Wright, A. D. 1113
Wright, R. I. Vane- 597
Wrigley, G. 8
Wu, J. F. 900
Wu, P. Y. 203
Wu, S. X. 2297
Wu, W. N. 414, 1276, 1281, 1296, 2527, 2559
Wu, W. S. 1630, 1672
Wu, Z. Q. 58
Wu, Z. Y. 515, 1933
Wülker, W. 2391
Wyborn, C. H. 1332-1333
Wylie, H. G. 2020
Wysoki, M. 873, 2276
Xi, Q. G. 2232
Xi, X. 101
Xia, M. Z. 479
Xia, Z. C. 97
Xian, B. C. 900
Xiang, Y. Y. 930
Xiao, T. C. 2363
Xiao, T. G. 467
Xiao, Y. C. 2354, 2365
Xie, D. L. 2436
Xie, M. H. 2129
Xie, M. Z. 2233
Xie, Y. Q. 476
Xie, Y. Y. 2436
Xie, Z. N. 2607
Xing, H. P. 477
Xiong, S. L. 405
Xu, B. Z. 1026
Xu, J. 2532
Xu, J. H. 2596
Xu, Q. I. 2474
Xu, Q. Y. 2306
Xu, Z. L. 2128
Xuan, N. T. 834
Xue, R. D. 2385
Yabe, T. 2335
Yadav, D. N. 1639
Yagdyev, A. 2263
Yakovchuk, T. N. 2659
Yamada, M. 854, 2251
Yamaguchi, K. 921
Yamamoto, T. 1000, 1369, 2617
Yamamoto, Y. 390
Yang, D. Q. 222
Yang, G. Q. 502
Yang, G. Y. 2242
Yang, H. C. 1605
Yang, J. H. 470
Yang, M. H. 2566
Yang, Z. Q. 285
Yaninek, J. S. 721
Yano, K. 23, 141, 647, 1202, 1529
Yap, H. H. 272, 1025, 2355-2356
Yarnykh, V. S. 2106
Yaseen, M. 919
Yasem de Romero, M. G. 2529
Yasnosh, V. A. 2507
Yasuda, H. 1064
Yasumatsu, K. 10
Yates, M. G. 202
Yates, M. M. 1022
Yawetz, A. 1638
Yayla, A. 159
Yazdani, S. S. 164
Yeargan, K. V. 508
Yearian, W. C. 935, 1901, 2190
Yin, Y. S. 20, 74
Yokoyama, V. Y. 345
Yoo, C. Y. 1522
Yoo, J. K. 1906
Yoon, J. K. 1683
Yoshida, H. A. 2631
Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1239, 1309-1311
Yoshimoto, C. M. 1954
You, L. S. 405
Youn, Y. N. 1576
Young, J. H. 1647
Young, L. C. 198
Young, O. P. 1408, 1998, 2056
Young, S. Y. 935, 1373, 2190
Young, S. Y., III 2590
Youngs, L. C. 941
Yu, D. S. K. 829
Yu, H. S. 1006-1009
Yu, P. Y. 2526
Yu, Z. N. 417
Yu Zhongqin 1849
Yuan, F. Y. 1026
Yuan, G. S. 2306
Yuan, J. R. 75
Yue, S. K. 907
Yukibuchi, E. 390
Yunap, Kh. 970
Yunusov, A. 373
Zabaleta, J. E. L. 679
Zade, Kh. Z. Asker- 794
Zadoks, J. C. 529
Zaĭkov, A. N. 1242
Zaki, F. N. 346, 1650, 1914, 2070
Zalom, F. G. 364, 851, 1194
Zalucki, M. P. 614
Zamir, D. 2495
Zang, J. C. 2595
Zanuncio, C. J. 1770
Zanúncio, J. C. 1742, 1769
Zao, Y. L. 175
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 179
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 2026, 2241, 2682
Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 129
Zazzerini, A. 1595
Zecchin, F. 2147
Zeegers, T. 2535
Ze'ev, I. Ben- 1261
Zehnder, G. W. 743
Zehr, E. I. 2674, 2676
Zeid, N. Abou- 1806
Zelazny, B. 2289
Zelenev, N. N. 195
Zerova, M. D. 510, 1950
Zhai, Q. H. 1371, 2565
Zhan, Z. C. 503
Zhang, F. J. 2128
Zhang, J. X. 476
Zhang, J. Z. 1371, 2565
Zhang, R. J. 1551
Zhang, X. D. 1551
Zhang, X. X. 75
Zhang, Y. G. 2471
Zhang, Y. H. 476
Zhang, Y. J. 478
Zhang, Y. M. 1026
Zhao, B. 2383
Zhao, J. Z. 100
Zhao, K. S. 966
Zhao, P. Z. 102
Zhao, R. L. 1791
Zhao, Y. Q. 2232
Zharov, A. A. 260
Zhemchuzhina, A. A. 1208
Zheng, S. X. 2134
Zhimerikin, V. N. 850
Zhong, S. T. 2594
Zhong, T. 1026
Zhou, H. B. 417
Zhou, H. H. 1551
Zhou, J. Y. 2470
Zhou, L. S. 476
Zhu, C. Q. 2593
Zhu, J. 416
Zhu, Q. M. 334
Zhu, R. L. 2134
Zhu, X. Y. 103
Zhu, Z. L. 101
Zhu, Z. M. 2560
Zhurba, L. N. 240
Zidan, Z. H. 1652
Ziegler, J. 448
Ziegler, K. 1935
Ziemnicka, J. 1745, 1910
Zil'bermints, I. V. 711
Zimmermann, G. 771, 1760
Zimmermann, H. G. 301, 1092
Znamenskiĭ, V. S. 191
Zolotarenko, G. S. 1977-1978, 2084
Zon, J. C. J. van 321
Zondag, R. 953-954
Zoological Society of London 2099
Zorilla, R. A. 761
Zschaler, H. 396
Zsellér, I. Hatala- 357
Zucchi, R. A. 616
Zuckerman, B. M. 2216
Zummo, G. R. 1656
Zumr, V. 2312
Zúñiga S., E. 2133
Zuo, W. X. 2131
Zuo, Y. X. 206
Zuparko, R. 199
Zur Strassen, R. 1267
Zurabova, E. R. 67, 850, 926
Zürrer, D. 380
Zwölfer, H. 1874

SUBJECT INDEX

Abacarus hystrix, pathogens, *Hirsutella kirchneri* 1237
Abamectin
toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1916
with mineral oils, toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1916
ABG-6108 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Abgrallaspis cyanophylli
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1718
predators, *Telsimia nitida,* Papua New Guinea 1718
Abies, Orgyia pseudotsugata, North America 961
Abies alba, Resseliella piceae, Poland 2316
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana
Maine 211
Nova Scotia 214
Quebec 2308
Abies concolor
Cinara occidentalis, California 525
Orgyia pseudotsugata, Oregon 936
Abies grandis, Choristoneura occidentalis, Idaho 943
Abies lasiocarpa, Dryocoetes confusus, British Columbia 212
Abies veitchii, Cinara todocola, Honshu 949
Ablerus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Azotus* 1289
Ablerus americanus, taxonomy, transferred to *Azotus* 432
Ablerus clisiocampae
distribution, USA 432
hosts, *Malacosoma americanum,* Florida 432
Ablerus delhiensis
distribution, India 1289
taxonomy
new combination 1289
synonyms, *Azotus qadrii* 1289
Abraxas sylvata
distribution, USSR 915
parasites, Siberia 915
Absinthe (*see Artemisia absinthium*)
Abutilon grandifolium, Bemisia tabaci, Israel 98
Abutilon theophrasti
control, biological control 2416, 2696
natural enemies, Europe 576
pathogens, *Fusarium lateritium* 2414
Acacia, control, biological control, Victoria 1099
Acacia arabica, control, biological control 2696
Acacia nilotica (*see A. arabica*)
Acaenitinae
distribution, Australia 1265
taxonomy 1265
Acalymma vittatum, predators, defence 2054
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, hosts, *Ustilago maydis,* maize 670
Acanthocephala, host suicide hypothesis 1448
Acanthodoryctes, taxonomy 413
Acanthoplusia agnata
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2172
microbial pesticides 2172
distribution, China 58, 2172
food plants
soyabeans, Shandong 2172
sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites, *Litomastix truncatella,* Fujian 58
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Shandong 2172
Acanthoscelides obtectus
distribution, Mexico 2174
food plants
Phaseolus coccineus, Mexico 2174
Phaseolus vulgaris, Mexico 2174
parasites, Mexico 2174
Acanthoscelides winderi
distribution, Brazil 302
food plants, *Mimosa pigra,* Brazil 302
taxonomy, new species 302
Acaricidal properties, *Stylosanthes* 1069
Acaricide resistance, Phytoseiidae, breeding 1459
Acaricides
development, safety, beneficial organisms 1150
nontarget effects, evaluation 2445-2446
Acarus
habitats, tea plantations, India 2286
prey, Eriophyidae, India 2286
Acephate
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 1557
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Apanteles plutellae 342
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Coelotes terrestris 338
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Encarsia formosa 349
Pimpla turionellae 338
with EPN, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
Acer, Hyphantria cunea, Liaoning 203
Acer rubrum, Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 906
Aceratoneuromyia indica
distribution, Malaysia 886
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis,* Peninsular Malaysia 886
Acerocephala atroviolacea
distribution, USA 224
hosts, *Conophthorus monophyllae,* Utah 224
Acetylcholinesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
Achaea janata, parasites, *Telenomus remus* 1214
Achaearanea, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058
Achaearanea tepidariorum
parasites
Baeus achaearaneus, Costa Rica 2062
Tetrastichus, Costa Rica 2062
Acheta domesticus, predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 2003
Acholeplasmataceae, hosts, insects, pathogenicity, reviews 2081
Achroia grisella, pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* infectivity 1989
Achrysocharella ruforum (*see Chrysonotomyia ruforum*)
Achrysocharoides niveipes
distribution, Romania 1699
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* Romania 1699
Achyranthes aspera, Caliothrips indicus, Tamil Nadu 694
Acifluorfen, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on mycoherbicides 1918, 2462
Acigona steniellus
control, biological control 1
distribution, India 1
food plants, sugarcane, Indian Punjab 1
parasites, *Allorhogas* 2486
Acleris comariana
distribution, Poland 776
food plants, strawberries, Poland 776
parasites, Poland 776
Acleris fimbriana
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles ater,* China 405
Aclitus sappaphis
hosts, *Sappaphis piri* 2069
interactions, Formicidae 2069
Acmopolynema hervali, hosts, *Mahanarva posticata,* biological control, Brazil 2125
Acremoniella atra
hosts
Botrytis, onions 2337
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2337
Acremonium zonatum, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Sudan 322
Acrex (*see* Dinobuton)
Acrididae
habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
parasites
Sarcophagidae, Pakistan 1661
Scelionidae, Pakistan 1661
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 289
Acrodactyla, hosts, Araneae, England 2058
Acroneuria
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2386
Simuliidae, USA 2386
Acronicta rumicis, parasites, *Trichogramma silvestre* 1287
Acrostalagmus, hosts, *Corticium rolfsii,* enzyme activity 1399
Actebia fennica (*see Ochropleura fennica*)
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actia dubitata
distribution, USSR 423
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Lithuanian SSR 423
Actinomycetales, hosts, *Cylindrocladium crotalariae,* groundnuts 715
Aculus schlechtendali
control, integrated control 855
distribution, United Kingdom 855, 1692
food plants
apples
England 1692
United Kingdom 855
predators
effects of pesticides 855
Typhlodromus pyri
England 1692
United Kingdom 855
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
control, biological control 1547
distribution
Japan 1558
New Zealand 706
food plants
lucerne
Honshu 1558
New Zealand 706
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 2663
defence 2663
Praon volucre 1409
pathogens, *Entomophthora planchoniana,* germination, effects of humidity 1384
predators
Coccinellidae, Honshu 1558
New Zealand 706
seasonal fluctuations 1558
Acyrthosiphon pisum
control, biological control 1547, 1582
distribution
Australia 675
Czechoslovakia 1994
India 554
Japan 1558
New Zealand 706

***Acyrthosiphon pisum* contd.**
United Kingdom 37
USSR 44, 1582
food plants
lucerne
Honshu 1558
New Zealand 706
Ukrainian SSR 44
peas, Ukrainian SSR 44
Trifolium pratense, Czechoslovakia 1994
natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 44
parasites
Aphidius ervi
Czechoslovakia 1994
England 37
interactions 526, 2045
Praon volucre 1409
pathogens
Entomophthoraceae, mortality, diurnal variation 549
Erynia, resistance 675
Erynia neoaphidis
conidia, production, estimation 1218
susceptibility, strain differences 2170
population dynamics 44
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1340
Coccinella septempunctata 553
Coccinellidae, Honshu 1558
effects of growth regulators 1164
Menochilus sexmaculatus 553
New Zealand 706
Syrphidae, India 554
seasonal fluctuations 1558
Adalia bipunctata
biology 1390
distribution
Belgium 1990
German Federal Republic 2320
Korea Democratic People's Republic (?) 2541
Netherlands 1390-1391
USSR 112
habitats, tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 112
melanism 1391
geographical variation 1390
overwintering 1990
pirimicarb, toxicity 1133
polymorphism, ecology 2623
population dynamics 1391
prey
Diuraphis noxia, biological control, South Africa 663
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320
rearing, techniques 663
Adalia bipunctata quadrimaculata
distribution, Netherlands 1390
melanism, geographical variation 1390
Adalia bipunctata sexpustulata
distribution, Netherlands 1390
melanism, geographical variation 1390
Adalia decempunctata
distribution, United Kingdom 1343
rearing, diets 1343
voltinism 1343
***Adelencyrtus femoralis* (see *A. moderatus*)**
Adelencyrtus moderatus
distribution, India 2
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata*, Andhra Pradesh 2
Adelina riouxi
hosts
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 1863
Phlebotomus perniciosus, France 1863
Sergentomyia minuta, France 1863
Adenine, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
***Adonia variegata* (see *Hippodamia variegata*)**
Adoryphorus couloni
control, microbial pesticides 684
distribution, Australia 684
habitats, pastures, Victoria 684
Adoxophyes orana
control
microbial pesticides 2079, 2248, 2295
nontarget effects 841
distribution
Bulgaria 1706
China 405
German Federal Republic 824
Netherlands 137, 2248
USSR 2295
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 824
Netherlands 2248
parasites
Apanteles ater, China 405
Bulgaria 1706
Colpoclypeus florus 2033
Netherlands 137
German Federal Republic 824
predators, German Federal Republic 824
Adoxophyes orana fasciata
control
microbial pesticides 854
timing 854
distribution, Japan 854
food plants, apples, Honshu 854
***Adoxophyes reticulana* (see *A. orana*)**
Aedes
control
biological control 2351, 2381
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 999
microbial pesticides 1003
habitats
tyres, Fiji 2351
water containers, Fiji 2351
Aedes aegypti
control
biological control 1830
growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 2368
microbial pesticides 258, 272, 991, 997, 1000, 1003, 1011, 1013, 1836-1837, 1922, 2355, 2364, 2368, 2370, 2373
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1002
distribution
Ivory Coast 2370
Thailand 1830
habitats, water containers, Thailand 1830
hosts, man, Thailand 1830
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Bacillus thuringiensis
bioassays 362
germination 1023
Culicospora magna, development 2588
Microsporidium, development 2588
Romanomermis culicivorax, development 1819
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1237
predators
Culex fuscanus 1962
Diplonychus indicus 2353
Toxorhynchites splendens 273
Aedes albopictus
control, microbial pesticides 1026, 2363, 2616
pathogens
granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 498
Microsporida, development 262
Togaviridae, replication 1833
***Aedes australis*, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1237**
Aedes baisasi
distribution, Japan 1027
habitats, crab holes, Japan 1027
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1027
Aedes cantans
distribution, USSR 1034
***Aedes cantans* contd.**
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
Aedes cantator
distribution, USA 257, 1840
habitats, salt marshes, Connecticut 257
pathogens
Amblyospora
Connecticut 1840
development 1840
Coelomomyces psorophorae, Connecticut 257
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 1824
Aedes caspius
control, microbial pesticides 2371
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1237
predators
Nemachilus dorsalis 2381
Ranatra linearis 1031
Aedes cataphylla
distribution, USSR 1034
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
Aedes cinereus
distribution, USSR 1034
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
Aedes communis
distribution, USSR 1034
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
***Aedes communis* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1831
habitats, snow pools, USA 1831
Aedes detritus
control, pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1002
distribution, United Kingdom 1002
Aedes dorsalis
control, microbial pesticides 1829
distribution, USA 1829, 1845
habitats
ponds, Wyoming 1829
salt marshes, USA 1845
pathogens, granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 498
predators, *Pardosa ramulosa*, USA 1845
Aedes fitchii
control, microbial pesticides 1829, 1831
distribution, USA 1829, 1831
habitats
ponds, Wyoming 1829
snow pools, USA 1831
Aedes flavescens
distribution, USSR 1034
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
predators, *Nemachilus dorsalis* 2381
***Aedes fluviatilis*, predators, *Helobdella triserialis* 261**
Aedes hexodontus
control, microbial pesticides 1831
distribution, USA 1831
habitats, snow pools, USA 1831
Aedes melanimon
control, microbial pesticides 1829
distribution, USA 1829
habitats, ponds, Wyoming 1829
Aedes punctor
distribution, USSR 1034
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
***Aedes sierrensis*, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1237**
Aedes sollicitans
control, microbial pesticides 1822
distribution, USA 257, 1822
habitats, salt marshes, Connecticut 257
pathogens, *Coelomomyces psorophorae*, Connecticut 257
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 1824
Aedes squamiger
control, microbial pesticides 1015
distribution, USA 1015
Aedes stimulans
pathogens
Amblyospora
development 2359
transovarial transmission 2359

Aedes taeniorhynchus
control, microbial pesticides 254, 998
distribution, USA 998
pathogens
Leptolegnia, infectivity 2378
Romanomermis culicivorax, effects on oxygen consumption 263
Aedes togoi
control, microbial pesticides 1008
distribution, Korea Republic 1006
pathogens, *Coelomomyces,* Korea Republic 1006
Aedes triseriatus
distribution, USA 256, 2367
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 256
hosts, man, Wisconsin 2367
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti, Wisconsin 2367
Funicularius triseriatus, Kentucky 1028
Leptolegnia, infectivity 2378
Verticillium lecanii, Kentucky 1028
predators
effects of xanthene dyes 264
Mesostoma californicum 2374
Toxorhynchites rutilus, Florida 256
Aedes trivittatus
control, microbial pesticides 1018
distribution, USA 1018
Aedes vexans
control
biological control 1031
microbial pesticides 1018
distribution
USA 1018
USSR 1031
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* germination 1023
predators
Fundulus heteroclitus 1824
Ranatra linearis 1031
Aelia, control, biological control 1517
Aeneolamia varia, predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 679
Aenetus virescens
distribution, New Zealand 1016
pathogens
bacteria, New Zealand 1016
Beauveria bassiana, New Zealand 1016
Aeolesthes sarta, control, microbial pesticides 918
Aeromonas, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum,* cotton 1657
Aeromonas hydrophila, growth inhibitors, spruce sap 959
Aeschynomene virginica
control, biological control, USA 1111-1112
mycoherbicides, effects of pesticides 1918, 2462
Afghanistan, Coccoidea, natural enemies 2261
Africa
pest control
biological control 560
integrated control 332
weed control, biological control 560
Afrotropical Region
Braconinae 2522
Phytoseiidae 2553
Afugan (*see* Pyrazophos)
Agar
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 1205
synthetic diets, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 374
Agasicles hygrophila
cold resistance 2427
food plants
Alternanthera philoxeroides
biological control
New Zealand 323
reviews 298
Agathis, hosts, *Diatraea,* Brazil 2124
Agathis pumila
hosts
Coleophora laricella
biological control
Oregon 2313
Agathis pumila *contd.*
Washington 2313
Agelaius phoeniceus
distribution, USA 1523
prey, *Diabrotica longicornis,* New York 1523
Ageniaspis, hosts, *Prays oleae,* Greece 878
Ageniaspis atricollis
distribution, Poland 776
hosts, *Acleris comariana,* Poland 776
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
distribution, USSR 133, 538
hosts
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 538
Agglutinins and lectins, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* taxonomy 1195
Aggregation pheromones, *Podisus maculiventris* 1204, 1338
Agistemus, keys 1317
Agistemus camerounensis
distribution, Cameroon 1317
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis,* Cameroon 1317
taxonomy, new species 1317
Agistemus exsertus
distribution, Egypt 790, 1794-1795
fecundity, effects of prey 1983
habitats
cotton fields, effects of acaricides 790
peppermint fields, Egypt 1795
rose gardens, Egypt 1795
lifespan, effects of prey 1983
prelarva 1983
seasonal fluctuations 1795
Agistemus sanctiluciae
distribution, Cameroon 1317
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis,* Cameroon 1317
Aglais urticae
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles vanessae,* China 405
Agonoxena argaula, parasites 173
Agonoxena pyrogramma
food plants, coconuts, Micronesia 173
parasites 173
Agonum, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
Agonum dorsale
distribution
German Federal Republic 534, 2667
United Kingdom 1146, 1387, 1526, 1543, 2148
foraging 1543
habitats
hedges, German Federal Republic 534
rape fields, effects of insecticides 1146
wheat fields
effects of underplanting 2667
effects of weed control 2148
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1149
overwintering 1387, 1526
prey
cereal aphids, England 1543
Gastrophysa polygoni 1530
Agonum ericeti
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer,* USSR 226
Agonum punctiformum
distribution, USA 1799
habitats, lawns, Kentucky 1799
Agraulis vanillae
distribution, USA 2514
parasites, *Trichogramma browningi,* California 2514
Agria mamillata
distribution, USSR 133, 538
hosts
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 538
Agricultural land, Carabidae, ecology 1430
Agrilus angustulus
distribution, USSR 903
Agrilus angustulus *contd.*
parasites, *Spathius rubidus,* Armenian SSR 903
Agrilus anxius
distribution, Canada 924
food plants, *Betula,* Canada 924
parasites, *Phasgonophora sulcata,* Canada 924
predators, woodpeckers, Canada 924
Agriopis aurantiaria
distribution, Norway 188
parasites, *Megaselia rufipes,* Norway 188
Agriopis marginaria, control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2442
Agriotes, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis,* pathogenicity 1404
Agrius convolvuli
distribution, China 58
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites, *Charops bicolor,* Fujian 58
Agrobacterium, antagonists, *Agrobacterium radiobacter,* tomatoes 2222
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1804
hosts, *Agrobacterium,* tomatoes 2222
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, control, biological control 1804
Agrocin 84 (*see Agrobacterium radiobacter*)
Agromyza nana
distribution, Hungary 41
food plants
lucerne, Hungary 41
Trifolium pratense, Hungary 41
parasites
Opius, Hungary 41
Pnigalio pectinicornis, Hungary 41
Agromyza vicifoliae
distribution, United Kingdom 1291
food plants, *Vicia cracca,* United Kingdom 1291
parasites, *Exotela viciae,* United Kingdom 1291
Agromyzidae, parasites, Alysiinae 1291
Agrotis
parasites
Chaetophthalmus bicolor, Australia 1966
Tachinidae, Australia 1303
Trichogramma ostriniae 31
Agrotis exclamationis, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 2573
Agrotis ipsilon
control, biological control 74, 815, 1210
distribution
Australia 815
China 74
New Zealand 1210
USA 385, 1545
food plants, maize, New Zealand 1210
kairomones, attracting parasites 385
parasites
Linnaemya compta, Ohio 385
Telenomus remus. 1214
pathogens, Hyphomycetes, host specificity 1411
predators
effects of insecticides 1545
effects of tillage 1545
Agrotis orthogonia, control, microbial pesticides 1995
Agrotis segetum
control
biological control 105, 2231
microbial pesticides 736, 1484
distribution
India 62
Netherlands 1484
USSR 105, 2231
food plants
cotton, Tajik SSR 105
Indian mustard, Haryana 62
kenaf, Uzbek SSR 2231
parasites
Apanteles 2026
effects on larvae 2026
Trichogramma silvestre 1287

***Agrotis segetum* contd.**
Turanogonia chinensis, Haryana 62
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 2573
granulosis viruses
nucleic acids 2603
proteins 515
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, DNA, cloning 1933
***Agrotis spinifera*, parasites, *Telenomus remus* 1214**
Agrypnus binodulus
distribution, Japan 141
prey, Aphididae, Japan 141
Agrypnus variabilis
distribution, New Zealand 2162
food preferences 2162
prey, *Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand 2162
Agrypon
distribution, China 1285
taxonomy 1285
***Agrypon flaveolatum*, parasites 1748**
***Agrypon flexorium*, distribution, China 1285**
***Ailanthus altissima*, *Typhlodromus ailanthi*, Beijing 2532**
***Ailanthus triphysa*, *Eligma narcissus*, Kerala 913**
Air pollution
Araneae 1427
beech forests, effects on predatory arthropods 1757
pine forests, effects on Araneae 1783
Alabama
Heterodera glycines, nematophagous fungi 118
Meloidogyne arenaria, nematophagous fungi 118
Meloidogyne incognita, nematophagous fungi 118
Pseudoplusia includens, natural enemies 359, 702
Alabama argillacea
control, microbial pesticides 803
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, histopathology 803
L-Alanine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Alarm pheromones, inhibitors 1198
Alaska
Choristoneura conflictana, biological control 1749
Chrysopidae 1972
Eulophidae 1971
Alberta, *Delia radicum*, natural enemies 2189
Alder woodlands, *Campyloneura virgula*, California 412
Aldicarb
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 2448
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
Aldrichina grahami
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
Aldrin, against, *Camponotus*, coconut plantations 172
Aleiodes bicolor
distribution, Romania 1572
hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 1572
Aleochara
hosts 1256
Psila rosae, England 2067
taxonomy 1256
Aleochara bilineata
distribution, USSR 1609
pesticides, toxicity, determination 2453
prey, *Delia radicum*, mathematical models 1609
searching behaviour 1609
Aleocharinae, habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
Aleurocanthus woglumi
control, biological control 2266
distribution, USA 2266
food plants, *Citrus*, Texas 2266
parasites, lethal temperatures 2615
Aleurocybotus occidus
distribution, USA 791
parasites, *Encarsia deserti*, USA 791
***Aleurodicus dispersus*, predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 2631**
Aleurolobus barodensis
distribution, Pakistan 601, 608
food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 601, 608
parasites
effects of insecticides 601, 608
Pakistan 601, 608
predators
effects of insecticides 601
Pakistan 601, 608
Aleurothrixus floccosus
control, biological control 2198
distribution, Réunion 2198
parasites
alternative hosts 1800
effects of insecticides 1138, 1144
predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 2631
Aleurotuba jelinekii
distribution, Italy 1800-1801
food plants, *Viburnum tinus*, Italy 1800-1801
parasites
Cales noacki, Italy 1800
Italy 1801
***Aleyrodes spiraeoides*, parasites, effects of bait sprays 1152**
Aleyrodidae
natural enemies, Hawaii 2556
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis* 1237
Alfacron (*see* Azamethiphos)
Algedonia coclesalis
control, biological control 2472
distribution, China 2472
Allantoin, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
***Allantonema*, hosts, Scolytidae 1734**
Allantonematidae, hosts, *Drosophila*, Dominican Republic, fossils 569
Allelopathy, biological control, weeds 1880
Allidochlor
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
Alligator weed (*see Alternanthera philoxeroides*)
***Allograpta*, prey, Aphididae, India 554**
Allorhogas
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2486
rearing, techniques 2486
Allorhogas pyralophagus
distribution, Mexico 1508
hosts
Chilo partellus 1508
Diatraea saccharalis 1508
Eoreuma loftini, biological control, Texas 1508
taxonomy, new species 1508
***Allothrombium*, habitats, pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336**
Allotropa mecrida
distribution, USSR 1681
hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Alloxysta
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 77
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Ohio 77
Alloxysta ancylocera
distribution, Australia 2000
hosts, *Aphidius sonchi*, Australia 2000
***Alloxysta brassicae*, distribution, USA 2555**
Alloxysta discreta
distribution, USA 77
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 77
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Ohio 77
***Alloxysta megourae* complex**
distribution, Hawaii 2555
hosts
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
***Alloxysta minuta*, taxonomy 1286**
Alloxysta pallidicornis
hosts
Lachnidae 1286
Pauesia 1286
taxonomy 1286
Alloxystidae
distribution, Hawaii 2555
hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Almond orchards
Typhlodromus occidentalis
distribution patterns 851
effects of pesticides 127
spread 127, 869
Almonds
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, Israel 124
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Greece 1691, 2264
Tetranychus, California 851, 1194
***Aloconota gregaria*, distribution, Norway 1518**
Alphitobius diaperinus
biology 982
distribution, India 982
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 982
Alsophila pometaria
control
cost benefit analysis 189
microbial pesticides 189
distribution, USA 189
food plants, *Ulmus pumila*, North Dakota 189
Alternanthera philoxeroides
Agasicles hygrophila
biological control
New Zealand 323
reviews 298
control, strategies, Australia 1118
Disonycha argentinensis, biological control, New Zealand 323
Vogtia malloi
biological control
New Zealand 323
reviews 298
***Alternaria*, hosts, *Euphorbia esula*, Canada 1888**
Alternaria alternata
antagonists, Maharashtra 431
hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 1747
***Alternaria brassicicola*, control, biological control, Taiwan 1630**
Alternaria cassiae
against
Cassia obtusifolia 1089
soyabeans 2412, 2415, 2419
***Alternaria citri*, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis*, citrus 884**
***Alternaria macrospora*, hosts, *Anoda cristata*, evaluation 2413**
Alternaria ricini
antagonists
Aspergillus flavus, castor 732
Aspergillus niger, castor 732
Mucor varians, castor 732
Rhizopus stolonifer, castor 732
Trichoderma viride, castor 732
Alternaria solani
antagonists
Epicoccum purpurascens 1634
Penicillium aurantiogriseum 1634
Rhizopus stolonifer 1634
Trichoderma koningii 1634
West Bengal 430
***Alternaria tenuis* (*see Alternaria alternata*)**
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Alysia manducator
host development 1038
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 1038
wings, venation 1242
***Alysicarpus vaginalis*, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882**
Alysiinae
host seeking 2104
hosts, Agromyzidae 1291
Amara
habitats
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148

Amara aenea
distribution, German Federal Republic 428
habitats, spruce forests, German Federal Republic 428
pathogens, *Pleistophora carabidorum,* development 428
Amara cupreolata
distribution, USA 1799
habitats, lawns, Kentucky 1799
Amara familiaris
distribution, United Kingdom 1526
overwintering 1526
Amara plebeja
distribution, United Kingdom 1526
overwintering 1526
Amara similata
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Amaranthus
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Spodoptera eridania, Florida 59
Amaranthus retroflexus, Ostrinia nubilalis, Yugoslavia 645
Amauromorpha accepta metathoracica
distribution, India 636
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas,* Tamil Nadu 636
Amblymerus tabatae *(see Mesopolobus subfumatus)*
Amblyomma americanum
distribution, USA 294
predators
small mammals, Texas 294
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 294
Amblyomma hebraeum, control, acaricidal plants 1069
Amblyospora
hosts
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 1840
development 1840
Aedes stimulans
development 2359
transovarial transmission 2359
Culex annulirostris, development 1030, 2362
Culex sitiens, Kenya 995
Mesocyclops, development 1030
Mesocyclops albicans, development 2362
life cycle 2362
Amblyospora indica
hosts, *Culex sitiens,* India 1330
taxonomy, new species 1330
Amblyospora mojigensis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 1330
Amblyospora opacita, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 1330
Amblyospora polykarya, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 1330
Amblypalpis olivierella
distribution, Israel 1746
food plants, *Tamarix aphylla,* Israel 1746
parasites, Israel 1746
predators, Formicidae, Israel 1746
Amblypharyngodon melettinus
food consumption 1010
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1010
Amblyseius
distribution
China 1280
Egypt 1794
habitats
cotton fields, effects of insecticides 792
peppermint fields, Egypt 1795
rose gardens, Egypt 1795
strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
tea plantations, Tripura 1721
prey
Bemisia tabaci, India 1471
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, Rajasthan 1627
Amblyseius aberrans
distribution, Italy 783, 2226
habitats
vineyards
effects of fungicides 93
effects of pesticides 783
prey
Eotetranychus carpini, Italy 2226
Panonychus ulmi
biological control, Italy 93, 139
Italy 2226
seasonal fluctuations 783
Amblyseius agrestis
biology 497
development 2030
Amblyseius andersoni
acaricides, toxicity 1166
biology 497, 2253
distribution
Hungary 948
Italy 783, 2253, 2435
Switzerland 1166
fungicides, toxicity 1166
habitats
apple orchards
effects of pesticides 2435
Switzerland 1166
coniferous forest, Hungary 948
orchards, Italy 2253
vineyards
effects of fungicides 93
effects of pesticides 783
Switzerland 1166
insecticide resistance 1166
prey
Panonychus ulmi
biological control, Italy 93
Italy 2435
Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 742
seasonal fluctuations 783
Amblyseius australis
distribution, China 2527
habitats
grasslands, Fujian 2527
guava orchards, Fujian 2527
taxonomy, new species 2527
Amblyseius barkeri, development 2030
Amblyseius brevicervix
distribution, China 2559
taxonomy, new species 2559
Amblyseius circellatus
distribution, China 2527
taxonomy, new species 2527
Amblyseius compressus
distribution, China 414
habitats, chrysanthemum fields, Sichuan 414
taxonomy, new species 414
Amblyseius crataegi
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Amblyseius cucumeris, development 2030
Amblyseius daliensis
distribution, China 1280
taxonomy, new species 1280
Amblyseius densus
distribution, China 1281
habitats, peach orchards, Yunnan 1281
taxonomy, new species 1281
Amblyseius fallacis
breeding 1459
insecticides, toxicity 1897
Amblyseius finlandicus
distribution, Switzerland 853, 857, 860
habitats, apple orchards, effects of pesticides 857
prey
Panonychus ulmi
biological control, Italy 139
Switzerland 853, 860
Amblyseius fustis
biology 1588
distribution, Nigeria 1588
food consumption 729
lifespan 729
prey, *Oligonychus gossypii* 729, 1588
Amblyseius gossipi, rearing, diets 1215
Amblyseius herbarius
biology 497
development 2030
Amblyseius hibisci
acaricides, toxicity 330
descriptions 2497
distribution, USA 330, 2497
habitats, avocado orchards, California 2497
insecticides, toxicity 330
Amblyseius hirotae
distribution, Japan 2540
taxonomy, new species 2540
Amblyseius juglandis
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Amblyseius koyamanus
descriptions 2540
distribution, Japan 2540
Amblyseius liturivorus
descriptions 2540
distribution, Japan 2540
habitats, vineyards, Honshu 2540
Amblyseius longispinosus
biology 497
development 1372, 2030
digestive enzymes 2633
distribution, New Zealand 94
food consumption 1372
habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 94
pirimicarb, toxicity 1165
prey
Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 742
Tetranychus kanzawai 1372
biological control, Taiwan 785
Tetranychus urticae
biological control, Taiwan 785
New Zealand 94
rearing, techniques 785
spread 785
Amblyseius lushanensis
distribution, China 2560
habitats, grasslands, Jiangxi 2560
taxonomy, new species 2560
Amblyseius mckenziei
prey
Thrips tabaci, biological control, USSR 742
Thysanoptera, biological control, Bulgaria 1797
Amblyseius newsami
distribution, China 1701
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of botanical insecticides 1701
Amblyseius omei
distribution, China 414
habitats, bean fields, Sichuan 414
taxonomy, new species 414
Amblyseius reductus
biology 497
prey, Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 742
Amblyseius repletus
distribution, China 2559
taxonomy, new species 2559
Amblyseius stipulatus
distribution, Spain 149
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of acaricides 149
prey, *Panonychus citri,* Spain 149
Amblyseius subplebeius
distribution, China 1276
habitats
Quercus variabilis, Hubei 1276
soyabean fields, Hubei 1276
walnut orchards, Hubei 1276
taxonomy, new species 1276
Amblyseius tetranychivorus
acaricides, toxicity 333
fungicides, toxicity 333
insecticides, toxicity 333
Amblyseius tularensis
distribution, USA 2497
habitats, citrus orchards, California 2497
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Euseius*) 2497
Amblyseius tulearensis
distribution, USA 1711
prey, *Scirtothrips citri,* California 1711
Amblyseius vignus
distribution, India 415, 447

Amblyseius vignus contd.
prey
Cenopalpus pulcher, Jammu and Kashmir 415
Tetranychus, Jammu and Kashmir 447
Tetranychus turkestani, Jammu and Kashmir 415
Tetranychus urticae, Jammu and Kashmir 415
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Euseius*) 415
Amblyseius womersleyi (see A. longispinosus)
Amblyseius wuyiensis
distribution, China 2527
taxonomy, new species 2527
Amblyseius yunnanensis
distribution, China 1281
habitats, mango orchards, Yunnan 1281
taxonomy, new species 1281
Ambrosia, Euaresta, North America 300
Ambush (*see* Permethrin)
Ametryn, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
Amino acids
Brachymeria lasus, effects on development 395
Ips sexdentatus, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 1792
Lygus hesperus, teratocytes 2013
Spilosoma obliqua, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2609
synthetic diets, parasitic insects 392
Amitraz
nontarget effects
citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
pear orchards
effects on beneficial arthropods 336
effects on predatory insects 867
toxicity
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Heliothis*, cotton 2235
Amitus, hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 601
Amitus aleurolobi
distribution, Pakistan 608
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, biological control, Pakistan 608
Amitus aleurotubae
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 1801
Amitus hesperidum, lethal temperatures 2615
Ammophila arenaria, Coccidae, Italy 2567
Ampelomyces artemisiae, hosts, Erysiphales 766
Ampelomyces gypsophilae, hosts, Erysiphales 766
Ampelomyces novoae, hosts, Erysiphales 766
Ampelomyces quisqualis
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 762
effects of pesticides 762
hosts, *Oidium, Vigna mungo* 1583
Amphimermis, hosts, rice pests, Hunan 2130
Amphimermis bonaerensis
hosts, *Laplatacris dispar*, Argentina 1329
taxonomy, new species 1329
Amphimermis unka, hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Amritodus atkinsoni
distribution, India 164
food plants, mangoes, India 164
pathogens
Isaria, India 164
Verticillium lecanii, India 164
Amsacta lineola
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles bosei*, China 405
Amsacta moorei
distribution, China 405
Amsacta moorei contd.
parasites, *Apanteles bosei*, China 405
Amylase
Amblyseius longispinosus, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
Metarhizium anisopliae 1024
Phytoseiulus persimilis, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
Anabrolepis mayurai
distribution, India 2, 337
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 337
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata*, Andhra Pradesh 2, 337
Anacampsis innocuella
distribution, USA 1754
food plants, *Populus sergentii*, Wyoming 1754
parasites, Hymenoptera, Wyoming 1754
Anacharis melanoneura
biology 2658
distribution, USA 2658
hosts, *Hemerobius stigma*, Tennessee 2658
Anacridium rubrispinum
distribution, India 2324
food plants
Prosopis juliflora, Gujarat 2324
Salvadora, Gujarat 2324
pathogens, *Nosema*, Gujarat 2324
Anagasta kuehniella (see Ephestia kuehniella)
Anagonia anguliventris
distribution, Australia 181, 184
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
parasites, *Perilampus tasmanicus*, Australian Capital Territory 184
Anagrus
biology 1522
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1522, 1533
hosts
Laodelphax striatella, Korea Republic 1522
Nilaparvata lugens
Korea Republic 1522
Vietnam 624
Sogatella furcifera, Korea Republic 1522
taxonomy 1316
Anagrus atomus, distribution, Hungary 1275
Anagrus incarnatus
aggregation 557
development, effects of temperatures 521
distribution, Japan 557
functional responses 556
hosts
Laodelphax striatella 642
Nilaparvata lugens 521, 556, 642
Japan 557
Nilaparvata muiri 522
Sogatella furcifera 642
overwintering 522
population dynamics 521
Anagrus optabilis
biology 520
descriptions 520
distribution, Japan 520
hosts
Laodelphax striatella 520
Nilaparvata lugens 520
Nilaparvata muiri, Japan 520
Saccharosydne procerus, Japan 520
Sogatella furcifera 520
Zuleika nipponica, Japan 520
Anagrus panicicolae
distribution, Japan 1316
hosts, *Sogatella panicicola*, Japan 1316
taxonomy, new species 1316
Anagyrus, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 709
Anagyrus dactylopii
distribution, India 2229
hosts, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 2229
Anagyrus pseudococci
distribution
Brazil 687, 689
USSR 1277
hosts
Antonina graminis, Brazil 687, 689
Planococcus ficus 1277
***Anagyrus pseudococci* group,** hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 709
Anagyrus saccharicola
distribution, Bolivia 611
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 611
Anaphes conotracheli
biology 730
distribution, USA 730, 1594
hosts, *Cylindrocopturus adspersus*, North Dakota 730, 1594
Anaphes ovijentatus
distribution, USA 1183
habitats, lucerne fields, sampling techniques 1183
hosts, *Lygus*, Arizona 1183
Anaphothrips sudanensis
distribution, India 523
food plants, *Panicum maximum*, Tamil Nadu 523
predators, *Orius maxidentex*, Tamil Nadu 523
Anastatus
hosts
Dendrolimus superans, biological control, Jilin 966
Tessaratoma papillosa, biological control, China 2683
Anastatus albitarsis
distribution, China 206
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 206
Anastatus bifasciatus
distribution, Italy 196
hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea*, Italy 196
Anastatus charitos
biology 2600
distribution, Argentina 2600
hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 2600
Anastatus coreophagus
distribution, Argentina 2399
hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 2399
Anastatus excavatus
biology 2600
distribution, Argentina 2600
hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 2600
Anastatus furnissi
distribution, Costa Rica 912
hosts, *Hylesia lineata*, Costa Rica 912
Anastatus umae
competitive ability, *Tetrastichus* 1866
distribution, India 1866
host preferences 1866
hosts, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*, India 1866
Anastrepha, parasites, Braconidae, Argentina 2260
Ancylis comptana
distribution, Poland 776
food plants, strawberries, Poland 776
parasites, Poland 776
Andorra, Chalcidoidea 1244
Anechura asiatica, pathogens, *Hexamermis albicans*, Uzbek SSR 2349
Aneugmenus
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 1091
predators, defence 1091
Anguillulina aptini
hosts
Frankliniella schultzei, India 2673
Microcephalothrips abdominalis, India 2673
Anguina agrostis, pathogens, *Corynebacterium rathayi* 693
Animal housing, fly control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1044

Animal manures
Musca vetustissima, effects of dung beetles 1053
Onthophagini
Portugal 2396
Spain 2396
Thorectes intermedius, Italy 2395
Anisochrysa boninensis
distribution, India 111
prey, *Myzus persicae,* Andhra Pradesh 111
Anisochrysa carnea (see Chrysoperla carnea)
Anisochrysa clathrata
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
Anisochrysa flavifrons
distribution
France 1284
Spain 874
habitats
forests, France 1284
olive orchards, Spain 874
parasites, France 1284
Anisochrysa prasina
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
Anisolemnia dilatata
distribution, India 1271
prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 1271
Anisopteromalus calandrae
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2653
population dynamics 2653
Annual reports
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 579
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 1616-1617
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 1889
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, German Federal Republic 584
Central Rice Research Institute, India 1468
Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, India 1471
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 2693
Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau 583
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, Colombia 2186
CIAT Tropical Pastures Program 1472
Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 2280-2282
Coffee Board Research Department, India 2287-2288
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 577, 2696
CSIRO 2695
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 2272-2273, 2326
East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 2267-2268
Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin 1474
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 1473
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1476
ICRISAT, India 2694
Indian Council of Medical Research 2091
Indian Lac Research Institute 2347
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 575
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 1510, 1537, 1714, 2092
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 580, 2180-2181
International Potato Center 1467
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1844
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 1477
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1567-1568
Planalsucar, Brazil 2123-2125
Annual reports *contd.*
Tea Research Association, India 1470
United Planters' Association of Southern India 2286
USDA Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory -Europe 576, 2093
West Africa Rice Development Association 661
Anoda cristata
pathogens
Alternaria macrospora, evaluation 2413
Fusarium lateritium, evaluation 2413
Anolis bimaculatus, prey, forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 1447
Anolis wattsi, prey, forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 1447
Anomala
control, microbial pesticides 2218
food plants, potatoes, Tamil Nadu 2218
Anomala corpulenta, pathogens, *Bacillus laterosporus,* infectivity 468
Anomala dubia
distribution, USSR 1328
pathogens
Neoaplectana anomali, USSR 1328
Neoaplectana feltiae, development 1328
Anomis flava
distribution, China 2233
food plants, kenaf, Zhejiang 2233
parasites, Zhejiang 2233
Anomis leona
distribution, Ghana 2281
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2281
parasites, Ghana 2281
Anopheles
control
biological control 1032, 2091, 2380-2381
reviews 255, 2356
microbial pesticides 266, 1004-1005, 1013, 1032, 2380
habitats, water tanks, Maharashtra 266
predators, fishes, Sudan 1073
Anopheles albimanus
control, microbial pesticides 254
pathogens, *Aphanomyces* 1832
Anopheles annularis
control, microbial pesticides 2361
distribution, India 2360-2361
habitats, irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2361
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anopheles arabiensis
control, biological control 1841
distribution, Somalia 1841
Anopheles atroparvus, control, microbial pesticides 258, 2373
Anopheles balabacensis, control, microbial pesticides 272, 2355
Anopheles barberi
distribution, USA 256
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 256
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 256
Anopheles crucians
control, microbial pesticides 1828
distribution, USA 1828
habitats, rice fields, Louisiana 1828
Anopheles culicifacies
control
microbial pesticides 2361
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1002
distribution
India 2360-2361
Sri Lanka 1002
habitats, irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2361
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anopheles franciscanus (see A. pseudopunctipennis franciscanus)
Anopheles gambiae
control, microbial pesticides 1922
pathogens, *Aphanomyces* 1832
***Anopheles gambiae* complex,** pathogens, *Coelomomyces indicus,* Kenya 1842
Anopheles hyrcanus
distribution, India 2360
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anopheles maculatus
distribution, India 2360
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anopheles messeae, control, microbial pesticides 2373
Anopheles multicolor, control, microbial pesticides 2371
Anopheles nigerrimus
control, microbial pesticides 1838
distribution, India 1838
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 1838
Anopheles pallidus
distribution, India 2360
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anopheles pharoensis, control, microbial pesticides 2371
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus
control, microbial pesticides 1835
distribution, USA 1835
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
control, microbial pesticides 1022, 1828
distribution, USA 1022, 1828
habitats, rice fields, Louisiana 1828
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* effects on oxygen consumption 263
Anopheles sacharovi, control, microbial pesticides 258, 2373
Anopheles sinensis, control, microbial pesticides 1026, 2363
Anopheles stephensi
control
microbial pesticides 258, 996, 1003, 2364, 2373
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1002
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, effects of population density 2372
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1237
predators
Culex fuscanus 1962
Diplonychus indicus 2377
Mesostoma californicum 2374
Anopheles subpictus
control, microbial pesticides 269, 1838, 2361
distribution, India 267, 269, 1838, 2360-2361
habitats
backwaters, Pondicherry 267
coir pits, Pondicherry 269
earthworm collection pits, Pondicherry 269
irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2361
rice fields, Pondicherry 1838
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
predators, effects of algae 267
Anopheles vagus
control, microbial pesticides 1838
distribution, India 1838, 2360
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 1838
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Anophelinae
control, microbial pesticides 268
habitats
casuarina pits, Pondicherry 268
coconut pits, Pondicherry 268
Anteon ephippiger (see Chelogynus ephippiger)
Anteoninae, taxonomy 2543
Anthaxia caucasica
distribution, USSR 903
parasites
Liotryphon kriechbaumeri, Armenian SSR 903
Triaspis, Armenian SSR 903

Anthaxia passerini
distribution, USSR 903
parasites, *Calosota*, Armenian SSR 903
***Anthela varia*,** pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
Anthemus aspidioti
distribution, USSR 1277
hosts
Diaspidiotus prunorum 1277
Parlatoria oleae 1277
Quadraspidiotus slavonicus 1277
***Antheraea pernyi*,** parasites, *Trichogramma nubilale* 476
Anthio (*see* Formothion)
Anthocoridae
acaricides, toxicity 2439
habitats
apple orchards, associations 1696
pear orchards, effects of insecticides 843
insecticides, toxicity 2439
prey
Panonychus ulmi, Switzerland 860
Psylla, France 837
Psylla pyri
France 843
Portugal 831
Switzerland 841
Psylla pyricola, England 845
***Anthocoris*,** insecticides, toxicity 2434
Anthocoris nemoralis
distribution
France 834-835
Switzerland 336
United Kingdom 845, 867
habitats
pear orchards
effects of acaricides 867
effects of insecticides 845
effects of pesticides 336
population dynamics 835
prey
Ceratitis capitata 1190
Ephestia kuehniella 1190
Psylla pyri 1190
biological control, Italy 846
France 834-835
Psylla pyricola, England 845
rearing, techniques 1190
release rates 846
Anthocoris nemorum
development 1680
distribution
France 832, 839
Norway 1680
USSR 130
emergence 1680
habitats
apple orchards
distribution patterns 130
Norway 1680
prey, *Psylla pyri*, France 832, 839
prey specificity 839
Anthocoris sibiricus
distribution, Romania 116
prey, *Phorodon humuli*, Romania 116
Anthonomus grandis
control
microbial pesticides 1643
nontarget effects 1642
predator densities 1655
distribution
Brazil 106, 801-802
USA 1643, 1655
food plants
cotton
Brazil 106, 801-802
Texas 1655
USA 1643
parasites
Bracon, Brazil 106
Bracon mellitor, Brazil 802
pathogens
Beauveria, Brazil 801
Isaria, Brazil 802
predators
mathematical models 1646
Solenopsis, Brazil 802
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 1655
Anthonomus nebulosus
distribution, Canada 2406
food plants, *Crataegus crus-galli*, Ontario 2406
Anthoseius caudiglans
distribution
Canada 125
New Zealand 94
habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 94
prey
Panonychus ulmi, mathematical models 125
Tetranychus urticae, New Zealand 94
spread 125
***Anthoseius malicolus*,** development 2030
***Anthrenus flavipes*,** parasites, *Laelius utilis* 2334
Anthrenus fuscus
distribution, USA 2334
habitats, buildings, Iowa 2334
parasites, *Laelius utilis*, Iowa 2334
Anthribus
food plants
Sphacelotheca reiliana, Bolivia 612
Ustilago scitaminea, Bolivia 612
Anthribus nebulosus
biology 486-487
distribution, Hungary 486
prey, *Physokermes inopinatus*, biological control, Virginia 486
rearing, techniques 486
release techniques 486
Antibodies
Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2576
Heliothis zea, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2577
Rickettsiella grylli, mice 1185
Anticarsia gemmatalis
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1574
microbial pesticides 57, 697, 703, 1574
timing 703
distribution
Brazil 57, 2175
USA 697, 703
food plants
soyabeans
Brazil 57, 2175
Louisiana 703
South Carolina 697
pathogens
effects of fungicides 2175
Nomuraea rileyi
Brazil 2175
Louisiana 703
pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
predators 699
Antifeedants, toxicity, *Pediobius foveolatus* 1915
Antigens
Aphididae, detection, predators 1221
Orgyia pseudotsugata, detection, predators 1201
Antonina graminis
distribution, Brazil 687, 689
food plants
Brachiaria humidicola, Brazil 687
Chloris gayana, Brazil 687
Digitaria decumbens, Brazil 687, 689
parasites
Anagyrus pseudococci, Brazil 687, 689
Neodusmetia sangwani, Brazil 687, 689
Antracol (*see* Propineb)
***Antrocephalus*,** hosts, *Homoeosoma farinaria*, Tasmania 1096
Ants (*see* Formicidae)
Anysis australiensis
distribution, India 709
hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 709
Anystis baccarum
distribution, Hungary 948
***Anystis baccarum* contd.**
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Aonidiella aurantii
control, biological control 145, 153, 875, 879, 1694, 2272
distribution
Cyprus 145, 1713, 2272
South Africa 153-154, 1694
USA 875, 2277
food plants
Citrus
California 875
Cyprus 145, 2272
South Africa 153-154
lemons
California 2277
Cyprus 1713
oranges
Cyprus 1713
South Africa 1694
natural enemies, South Africa 154
parasites
Aphytis
Cyprus 1713
South Africa 1694
Aphytis chrysomphali, Cyprus 145
Aphytis melinus, California 2277
competitive displacement 145
population dynamics 2277
Aonidiella citrina
distribution, Afghanistan 2261
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
Aonidiella orientalis
distribution, India 1288
food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo*, Uttar Pradesh 1288
predators, Coccinellidae, Uttar Pradesh 1288
***Aonidiella taxus*,** parasites, *Aphytis yasumatsui* 1433
Apamea anceps
distribution, USSR 21
food plants
barley, USSR 21
wheat, USSR 21
parasites, USSR 21
pathogens, granulosis viruses, USSR 21
Apanteles
distribution, Hungary 2542
habitats
jute fields, effects of insecticides 329
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1525
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
hosts
Agrotis segetum 2026
Aproaerema modicella, Maharashtra 713
Brachmia triannulella, Fujian 58
Creatonotos transiens, Fujian 58
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, Karnataka 634
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Homoeosoma farinaria, Tasmania 1096
Spodoptera frugiperda
Brazil 656
Colombia 662
Venezuela 1525
Spodoptera litura
biological control, Western Samoa 170
Western Samoa 170
Swinhoea vegetus, Fujian 58
parasites
Elasmus flavocorpus, Uttar Pradesh 451
Elasmus nigricorpus, Uttar Pradesh 451
Karnataka 1402
sex ratio, strategies 2041
Apanteles anomidis
biology 2233
distribution, China 2233
hosts, *Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 2233
Apanteles appellator
distribution, USSR 1623

***Apanteles appellator* contd.**
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 1623
Apanteles ater
distribution
China 405
Romania 1572
hosts
Acleris fimbriana, China 405
Adoxophyes orana, China 405
Archips rosanus, China 405
Archips xylosteanus, China 405
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Apanteles bosei
distribution, China 405
hosts
Amsacta lineola, China 405
Amsacta moorei, China 405
Spilosoma obliqua, China 405
Apanteles bourquini
distribution, Argentina 1610
hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argentina 1610
Apanteles circumscriptus
distribution
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
Apanteles cypris
biology 467, 2128, 2589
descriptions 467, 2128
distribution, China 467, 2128, 2589
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 2589
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Hunan 467
Shanghai 2128
Zhejiang 2589
parasites
Elasmus, Shanghai 2128
Pteromalus, Shanghai 2128
Apanteles diurnii
distribution, India 2519
host age 2581
hosts
Exelastis atomosa 2581
Maharashtra 2519
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Cotesia*) 2519
Apanteles elegans
distribution, Argentina 1610
hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argentina 1610
Apanteles flavipes
distribution
Nepal 2157
Pakistan 2441
hosts
Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Diatraea, biological control, Brazil 610, 2123-2124
sugarcane borers, Pakistan 2441
Apanteles flavolimbatus (see A. circumscriptus)
***Apanteles formosus* group**, taxonomy 1943
Apanteles fumiferanae
development rate, variations 537
distribution, USA 943
habitats, coniferous forest, effects of insecticides 943
hosts
Choristoneura occidentalis
Idaho 943
Montana 943
Apanteles glomeratus
development, effects of temperatures 1356
distribution, Japan 513
fecundity, estimation 389
host development 1424
hosts
Artogeia rapae 389
Pieris brassicae 1424, 2569
USSR 2212
overwintering 513
Apanteles hemara
distribution, India 1402
***Apanteles hemara* contd.**
hosts, *Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1402
Apanteles inclusus
distribution
China 405
India 710
hosts
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, China 405
Euproctis similis, China 405
Euproctis subnotata, Andhra Pradesh 710
Lymantria monacha, China 405
Apanteles inquisitor
distribution, Taiwan 56
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
parasites, Taiwan 56
Apanteles kariyai
biology 2643
distribution, Japan 2643
hosts, *Mythimna separata*, Japan 2643
parasites
Mesochorus discitergus, Japan 2643
Trichomalopsis, Japan 2643
Apanteles kazak
distribution, USSR 517
hosts
Heliothis armigera, Azerbaijan SSR 517
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
seasonal fluctuations 517
Apanteles lemariei
distribution, Poland 963, 1780
hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 963, 1780
Apanteles limbatus
distribution, USSR 915
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 915
Apanteles marginiventris
benomyl, toxicity 1901
distribution, USA 807
hosts
Heliothis, Mississippi 807
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
Spodoptera frugiperda 505, 1422, 2027
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 505, 1422
searching behaviour 2027
Apanteles melanoscelus
distribution
USA 1136, 2301
Yugoslavia 200
habitats
apple orchards, effects of antifeedants 1136
forests, encouragement 200
hosts
Cydia pomonella, Connecticut 1136
Lymantria dispar
Pennsylvania 2301
Yugoslavia 200
Orgyia leucostigma 1999
seasonal fluctuations 2301
venoms, effects on host defence 1999
Apanteles metacarpalis
distribution, China 405
hosts
Scrobipalpa nitentella, China 405
Scrobipalpa suaedella, China 405
***Apanteles metacarpalis* group**, taxonomy 1943
Apanteles obliquae
distribution, India 329
habitats, jute fields, effects of insecticides 329
Apanteles olivierellae
distribution, Israel 1746
hosts, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 1746
Apanteles opacus
distribution, India 1402
hosts, *Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1402
Apanteles orientalis
distribution, India 2519
hosts
Exelastis atomosa 2568
***Apanteles orientalis* contd.**
Maharashtra 2519
population dynamics 2568
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Cotesia*) 2519
Apanteles ornigis
distribution, Canada 1684
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 1684
Apanteles paludicolae
distribution, India 710
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa*, Andhra Pradesh 710
Apanteles piceotrichosus
distribution, Brazil 2204
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 2204
seasonal fluctuations 2204
Apanteles plutellae
distribution
Japan 752
Philippines 753
hosts
Plutella xylostella
Kyushu 752
Philippines 753
insecticides, toxicity 342
***Apanteles popularis* group**, taxonomy 1943
Apanteles porthetriae
distribution
USSR 510
Yugoslavia 200
effects of virus sprays 194
habitats, forests, encouragement 200
hosts
Lymantria dispar
Ukrainian SSR 194, 510
Yugoslavia 200
parasites, *Eurytoma verticillata*, Ukrainian SSR 510
Apanteles rubecula
development, effects of temperatures 1356
diapause 1986
hosts
Pieris rapae
biological control
Australian Capital Territory 1986
British Columbia 1986
parasites
Eupteromalus braconophagus, Australian Capital Territory 1986
Tetrastichus galactopus, British Columbia 1986
Apanteles ruficrus
distribution, India 664
hosts
Mythimna separata, Maharashtra 664
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
Apanteles schoenobii
distribution, India 636
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 636
***Apanteles subandinus*,** hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, biological control, Maharashtra 2207
***Apanteles suevus* group**, taxonomy 1943
Apanteles taragamae
distribution, India 2290
hosts, *Opisina arenosella*, Andhra Pradesh 2290
Apanteles tedellae
distribution, Denmark 2668
hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 2668
Apanteles vanessae
distribution, China 405
hosts
Aglais urticae, China 405
Argynnis aglaja, China 405
Vanessa, China 405
***Apechthis*,** hosts, *Janseodes melanospila*, Karnataka 695
Aphaenogaster subterranea
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828
Aphaereta pallipes
hosts, *Delia antiqua* 363
pesticides, toxicity 2451

***Aphaereta pallipes* contd.**
rearing, techniques 363
***Aphanius dispar*,** prey, Culicidae, biological control, Iran 1490
Aphanogmus
hosts
Apanteles inquisitor, Taiwan 56
Procontarinia, India 165
Aphanogmus fijiensis
distribution, India 1402
hosts
Apanteles, Karnataka 1402
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Aphanomyces
hosts
Anopheles albimanus 1832
Anopheles gambiae 1832
Aphelenchoides hamatus
hosts
Fusarium culmorum, cereals 667
Gerlachia nivalis, cereals 667
rearing techniques 1229
***Aphelenchus avenae*,** against, *Pythium ultimum*, peas 2179
Aphelininae
genitalia 1960
taxonomy 1960
Aphelinus
hosts
cereal aphids, German Federal Republic 627
Pentalonia nigronervosa, West Bengal 1271
Sipha maydis, Pakistan 13
Aphelinus asychis
distribution, France 1598
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 2663
Aphis citricola 2663
Aphis nerii 2663
defence 2663
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 1598
Toxoptera citricida 2663
Aphelinus mali
distribution
India 353
Madeira 1937
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
habitats, chilli fields, effects of insecticides 353
hosts
Aphis gossypii, Trinidad 2323
Eriosoma lanigerum, biological control, France 1698
Myzus persicae, Tamil Nadu 353
Aphelinus semiflavus
distribution, USA 90
hosts
Aphis gossypii, California 90
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, California 90
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 90
Myzus persicae, California 90
population dynamics 90
Aphelinus varipes
distribution, USA 643
hosts
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
parasites, Texas 643
Aphelopinae, taxonomy 2543
***Aphelopus maculiceps*,** hosts, *Empoasca signata* 2499
***Aphelopus mediocarinatus*,** hosts, *Empoasca* 2499
Aphelopus wittei
hosts
Jacobiasca lybica 2499
Jacobiella facialis 2499
Aphidan (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
Aphidencyrtus
hosts
Aphidius picipes, Beijing 469
Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus
distribution, USA 77, 643
***Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus* contd.**
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 77
hosts
Myzus persicae, Ohio 77
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Aphidencyrtus mamitus
distribution, France 837
hosts
Psylla pyri, France 837
Psylla pyrisuga, France 837
Aphididae
alarm pheromones, inhibitors 1198
antigens, detection, predators 1221
control
biological control 465, 2199
integrated control 1893
microbial pesticides, reviews 529
food plants
apples, German Federal Republic 1893
greenhouse crops, Austria 2199
wheat, German Federal Republic 1126, 1130
hyperparasites
Hymenoptera, Manitoba 2557
Jammu and Kashmir 1947
natural enemies, evaluation 1199
parasites
Aphidiidae, Hungary 1274
effects of insecticides 1126
Hymenoptera, Manitoba 2557
Lebanon 756
predators
effects of insecticides 1126, 1130
effects of temperatures 1382
effects of weed control 2148
Lebanon 756
Aphidiidae
distribution, Himachal Pradesh 1270
habitats
cereal fields, France 33
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 640
hosts
Aphididae, Hungary 1274
Aphidoidea, Jammu and Kashmir 1246
phylogeny 1325
Aphidius
attractants, host kairomones 1198
habitats
kale fields, effects of weeds 77
wheat fields, effects of rain 2133
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 749
cereal aphids
Brazil 654
German Federal Republic 627
Eucallipterus tiliae, California 2300
Lipaphis erysimi, Madhya Pradesh 63
Myzus persicae, Ohio 77
insecticides, toxicity 63
***Aphidius avenae* (*see A. picipes*)**
Aphidius colemani
distribution
India 353
South Africa 663
habitats, chilli fields, effects of insecticides 353
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Tamil Nadu 353
parasites, *Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 663
Aphidius ervi
biotypes, analysis 1932
distribution
Argentina 1547
Czechoslovakia 1994
Hungary 666
United Kingdom 37
genetic variation 1994
host switching 37
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Czechoslovakia 1994
England 37
cereal aphids, Hungary 666
***Aphidius ervi* contd.**
Metopolophium dirhodum, Argentina 1547
Microlophium carnosum 1932
England 37
Sitobion avenae, England 37
parasites, Hungary 666
Aphidius gifuensis
biology 465, 2584
hosts, Aphididae, biological control, USSR 465
release rates 465
Aphidius matricariae
distribution
France 1598
Romania 1625
hosts
Myzus persicae
France 1598
Romania 1625
insecticides, field toxicity 1148
***Aphidius nigripes*,** attractants, host kairomones 2648
Aphidius picipes
biology 469
distribution, China 469
hosts
cereal aphids, Beijing 469
Sitobion avenae 469
parasites, *Aphidencyrtus*, Beijing 469
***Aphidius platensis* (*see A. colemani*)**
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
distribution
Argentina 1547
Netherlands 2651
functional responses 2651
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 1542
Argentina 1547
Sitobion avenae 1542
mathematical models 2651
searching behaviour 1542
Aphidius smithi
competitive ability, *Praon pequodorum* 526, 2045
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 526, 2045
intraspecific competition 526
Aphidius sonchi
biology 2000
development
effects of host pathogens 1437
effects of host size 1393
effects of temperatures 1363
distribution, France 1663
fecundity, effects of host size 1393
functional responses 2641
host development 1364
host reproduction 1364
hosts
Hyperomyzus lactucae 1364, 1393, 1437, 2000, 2641
Mediterranean countries 1663
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2000
parasites, Australia 2000
Aphidius urticae
distribution, USA 90
hosts
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 90
Myzus persicae, California 90
population dynamics 90
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
distribution, Argentina 1547
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum, Argentina 1547
Sitobion avenae, Argentina 1547
Aphidoidea
control, biological control 117
parasites
Aphidiidae, Jammu and Kashmir 1246
Indian Punjab 442
Tripura 532
predators
Campyloneura virgula, California 412
Indian Punjab 442
Manitoba 1953
Pterostichus, German Federal Republic 2296

Aphidoidea *contd.*
Tripura 532
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
acaricides, toxicity 2437
bromophos, sublethal effects 1123
demeton-S-methyl, sublethal effects 1123
distribution
Romania 116
USSR 1579
fungicides, toxicity 1900
insecticides, toxicity 1900, 2437
larval development, effects of prey 1340
oviposition, effects of prey 1340
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1340
Aphididae
biological control
Austria 2199
Bulgaria 1797
Aphidoidea, biological control, Bulgaria 566
Aphis craccivora 1340
Aphis fabae 1340
Aphis gossypii, biological control, USSR 1622
Megoura viciae 1340
Myzus persicae 1340
Phorodon humuli, Romania 116
rearing, techniques 1188
triforine, sublethal effects 1123
Aphis*, pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii 1237
Aphis citricola
distribution
India 554
Turkey 872
food plants, *Citrus*, Turkey 872
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 2663
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1409
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
predators
Coccinellidae, Turkey 872
Syrphidae, India 554
***Aphis craccae*, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity** 1404
Aphis craccivora
distribution
India 55, 443, 554
Korea Republic 1576
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
food plants
cowpeas, Kerala 443
Gliricidia sepium, Trinidad 2323
pigeon peas, India 55
hyperparasites
Cynipidae, India 55
Korea Republic 1576
Pachyneuron aphidis, Trinidad 2323
parasites
effects of food plants 2044
Korea Republic 1576
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1409
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
Trinidad 2323
Praon volucre 1409
Trioxys indicus 481, 2044, 2570
India 55
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1340
Chrysoperla carnea 1580
Coccinella septempunctata 553, 1580
Ischiodon scutellaris 1580
Kerala 443
Menochilus sexmaculatus 553, 1442, 1580
Syrphidae, India 554
Aphis fabae
control, microbial pesticides 1600
distribution
Belgium 739
Czechoslovakia 1600, 1963
France 2071
United Kingdom 48
USSR 2195
food plants
faba beans, Czechoslovakia 1600
sugarbeet
Belgium 739
***Aphis fabae* contd.**
Ukrainian SSR 2195
natural enemies, United Kingdom 48
parasites
Lysiphlebus cardui, Czechoslovakia 1963
Lysiphlebus fabarum
Czechoslovakia 1963
Ukrainian SSR 2195
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1340
Coccinella septempunctata 2031
Episyrphus balteatus 1417, 2031
Hippodamia variegata 2031
Pterostichus melanarius, Belgium 739
Semiadalia undecimnotata, France 2071
Syrphidae 378
Aphis farinosa
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1963
parasites, *Lysiphlebus confusus*, Czechoslovakia 1963
Aphis gossypii
control, biological control 107, 1622
distribution
China 97, 101
India 55, 554
Lebanon 756
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
USA 90
USSR 107, 1622
food plants
cotton
Azerbaijan SSR 107
Hunan 97
Jiangsu 101
Trinidad 2323
cucumbers, Lebanon 756
Petrea arborea, Trinidad 2323
pigeon peas, India 55
strawberries, California 90
watermelons, Lebanon 756
hyperparasites
California 90
Pachyneuron aphidis, Trinidad 2323
parasites
Aphelinus mali, Trinidad 2323
Aphelinus semiflavus, California 90
Lysiphlebia japonica, Jiangsu 101
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1409
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
California 90
Trinidad 2323
Trioxys angelicae, Lebanon 756
Trioxys indicus
India 55
Jiangsu 101
population dynamics 90
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 553
effects of insecticides 792
Hunan 97
Menochilus sexmaculatus 553, 1442
Orius similis 502
rearing techniques 374
Syrphidae, India 554
***Aphis gossypii* group**, parasites, *Lipolexis pseudoscutellaris*, Nagaland 2533
***Aphis maidis* (see *Rhopalosiphum maidis*)**
Aphis nasturtii, kairomones, attracting parasites 2648
Aphis nerii
distribution, India 55
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 2663
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
Trioxys indicus, India 55
predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2605
Aphis pomi
control, biological control 123
distribution
Canada 2406
Switzerland 1696
USA 123
USSR 558
***Aphis pomi* contd.**
food plants
apples
Switzerland 1696
Washington 123
Crataegus crus-galli, Ontario 2406
predators
mathematical models 558
Switzerland 1696
***Aphis spiraecola* (see *A. citricola*)**
Aphodiidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 2400
Aphodiinae
habitats
cattle manure, New Zealand 1067
horse manure, New Zealand 1067
Aphodius
habitats
cattle manure, Japan 2394
sheep manure, France 1058
Aphodius rectus
habitats, pastures, Japan 1064
seasonal fluctuations 1064
***Aphodius rufipes*, feeding behaviour** 1061
Aphodius sublimbatus
distribution, Japan 2393
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2393
horse manure, Hokkaido 2393
Aphodius tasmaniae
control, microbial pesticides 685, 1464
distribution, Australia 685, 1464
habitats, pastures, South Australia 685
Aphodius urostigma
distribution, Japan 2394
habitats
cattle manure, Japan 2394
pastures, Japan 1064
seasonal fluctuations 1064
Aphycus hadzibejliae
distribution, USSR 1681
hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
***Aphycypris chinensis*, prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, biological control**, Korea Republic 1009
Aphytis
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control, Cyprus 2272
Cyprus 1713
South Africa 1694
Aphytis aonidiae
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2507
identification 2507
Aphytis chrysomphali
competitive ability, *Aphytis melinus* 145
distribution, Cyprus 145
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control, Cyprus 2272
Cyprus 145
Lepidosaphes beckii, biological control, USSR 876
***Aphytis coheni*, hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control**, Cyprus 145
Aphytis hispanicus
distribution, Italy 158
hosts
Parlatoria pergandii, Sicily 158
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2507
identification 2507
***Aphytis lingnanensis*, hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control**, Cyprus 145
Aphytis melinus
competitive ability, *Aphytis chrysomphali* 145
distribution, USA 1336, 2277
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control
Australia 879
Cyprus 145, 2272
California 2277
Scirtothrips citri, California 1336
population dynamics 2277
rearing, techniques 879
sex ratio, effects of temperatures 2619

***Aphytis melinus* contd.**
traps 1336
Aphytis mytilaspidis
hosts
Aulacaspis tegalensis, biological control, Mauritius 1477
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2507
identification 2507
Aphytis proclia
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2507
identification 2507
Aphytis simmondsiae
distribution, Mexico 2160
hosts, *Diaspis simmondsiae*, Mexico 2160
taxonomy, new species 2160
Aphytis yasumatsui
biology 1433
hosts, *Aonidiella taxus* 1433
Apion
food plants, *Rumex*, England 1078
parasites, Hymenoptera, England 1078
Apis
Anechura asiatica, pathogens 2349
Oreosiobia fedtschenkoi, pathogens 2349
Apis mellifera
pathogens, *Culicinomyces clavosporus*, not infective 253
predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 2003
***Aplocheilus*, prey**, *Anopheles*, biological control, India 2091
Aplocheilus laticeps
prey
Anopheles, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2380
Culex, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2380
Aplocheilus latipes
prey
Aedes vexans, biological control, Georgian SSR 1031
Culicidae, biological control, Turkmen SSR 259
Aplomyiopsis epilachnae
distribution, Mexico 51
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis*, Mexico 51
Aploneura lentisci
distribution, Italy 2500
food plants, *Pistacia lentiscus*, Italy 2500
predators
Leucopis gloriae, Italy 2500
Leucopis palumbii, Italy 2500
Apocheima pilosaria
distribution, United Kingdom 2303
food plants, *Betula pubescens*, England 2303
predators, *Formica lugubris*, England 2303
Apodemus sylvaticus
predators, *Felis catus*, Sweden 2340
prey, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 2395
reactions to predators 251
Apodryininae, taxonomy 2544
Apoidea, pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2087
Apollo (*see* Clofentezine)
Apophua simplicipes
distribution, Canada 238
hosts, *Choristoneura rosaceana*, Ontario 238
***Apotomopterus*, distribution**, Japan 2613
Apple orchards
Amblyseius andersoni, effects of pesticides 2435
Apanteles melanoscelus, effects of antifeedants 1136
beneficial arthropods
insecticide resistance, development, simulation 2265
protection, pesticides 2439
sampling techniques 1219
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 2251
Formicidae, effects of management 828
Heteroptera, ecological segregation 1680
parasitic insects, Hungary 126
Apple orchards *contd.*
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists 1707
Phytoseiidae, Switzerland 1166
predatory arthropods
associations 1696
distribution patterns 130
effects of pesticides 825, 857
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 1675
Hungary 126
Stethorus punctillum, effects of acaricides 121
Typhlodromus pyri
effects of pesticides 855, 2435
Ireland 1474
vamidothion, effects on predatory mites 1685
Apples
Aculus schlechtendali
England 1692
United Kingdom 855
Adoxophyes orana
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 824
Honshu 854
Netherlands 2248
Aphis pomi, Washington 123
Archips podanus, Bulgaria 1706
arthropod pests, predators 1696
Cossus cossus, Italy 1440
Cydia pomonella
biological control 142
California 830
Connecticut 1136
Italy 823, 2252
Jammu and Kashmir 1687
Netherlands 2248
Ontario 829
Ukrainian SSR 2255
United Kingdom 2257
Diabrotica speciosa, Brazil 1677
Epiphyas postvittana, New Zealand 1729
Eriosoma lanigerum, France 1698
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2258
Leucoptera malifoliella, Bulgaria 1688
Nectria galligena, biological control 2247
Pandemis, Bulgaria 1706
Pandemis heparana
German Federal Republic 827
Netherlands 2248
Panonychus ulmi
Austria 121
British Columbia 125
England 825, 856, 1692, 2267
France 1155
Italy 139, 825, 2435
New South Wales 862
Switzerland 853, 857, 860, 1685
pest control
biological control 2696
integrated control 140, 826, 865, 868, 1156, 1893
microbial pesticides 131
pest management 2268
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Netherlands 1484
Ontario 1684
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
Phyllonorycter ringoniella, Honshu 2251
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control 2271
Rhagoletis pomonella, Oregon 1682
Spilonota ocellana, Netherlands 2248
Synanthedon myopaeformis, Italy 1695
Tetranychus urticae
Australia 863
Switzerland 1685
Venturia inaequalis
biological control 135
integrated control 2269
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 129, 538
Zeuzera pyrina, Italy 864
Apricots
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2249
Monilinia fructicola, antagonists 134
Orgyia gonostigma, Bulgaria 143
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Romania 1699
Scolytus seulensis, Korea Republic 1683
Stigmina carpophila, antagonists 2270
Tetranychus, Jammu and Kashmir 447
***Apriona cinerea*, control**, microbial pesticides 917
Aproaerema modicella
distribution, India 713
food plants, soyabeans, Maharashtra 713
parasites, Maharashtra 713
***Aprostocetus diplosidis* (*see Tetrastichus diplosidis*)**
Apsylla cistellata
distribution, India 165
food plants, mangoes, India 165
parasites, *Inostemma apsyllae*, India 165
Aquatic weeds, biological control, reviews 326
Arachnula impatiens
prey
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, Japan 82, 1451
Rhizoctonia solani, Japan 82
Aradus cinnamomeus
distribution, Finland 973
food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, Finland 973
parasites, *Telenomus aradi*, Finland 973
Araneae
air pollution 1427
distribution
British Columbia 1315
British Isles, books 1503-1504
Finland 458
feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 1382
habitats
alpine grasslands, Switzerland 1571
apple orchards
associations 1696
distribution patterns 130
bean fields, effects of intercropping 1664
beech forests, effects of air pollution 1757
bogs, effects of drainage 2073
cereal fields, France 34
cotton fields, China 100
lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
maize fields
effects of intercropping 1664
Florida 2055
mires, Sweden 439
old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
pastures, Brazil 690
pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
pine forests, effects of air pollution 1783
rape fields, effects of insecticides 2454
rice fields
effects of insecticides 620, 1533, 2150
effects of pesticides 2134
Philippines 1541
Zhejiang 2134
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
sunflower fields, Brazil 2188
wheat fields
effects of insecticides 2454
effects of pesticides 1911
woodlands, Florida 2055
live mulches 1913
parasites
Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 1971
Ichneumonidae, United Kingdom 540

Araneae *contd.*
Polysphinctini, England 2058
Pteromalidae 1957
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2445
predators
Anolis, Netherlands Antilles 1447
Pompilidae, North America 511
prey
Aphis gossypii, Hunan 97
Bathycoelia thalassina, Ghana 2281
Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 2299
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 1715
forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 1447
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Monellia caryella, Texas 1686
Myzus persicae, England 87
Neodiprion sertifer, USSR 226
Nilaparvata lugens
Philippines 620
Vietnam 624
Pandemis heparana, German Federal Republic 827
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 289
rice pests, biological control, China 648
Sogatella furcifera, Java 635
Urophora affinis, Montana 1077
prey antigens, detection 1201, 1221
Araneidae, distribution, Ukrainian SSR 1301
Araneus, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058
Araneus diadematus
distribution, USA 976
prey, *Toscheria immaculata*, Washington 976
Araneus marmoreus
distribution, France 1420
feeding behaviour 1420
prey 1420
Archips argyrospilus
distribution, USA 1754
parasites, Hymenoptera, Wyoming 1754
Archips podanus
control
integrated control 1893
microbial pesticides 2295
distribution
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 1893
USSR 2295
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 1893
parasites, Bulgaria 1706
Archips rosanus
distribution
China 405
Turkey 1259
USSR 423
food plants, *Rosa*, Turkey 1259
hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 1415
parasites
Apanteles ater, China 405
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 1259
Eumea westermanni, Lithuanian SSR 423
Archips xylosteanus
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles ater*, China 405
Archytas
distribution, Nearctic Region 411
taxonomy 411
Archytas analis
descriptions 411
distribution 411
Archytas apicifer
descriptions 411
distribution 411
Archytas californiae
descriptions 411
distribution 411
Archytas incertus
distribution, Brazil 656
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 656
Archytas marmoratus
descriptions 411
Archytas marmoratus contd.
distribution 411
Guadeloupe 26
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Guadeloupe 26
Archytas metallicus
descriptions 411
distribution 411
Arctium minus
Ostrinia nubilalis
parasites 2642
Yugoslavia 645
Ardilea convexa
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
Areopraon lepelleyi
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
hosts
Eriosoma patchiae
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eriosoma ulmi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
parasites
Dendrocerus ulmicola
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Argentina
Anastrepha, natural enemies 2260
Brevipalpus phoenicis, natural enemies 2259
Ceratitis capitata, natural enemies 2260
Chara, biological control 1891
Chironomus, natural enemies 282
Coccinellidae, natural enemies 882
Laplatacris dispar, natural enemies 1329
Liriomyza huidobrensis, natural enemies 110
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 1547
Myriophyllum brasiliense, biological control 1891
Ornithonyssus iheringi, natural enemies 1060
Paraleyrodes citri, natural enemies 148
Paraleyrodes proximus, natural enemies 148
Pentatomidae, soyabean fields 2501
Philornis, natural enemies 1060
Potamogeton pectinatus, biological control 1891
Pseudoleucania bilitura, natural enemies 1610
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 1547
Tetranychus mexicanus, natural enemies 2259
Triatoma infestans, natural enemies 2399, 2600
Xanthogaleruca luteola, natural enemies 1752
L-Arginine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Argynnis aglaja
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles vanessae*, China 405
Argyope arcuata
distribution, India 1665
prey, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 1665
webs 1665
Argyope brunnichi
distribution, France 1420
feeding behaviour 1420
prey 1420
Argyresthia thuiella
control, microbial pesticides 946
distribution
Canada 955
German Federal Republic 946
food plants
Thuja, Canada 955
Argyresthia thuiella *contd.*
Thuja occidentalis, German Federal Republic 946
parasites, *Litomastix bucculatricis*, Canada 955
Argyrophylax, hosts, *Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Argyrotaenia citrana
distribution, USA 773
food plants, raspberries, Oregon 773
parasites
effects of insecticides 773
Oncophanes americanus, Oregon 773
Argyrotaenia pulchellana
control, biological control 846
distribution, Italy 846
food plants, pears, Italy 846
Aridelus
distribution, China 2531
taxonomy 2531
Arizona
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 791
Cicindela, natural enemies 1434
Cicindelidae 1298
Dioryctria amatella, biological control 935
Eumenidae 1419
Lygus, natural enemies 1183
Nabidae, natural enemies 1559
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 799
Pheidole desertorum, natural enemies 2650
Spissistilus festinus, natural enemies 1183
Arkansas
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control 1111
Cucurbita texana, pathogens 2420
Lygus lineolaris, natural enemies 795
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 1788
Torilis japonica, pathogens 310
Arma custos, rearing, diets 1223
Armadillidium vulgare, pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 1374
Armillaria mellea, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Arosurf MSF (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
Artemisia absinthium, natural enemies, Saskatchewan 1877
Artemisia vulgaris
Ostrinia nubilalis
parasites 2642
Yugoslavia 645
Arthrobacter, hosts, *Cochliobolus sativus*, soils 2678
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides, sheep, survival in digestive tract 2403
Arthrobotrys flagrans, sheep, survival in digestive tract 2403
Arthrobotrys oligospora
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, cucumbers 2215
prey, *Cooperia*, cattle manure 2404
Arthrocnodax occidentalis
distribution, Taiwan 781
habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
Artificial perches, raptorial birds, encouragement 2338
Artipus floridanus
distribution, USA 1710
food plants, *Citrus*, Florida 1710
parasites, *Microctonus*, Florida 1710
Artocarpus heterophyllus, *Toxoptera aurantii*, West Bengal 1271
Artogeia rapae ***(see also Pieris rapae)***
control
biological control 74, 738
microbial pesticides 67, 74-76
distribution
China 74, 84
Netherlands 738
USSR 67, 71, 76
food plants
Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 738
cabbages, USSR 67, 71, 76
natural enemies, USSR 71

***Artogeia rapae* contd.**
parasites
effects of temperatures 1356
Pteromalus puparum, Zhejiang 84
Trichogramma 1347
Trichogramma evanescens 1348
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404
***Artogeia rapae crucivora*,** parasites, *Apanteles glomeratus* 389
***Artona funeralis*,** pathogens, granulosis viruses, characterization 900
***Arvicola terrestris*,** control, biological control 2339
Arzama densa
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes, damage 2430
taro, development 2430
herbicides, toxicity 2430
Asaphes lucens
distribution, USA 77, 643
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 77
hosts
Myzus persicae, Ohio 77
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Asaphes suspensus
distribution, India 749
hosts, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 749
Asaphes vulgaris
distribution
Hungary 666
Korea Republic 1576
hosts
Aphidiidae, Hungary 666
Aphis craccivora, Korea Republic 1576
Asaphidion flavipes
distribution, United Kingdom 1526
overwintering 1526
***Asarkina*,** prey, Aphididae, Kerala 443
Ascalaphidae, distribution, Western Australia 1319
***Ascaris*,** control, biological control, *Escherichia*, man 1074
Aschersonia
against, *Dialeurodes citri*, *Citrus* 876
application rates 2681
hosts, *Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 1715
pest control 1203
Aschersonia aleyrodis
against
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
cucumbers 1597
greenhouse crops 566
CMI Description 1237
hosts
Dialeurodes citrifolii, Brazil 883
Tetraleurodes acaciae, Florida 241
Aschersonia placenta
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 396
application methods, atomizers 396
Ascidae, habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
***Asclepias syriaca*,** parasitic insects, nectar feeding 221
***Ascocystis chagasi* (*see Ascogregarina chagasi*)**
***Ascogaster*,** taxonomy 1266
Ascogaster quadridentata
distribution
Romania 1572
Switzerland 1697
emergence, synchronization, hosts 1697
hosts
Cydia pomonella 1266
interactions, pathogens 2032
Switzerland 1697
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
***Ascogregarina barretti*,** hosts, *Aedes triseriatus*, Wisconsin 2367
***Ascogregarina chagasi*,** hosts, *Lutzomyia evandroi*, Brazil 279
Ascogregarina culicis
hosts
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, effects on arbovirus susceptibility 1850
Culicidae 2091
L-Ascorbic acid, synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 1208
Asecodes mento
distribution, Finland 774
hosts, *Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, Finland 774
***Asellus aquaticus*,** predators, *Notonecta glauca* 1001, 1445
Asia, Trichogrammatidae, hosts 1958
Asilidae
distribution
India 2550
Oriental Region 409
keys 409
prey, *Cicindela*, Arizona 1434
***Asio otus*,** feeding ecology, Idaho 248
Asobara rufescens
attractants
habitats 1394
hosts 1394
microhabitats 1355
distribution, Netherlands 1394
reproductive isolation, *Asobara tabida* 1355
Asobara tabida
attractants
habitats 1394
hosts 1394
microhabitats 1355
distribution, Netherlands 1394
reproductive isolation, *Asobara rufescens* 1355
Asparagine, culture techniques, *Trichoderma viride* 1226
Asparagus fields, beneficial arthropods, sampling techniques 1219
L-Aspartic acid, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Aspen forests
Carabidae, USSR 901
Staphylinidae, USSR 901
Aspen, trembling (*see Populus tremuloides*)
Aspergillus
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis, Colombia 615
Glomerella cingulata 1452
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Pestalotia mangiferae 1452
Sclerotium rolfsii 1452
Trichogramma 535
***Aspergillus flavipes*,** against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 892
Aspergillus flavus
control, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum*, groundnuts 714
hosts
Alternaria ricini, castor 732
Glomerella cingulata 1452
Meloidogyne arenaria 2675
Pestalotia mangiferae 1452
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Bolivia 611
Sclerotium rolfsii 1452
***Aspergillus flavus oryzae*,** against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 892
***Aspergillus foetidus pallidus*,** effectiveness 1398
Aspergillus fumigatus
against, *Hyalomma detritum* 2398
hosts, *Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1554
***Aspergillus luchuensis*,** hosts, *Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1554
Aspergillus niger
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, coffee 1723
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Maharashtra 431
West Bengal 430
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
hosts
Alternaria ricini, castor 732
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 1554
Meloidogyne arenaria 2675
Aspergillus ochraceus
against, *Fusarium oxysporum chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemums 1802
application methods 1233
***Aspergillus terreus*,** against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 892
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
distribution, Italy 158
hosts
Lepidosaphes beckii, biological control, USSR 876
Parlatoria pergandii, Sicily 158
Aspidiotus
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1718
predators, *Telsimia ismayi*, Papua New Guinea 1718
***Aspilota*,** taxonomy 1941
Asterodiaspis minus
distribution, USA 201
food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 201
parasites 201
Asterodiaspis quercicola
distribution, USA 201
food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 201
parasites 201
Asterodiaspis variolosa
distribution, USA 201
food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 201
parasites 201
***Asterolecanium minus* (*see Asterodiaspis minus*)**
***Asterolecanium quercicola* (*see Asterodiaspis quercicola*)**
***Asterolecanium variolosum* (*see Asterodiaspis variolosa*)**
Astigmata, hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
***Astilbe*, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*,** Netherlands 233
***Astilbus canaliculata* (*see Drusilla canaliculata*)**
***Astragalus sinicus* fields,** beneficial insects, Hunan 2164
***Asynonychus* (*see Pantomorus*)**
***Ateuchus histeroides*,** pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 2056
Athene cunicularia
distribution, USA 2341
prey, South Dakota 2341
Atherigona soccata
distribution, India 16
food plants, sorghum, Delhi 16
parasites
Tetrastichus agarwali, Delhi 16
Tetrastichus delhiensis, Delhi 16
***Atheta*,** habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 1546
***Atheta fungi*,** distribution, Norway 1518
Athous subfuscus
distribution, Denmark 2668
prey, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 2668
Atractotomus mali
distribution, Yugoslavia 858
prey, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 858
Atrazine, with mecoprop, and 2,4,5-T, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
***Atriplex*, *Trioza chenopodii* 1080**
***Attacus cynthia* (*see Samia cynthia*)**
***Atteva fabriciella*,** control, microbial pesticides 913
Attractants (*see also* Oviposition attractants)
Aphidius, host kairomones 1198
Aphidius nigripes, host kairomones 2648
Asobara, yeasts 1355
Campoletis sonorensis, host food-plants 1416
Euphasiopteryx depleta, host songs 2530
Formicidae, *Pteridium aquilinum* 308
Leptopilina fimbriata, host kairomones 2047
Leptopilina heterotoma, host kairomones 2046-2047
Maculinea teleius, host trail pheromones 463
Microgaster demolitor, host kairomones 2656
Phytoseiulus persimilis, prey kairomones 1192
predatory insects, prey kairomones 947

Attractants *contd.*
Thanasimus undatulus, host pheromones 950
Trichogramma evanescens
host kairomones 2646-2647
host sex pheromones 2070
Venturia canescens, host kairomones 246
Atypidae, distribution, British Isles 1503
Aubergine fields
Menochilus sexmaculatus, effects of insecticides 1905
Pediobius foveolatus, effects of insecticides 331
Phytoseius mayottae, Comoros 418
Aubergines
Aphis craccivora, parasites 2044
Daraba laisalis, Nigeria 745
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, Karnataka 331
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 2202
Moldavian SSR 2200
Ukrainian SSR 2200
Leucinodes orbonalis, Karnataka 733
pest control, biological control 465
Saissetia coffeae, Manipur 83
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jordan 734
Tetranychus urticae, Jordan 734
Aulacaspis tegalensis
control, biological control 1477
distribution, Mauritius 1477
food plants, sugarcane, Mauritius 1477
Aulacidae, taxonomy 1248
Aulacorthum solani, parasites, *Praon volucre* 1409
Aulacus striatus
hosts, *Xiphydria* 1248
identification 1248
Aulocara elliotti
control, microbial pesticides 2245
distribution, USA 115, 2245
pathogens, Microsporida, Wyoming 115, 2245
Australia (*see also* individual States and Territories)
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 1097
Ichneumonidae 1265
books 599
Mimosa pigra, control research 1108
Myrmeleonidae 1976
Opuntia, biological control, *Cactoblastis,* reviews 1087
Oryctolagus cuniculus, pathogens 2346
pest control, biological control 1463
Phytoseiidae 1304
Pompilidae 1257
Scelionidae 408
Tachinidae 1258, 1966
thistles, biological control 1094
weed control, biological control 1463
weeds, biological control, legislation 1872
Australian Capital Territory
lucerne fields, predatory insects 39
Paropsis atomaria, natural enemies 180-181, 184
Pieris rapae, biological control 1986
Austria
Aphididae, biological control 2199
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 121
Phorodon humuli, integrated control 120
Austroasca lybica *(see Jacobiasca lybica)*
Autoba silicula
distribution, India 800
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* Andhra Pradesh 800
Autographa californica
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
genomes 2016
identification 1174
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
monoclonal antibodies 500, 2576
nucleic acids 2601
proteins 1923
RNA, mapping 384
specificity 1079
Autographa californica *contd.*
temperature sensitive mutants 501
Autographa excelsa
biology 1093
descriptions 1093
distribution, USSR 1093
food plants
Cirsium arvense, USSR 1093
Urtica, USSR 1093
Autographa nigrisigna, parasites, *Telenomus remus* 1214
Automeris naranja
distribution, Brazil 1771
food plants, *Pinus oocarpa,* Brazil 1771
parasites, *Belvosia bicincta,* Brazil 1771
Avermectin B_1
nontarget effects, celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 1899
with mineral oils, nontarget effects, pear orchards, effects on predatory insects 867
Averrhoa carambola, *Dacus dorsalis,* Peninsular Malaysia 886
Avocado orchards, *Amblyseius hibisci,* California 2497
Avocados
Conotrachelus perseae, Guatemala 2513
Parabemisia myricae, Israel 2097
Phytophthora cinnamomi, biological control 157
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2276
Azamethiphos
toxicity
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Azinphos-ethyl
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
with fenobucarb
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Azinphos-methyl
nontarget effects
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 127
apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 121
black currant fields, effects on predatory arthropods 94
resistance, beneficial arthropods, development 2265
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 1897
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
Trichogramma minutum 829
Azolla, *Cryptoblabes gnidiella,* Karnataka 634
Azolla pinnata, *Samea multiplicalis,* development 318
Azores, *Ommatoiulus moreletii,* natural enemies 1671
Azotobacter chroococcum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 2220
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 768
Azotus
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata,* Andhra Pradesh 2
taxonomy, synonym of *Ablerus* 1289
Azotus americanus
distribution, USA 432
hosts, *Diaspidiotus uvae,* District of Columbia 432
taxonomy, transferred from *Ablerus* 432
Azotus americanus **Dozier,** taxonomy, renamed *A. dozieri* 432
Azotus atomon
distribution, Spain 432
hosts, *Chionaspis pinifoliae,* Spain 432
Azotus delhiensis
distribution, Pakistan 601, 608
Azotus delhiensis *contd.*
hosts
Aleurolobus barodensis
biological control, Pakistan 608
Pakistan 601
Azotus dozieri
hosts
Encarsia perniciosi 432
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 432
taxonomy, new name for *A. americanus* Dozier 432
Azotus perspeciosus
distribution
China 432
Japan 432
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Japan 432
taxonomy, lectotype 432
Azotus platensis
distribution, Brazil 1689
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Brazil 1689
Azotus qadrii, taxonomy, synonym of *Ablerus delhiensis* 1289
Bacillus
hosts
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 2159
Cochliobolus sativus, soils 2678
Eichhornia crassipes, Sudan 322
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Trichogramma 535
polysaccharides 2034
Bacillus cereus
growth inhibitors, spruce sap 959
hosts, *Galleria mellonella,* defence 506
phenotypic characterization 1352
Bacillus dendrolimus *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus)*
Bacillus laterosporus
hosts
Anomala corpulenta, infectivity 468
Holotrichia oblita, infectivity 468
Bacillus megaterium
hosts
Holotrichia oblita, effects on haemolymph 2566
Rhizoctonia solani, cotton 805
predators, protozoa, effect of pesticides 805
Bacillus moritai
against, *Musca domestica* 2079
pest control 1203
Bacillus penetrans
distribution 1979
hosts
Helicotylenchus 1979
Meloidogyne 2213
sugarcane 617
Meloidogyne incognita, spore attachment 2039
Pratylenchus 1979
Scutylenchus 1979
Tylenchorhynchus 1979
Bacillus popilliae
hosts
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1568
Holotrichia oblita, effects on haemolymph 2566
pest control 1203
protoplasts 2482
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes aegypti 1013, 2355
Anopheles 1005, 1013
rice fields 1838
Anopheles balabacensis 2355
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis 1835
Anopheles stephensi 996
Anopheles subpictus
coir pits 269
earthworm collection pits 269
Culex 1005, 1013
rice fields 1838
Culex pipiens 996, 1007, 1843, 2002
Culex quinquefasciatus 386, 1820, 1839, 2355
Culex sitiens
coir pits 269
earthworm collection pits 269

Bacillus sphaericus *contd.*
Culex tarsalis 1835
Culicidae 992, 2703
Mansonia uniformis 2355
application methods, injection systems 2369
formulations
dry powders 996
storage, deterioration 386
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity 280
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity 280
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 280
Galleria mellonella, frass 1817
Simulium damnosum, Nigeria 280
nontarget effects 1839
ponds 1013
persistence
coir pits 269
earthworm collection pits 269
ponds 1835
phenotypic characterization 1352
reference preparation 996
spores, inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 1820
sporulation 2002
toxins, insecticidal properties 271
Bacillus subtilis
against
Monilinia fructicola, stored fruits 2336
Nectria galligena, apples 2247
Sclerotium rolfsii, sunflowers 2192
antagonists, Maharashtra 431
hosts
Alternaria citri, citrus 884
Aspergillus niger 1674
Botryodiplodia theobromae 1674
Cochliobolus 1674
Curvularia 1674
Fusarium oxysporum 1674
Geotrichum candidum, citrus 884
Monilinia fructicola 134
Penicillium digitatum, citrus 884
Pestalotia 1674
Pleospora betae 1632
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1595
Sclerotium rolfsii 1674
nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA, cloning 1933
protoplasts 2482
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 1836, 2373
Anopheles 1032, 2373
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
apple pests 131
Choristoneura fumiferana, Abies 214
Choristoneura occidentalis, conifers 210
Culex pipiens 2373
Culicidae 2703
Datana integerrima, pecans 1703
Dendrolimus superans, conifers 966
Eupoecilia ambiguella, grapes 2227
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, forest trees 925
forest pests 179
fruit pests 113
grape pests 782
greenhouse pests 1613
Heliothis, cotton 2235
Heliothis armigera
maize 1517
tomatoes 1616
Heliothis virescens, cotton 1643
Heliothis zea, cotton 1643
Hyphantria cunea, pecans 1703
Lepidoptera 2295
Lobesia botrana, grapes 2227
Lymantria dispar, Quercus 1759
Neodiprion sertifer 174
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 629
Perileucoptera coffeella, coffee 2283
Plutella xylostella, Chinese cabbages 1617
Prays citri, Citrus 1714
Simuliidae 2703

Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
Spodoptera exigua, tomatoes 1616
Spodoptera frugiperda 641
stored products pests 989
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus 178, 208, 957
Tortrix viridana, Quercus 1759
vegetable pests 113
Zeiraphera 2318
application methods, aerial spraying 1703, 1731
biological control 566
breeding 2078
culture techniques 2464
formulations, USSR 2114, 2682
genes, transfer, plants 1454
growth inhibitors, spruce sap 959
hosts
Cossus cossus, Italy 1440
Cydia molesta, Italy 1440
Heliothis virescens, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 2238
insects, defence 496
Lobesia botrana, Italy 1440
Ostrinia nubilalis, Italy 1440
Phryganidia californica, California 2300
Spodoptera littoralis, pathogenicity, strain differences 2169
insecticidal properties 570
nontarget effects, coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 2448
pest control 1203, 1494
phenotypic characterization 1352
taxonomy, characters, agglutinins 1195
toxins, inactivation, plants 2238
with amitraz, against, *Heliothis*, cotton 2235
with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with methomyl, against, *Heliothis*, cotton 2235
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with parathion-methyl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with permethrin, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***aizawai***
against
Aedes aegypti 991
Spodoptera littoralis, lucerne 2169
δ-endotoxin 1369
habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 991
hosts, *Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 991
persistence, soils 1332-1333
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***alesti***
against, *Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 67
application rates 2681
with trichlorfon, against, forest pests 174
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***berliner*** *(see B. t.* var. *thuringiensis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***darmstadiensis***
against, *Aedes aegypti* 997
δ-endotoxin 1369
proteins, insecticidal properties 997
toxins, characterization 997
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***dendrolimus***
against
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 67, 76
cabbage pests 1211
Chloroclystis rectangulata, fruit trees 128
Erannis defoliaria, fruit trees 128
fruit pests 114
Gelechia hippophaella, Hippophae 778
Heliothis armigera, cotton 105
Heliothis virescens, tobacco 1667
Lobesia botrana, grapes 92
Neoris huttoni, pistachios 849
Operophtera brumata, fruit trees 128
Pieris brassicae, cabbages 67, 76
Plutella xylostella 2194
vegetable pests 114

Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***dendrolimus*** *contd.*
application rates 2241, 2681
hosts, mice, pathogenicity 495
insecticidal properties 2241
spores, weathering 193
toxins 495
with endosulfan, against, *Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 1667
with trichlorfon, against, forest pests 174
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***entomocidus***
against
Spodoptera littoralis 346, 1928, 2169
cotton 1638, 1650
δ-endotoxin 1369
formulations, phagostimulants 1650, 1928
hosts, *Heliothis armigera*, histopathology 2636
persistence, cotton 1650
sporulation, effects of insecticides 346
with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with diflubenzuron, and methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with dimethoate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with permethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with phoxim, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with profenofos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
Bacillus thuringiensis **var.** ***galleriae***
against
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 76
Chloroclystis rectangulata, fruit trees 128
Earias insulana 1640, 1651
Erannis defoliaria, fruit trees 128
fruit pests 114
Gelechia hippophaella, Hippophae 778
Operophtera brumata, fruit trees 128
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 1513
Pieris brassicae, cabbages 76
Plutella xylostella 2194
cabbages 67
Spodoptera littoralis 346
cotton 798, 1650
vegetable pests 114
application rates 2241, 2681
δ-endotoxin 1369
formulations, phagostimulants 1640, 1650
hosts
Chrysopa formosa, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa perla, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa septempunctata, pathogenicity 356
rice pests, Hunan 2130
Trichogramma evanescens, pathogenicity 1914
insecticidal properties 2241
persistence, cotton 1650
with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with diflubenzuron, and methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with dimethoate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae* contd.**
with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with permethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with phoxim, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with profenofos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with trichlorfon, against, *Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 143
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis
against
Aedes
ponds 1829
snow pools 1831
Aedes aegypti 258, 1000, 1837, 1922, 2370
Aedes albopictus 1026, 2363, 2616
Aedes caspius 2371
Aedes sollicitans 1822
Aedes squamiger 1015
Aedes taeniorhynchus 254, 998
Aedes trivittatus 1018
Aedes vexans 1018
Anopheles
rice fields 1838
water tanks 266
Anopheles albimanus 254
Anopheles annularis, irrigation systems 2361
Anopheles atroparvus 258
Anopheles crucians, rice fields 1828
Anopheles culicifacies, irrigation systems 2361
Anopheles gambiae 1922
Anopheles multicolor 2371
Anopheles pharoensis 2371
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1022
rice fields 1828
Anopheles sacharovi 258
Anopheles sinensis 1026, 2363
Anopheles stephensi 258
Anopheles subpictus, irrigation systems 2361
Culex 1018
rice fields 1838
Culex antennatus 2371
Culex molestus 258
Culex nigripalpus 254, 998
Culex pipiens 1007, 2363, 2371
Culex quinquefasciatus 254, 386, 998, 1022, 1026, 1922
cesspits 266
drainage channels 2361
septic tanks 266
water tanks 266
Culex restuans 254
Culex salinarius 254, 1022
Culicidae 992, 1003, 1823, 1844
casuarina pits 268
coconut pits 268
Psorophora columbiae 1022
rice fields 1012, 1014
Simuliidae 277, 2700
conferences 585
reviews 275
streams 278, 1862
Simulium, rivers 1056
Simulium adersi, rivers 1041
Simulium hargreavesi, rivers 1041
Simulium vittatum, streams 1050
Wyeomyia vanduzeei 254
application methods
aerial spraying 1022
injection systems 2369
irrigation systems 1012, 1014
application rates, calculation 1050
bioassays 276, 362
costs 1823
culture techniques 1922
δ-endotoxin 1369
field trials 277
formulations
specificity 1927
storage 2354
deterioration 386
hosts
Aedes aegypti, germination 1023
***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* contd.**
Aedes vexans, germination 1023
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity, effects of population density 2372
mice, pathogenicity 2616-2617
nontarget effects
rivers 1056
streams 275, 277
persistence
ponds 1837
simulation 993
phenotypic characterization 1352
proteins, insecticidal properties 1000
reviews 1826
safety 1823
toxins 2375-2376, 2616-2617
with fenitrothion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
with fenthion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
with malathion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
with temephos, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
with trichlorfon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
with unimolecular films
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 1021
Culicidae 999, 1002
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kenyae
against
Artogeia rapae 75
Loxostege sticticalis 75
Spodoptera littoralis 2169
δ-endotoxin 1369
habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 991
hosts
Bombyx mori, pathogenicity 991
Mythimna, Shanxi 75
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against
Adoxophyes orana, apples 2248
Alsophila pometaria, Ulmus 189
Anopheles 1005
Anticarsia gemmatalis, soyabeans 57
Argyresthia thuiella, Thuja 946
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 67
Choristoneura conflictana, Populus 1749
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies 2308
conifers 225, 229
Culex 1005
Cydia pomonella, apples 2248
Dioryctria amatella, Pinus 935
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 873
Ephestia, raisins 2326
Erinnyis ello, rubber 163
Heliothis punctigera, lucerne 677
Heliothis virescens, cotton 786
Heliothis zea, cotton 786
Homoeosoma electellum, sunflowers 1591
Hyphantria cunea 850
Lymantria monacha, Pinus 926
Mamestra brassicae, cabbages 67
Orgyia gonostigma, apricots 143
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 9
Paleacrita vernata, Ulmus 189
Pandemis heparana, apples 2248
Pieris brassicae, cabbages 67
Plodia interpunctella 984
raisins 2326
Plutella xylostella, cabbages 67
Spilonota ocellana, apples 2248
Spodoptera frugiperda, maize 1525
Spodoptera littoralis, cotton 1650
Zeiraphera diniana, Picea 1777
application methods, aerial spraying 189
application rates 2241
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 2442
efficacy, prediction 677
endosulfan, toxicity 2442
δ-endotoxin 1369
formulations, phagostimulants 1650
habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 991
***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* contd.**
hosts
Alabama argillacea, histopathology 803
Bombyx mori, pathogenicity 991
Chrysopa formosa, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa perla, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa septempunctata, pathogenicity 356
Cydia pomonella, effects on parasites 1136
Homoeosoma electellum, bioassays 1590
Manduca sexta
effects on proteins 1993
pathogenicity, effects of allelochemicals 1122
Pheidole megacephala, not pathogenic 727
Plodia interpunctella, resistance, development 2333
Spodoptera littoralis, effects on midgut 1349
insecticidal properties 2241
nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 1525
persistence, cotton 1650
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2442
with diazinon, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 9
with endosulfan, against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2442
with parathion-methyl, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 9
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *pakistani, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1836
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *subtoxicus
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 1650
formulations, phagostimulants 1650
persistence, cotton 1650
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tenebrionis
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 744
nontarget effects, potato fields, not affecting predatory insects 744
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Artogeia rapae, cabbages 67
cabbage pests 1211
Choristoneura conflictana, Populus 1749
Choristoneura fumiferana, conifers 229
Cydia pomonella, apples 2255
Diptera, animal housing 1044
Epilachna varivestis, Phaseolus vulgaris 1902
fruit pests 114
Gelechia hippophaella, Hippophae 778
Heliothis virescens, tobacco 811, 1667
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1925
potatoes 69, 750, 1615, 2202
tomatoes 1615, 1902, 2193
Lobesia botrana, grapes 92
Malacosoma disstria 1730
Mamestra brassicae
Brussels sprouts 740
cabbages 740
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 1513
Pieris brassicae 1930
Brussels sprouts 740
cabbages 67, 740
Spodoptera littoralis
cotton 1652
Trifolium 1563
vegetable pests 114
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
application rates 2241, 2681
δ-endotoxin, monoclonal antibodies 1385
β-exotoxin, DNA damage 1925
hosts
Carabus hampei, not pathogenic 2196
Chrysopa formosa, pathogenicity 356

Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis *contd.*
Chrysopa perla, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa septempunctata, pathogenicity 356
Pheidole megacephala, not pathogenic 727
Spodoptera littoralis, effects on midgut 1349
insecticidal properties 2241
nontarget effects, clover fields, not affecting predatory insects 1563
parasporal bodies, effects of ultrasound 1930
toxins, genetics 2618
with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 1652
with endosulfan, against, *Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 811, 1667
with fenpropathrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 1652
with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 1652
with trichlorfon
against
cabbage pests 1211
forest pests 174
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tolworthi
against, *Malacosoma disstria* 1730
δ-endotoxin 1369
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *toumanoffi, against, *Malacosoma disstria* 1730
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *yunnanensis
hosts
Bombyx mori, not pathogenic 417
Culex pipiens, not pathogenic 417
taxonomy, new serotype 417
Backwaters, *Anopheles subpictus*, Pondicherry 267
Bacteria
against, *Alternaria brassicicola*, Taiwan 1630
antagonism, seedling bioassay chamber 2496
hosts
Aenetus virescens, New Zealand 1016
Aspergillus niger 1674
Botryodiplodia theobromae 1674
Cochliobolus 1674
Curvularia 1674
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, groundnuts 715
forest pests, Tanzania 1727
fungi 2680
Fusarium oxysporum 1674
Fusarium oxysporum cucumerinum, California 765
Pestalotia 1674
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1595
Sclerotium rolfsii 1674
Tabanidae 2107
Trichogramma 535
Bacterial insecticides, directories 563, 593
Bacteriophages
hosts
Erwinia amylovora 1708
Erwinia herbicola 1708
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1708
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Bactoculicide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Bactospéine (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis)*
Bactromyia aurulenta
distribution, USSR 423, 915
hosts
Abraxas sylvata, Siberia 915
Yponomeuta cagnagellus, Lithuanian SSR 423
Yponomeuta evonymellus, Lithuanian SSR 423
Baculoviridae
against
Acanthoplusia agnata, soyabeans 2172
Adoxophyes orana 2079
apples 854
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Baculoviridae *contd.*
soyabeans 697, 703
Artogeia rapae 74
Caloptilia soyella, soyabeans 2172
Cydia pomonella
apples 2252, 2255, 2257
pears 2252
Heliothis virescens, cotton 786, 1643
Heliothis zea
cotton 786, 1643
maize 1178
Hypena rostralis, soyabeans 2172
Hypena tristalis, soyabeans 2172
Hyphantria cunea 2079
Leucoma salicis, *Populus* 1484
Lymantria dispar
forest trees 907
pistachios 848
Quercus 1759
Lymantria monacha, *Pinus* 1782
Neodiprion lecontei, *Pinus* 964, 1766
Neodiprion sertifer 174
Pinus 1787
Orgyia pseudotsugata 961
Pseudotsuga 939
Oryctes monoceros, coconuts 897
Oryctes rhinoceros, coconuts 170
Pieris rapae 2079
Spodoptera frugiperda 641
Spodoptera littoralis 2079
cotton 797
Spodoptera litura 1167, 2079
Spodoptera mauritia, lawns 1425
application methods
drift spraying 1178
electrostatic spraying 1178
formulations, skim milk 380
habitats, soils, persistence 697
hosts
Acanthoplusia agnata, Shandong 2172
Aedes albopictus, cell agglutination 498
Aedes dorsalis, cell agglutination 498
Agrotis segetum
DNA, cloning 1933
nucleic acids 2603
proteins 515
Apamea anceps, USSR 21
Artona funeralis, characterization 900
Autographa californica
genomes 2016
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
monoclonal antibodies 500, 2576
proteins 1923
RNA, mapping 384
temperature sensitive mutants 501
Blattella germanica, cell agglutination 498
Bombyx mori, production 387
Cactoblastis cactorum, pathogenicity 1079
Chaoborus crystallinus, Sweden 1035
Choristoneura conflictana, Canada 1740
Choristoneura occidentalis, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 2309
Clostera anachoreta, nucleic acids 2602
Cycloneda limbifer, not pathogenic 2659
Cydia pomonella
inactivation 1704
multiple occluded virions 1690
pathogenicity, larval development 499
reviews 142
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Euxoa scandens, infectivity 2481
Gryllus, effects on fat bodies 813
Heliothis, New South Wales 671
Baculoviridae *contd.*
Heliothis zea
polyhedrins 2577
transmission 2190
Hyphantria cunea, inclusion bodies 390
Leucoma salicis
Poland 1745
specificity 1733
Lymantria dispar
characterization 2024
China 183
Connecticut 906
effects of ultraviolet radiation 1365
effects on parasites 194
pathogenicity, effects of parasites 1410
Poland 1755
radiation protection agents 1180
specificity 1733
Lymantria mathura, China 183
Lymantria monacha, specificity 1733
Mamestra brassicae, cell agglutination 498
Mythimna separata, histopathology 480
Mythimna unipuncta
cell agglutination 498
effects on trachea 1335
synergism 1988
synergists 2672
Orgyia antiqua, specificity 1733
Orgyia leucostigma, replication 2587
Orgyia pseudotsugata
genomes 2016
inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 2315
Oryctes rhinoceros, culture techniques 1920
Plodia interpunctella
enzymes 2578-2579
polyamines 1175
Sceliodes cordalis, New Zealand 812
Spilosoma obliqua, effects on haemolymph 2609
Spodoptera exigua
cytopathic effect 1982
production 1189
Spodoptera frugiperda
cell agglutination 498
not affecting scavengers 2056
nucleic acids 2601
replication, cell cultures 388
Spodoptera littoralis
cytopathic effect 1982
inactivation, cotton 1648-1649
induction 1224
infectivity, cell cultures 366
replication, cell cultures 388
Spodoptera litura
effects on neurosecretory system 2029
Karnataka 707
spread, birds 2660
Spodoptera mauritia, transovarial transmission 2632
Sternochetus mangiferae, Karnataka 160
Teleogryllus, effects on fat bodies 813
Tortricidae, detection 1182
Trichoplusia ni
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Thailand 758
Xestia c-nigrum, replication, cell cultures 388
identification 1174
vectors, *Apanteles melanoscelus*, effects on host defence 1999
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with HCH, against, *Acanthoplusia agnata*, soyabeans 2172

Baculoviridae *contd.*
with parathion-methyl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with permethrin
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Euxoa scandens 348
with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
Baculovirus efficiens
against, *Lymantria monacha*, *Pinus* 1782
culture techniques 1782
Baculovirus heliothis
against
Heliothis virescens, cotton 786
Heliothis zea
cotton 786
maize 1178
application methods
drift spraying 1178
electrostatic spraying 1178
Baculovirus oryctes
against
Oryctes monoceros, coconuts 897
Oryctes rhinoceros, coconuts 170
***Baeomyia*,** taxonomy, new genus 402
Baeomyia juniperi
distribution, Canada 402
hosts, *Semiothisa*, British Columbia 402
taxonomy, new species 402
Baeomyia xanthogaster
distribution, Canada 402
hosts, *Semiothisa*, British Columbia 402
taxonomy, new species 402
***Baeus achaearaneus*,** hosts, *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, Costa Rica 2062
Bahamas, Carabidae 1251
Baliothrips biformis *(see Stenchaetothrips biformis)*
Bamboos
Odonaspis secreta, Guam 2520
Typhlodromus higoensis, Kyushu 2540
Bananas
Cosmopolites sordidus, Cuba 171, 890
Nacoleia octasema, Western Samoa 2279
Opisina arenosella, Andhra Pradesh 2290
Pentalonia nigronervosa, Kerala 443
***Banchus*,** taxonomy 2506
***Bangasternus orientalis*,** food plants, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Mediterranean countries 1874
Bangladesh
Harmonia octomaculata, natural enemies 531
Scirpophaga excerptalis, biological control 607
Toxorhynchites bengalensis 2518
***Banksia*,** *Phytoseius stephaniae*, Queensland 418
Barley
Apamea anceps, USSR 21
cereal aphids, USSR 22
Fusarium culmorum, mycophagous nematodes 667
Gerlachia nivalis, mycophagous nematodes 667
Laodelphax striatella, Korea Republic 1532
Barley fields, Carabidae, effects of insecticides 29
Barnyard grass *(see Echinochloa crus-galli)*
Bassus laetatorius *(see Diplazon laetatorius)*
Basta *(see* Glufosinate)
Basudin *(see* Diazinon)
Bathycoelia thalassina
distribution, Ghana 2281
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2281
parasites, *Trissolcus*, Ghana 2281
predators
Araneae, Ghana 2281
Formicidae, Ghana 2281
Bathyplectes anurus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2168
Bathyplectes anurus *contd.*
hosts
Hypera postica
biological control, Florida 1561
German Federal Republic 2168
Bathyplectes curculionis
distribution
German Federal Republic 2168
Romania 817
USA 2168
USSR 2161
hosts
Hypera, Turkmen SSR 2161
Hypera postica
biological control 1894
Florida 1561
German Federal Republic 2168
Maryland 2168
Romania 817
Bathythrix kuwanae
distribution, China 2140
hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 2140
Bavistin *(see* Carbendazim)
Bdella iconica
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Bdellodes lapidaria
distribution, Australia 43
population dynamics 43
prey, *Sminthurus viridis*, Tasmania 43
Bean fields
Amblyseius omei, Sichuan 414
beneficial arthropods, effects of intercropping 809
Paederus fuscipes, Henan 2593
predatory arthropods, effects of intercropping 1664
Bean, yard long *(see Vigna sesquipedalis)*
Beauveria
hosts
Anthonomus grandis, Brazil 801
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1568
pest control 1203
Beauveria bassiana
acaricides, toxicity 335
against
Aeolesthes sarta 918
Apriona cinerea, *Populus* 917
Castnia licus, sugarcane 613, 1506, 2125
Dendrolimus superans, conifers 966
Diabrotica speciosa, apples 1677
Hyalomma detritum 2398
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, potatoes 2202, 2205
Nephotettix 633
Nilaparvata lugens 633
Sogatella furcifera 633
Thysanoptera, cucumbers 66
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, greenhouse crops 757
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
application rates 2681
chitinase, development 2014
formulations, USSR 2114
fungicides, toxicity 335
host specificity 1411
hosts
Aenetus virescens, New Zealand 1016
Chilo suppressalis, Jiangxi 2129
Corythucha ciliata, Italy 1747
Cydia pomonella, interactions, parasites 2032
Dendroctonus ponderosae, germination 944
Diatraea, Brazil 613
Dryocoetes confusus, British Columbia 212
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Hypothenemus hampei, Brazil 2284
Ostrinia furnacalis, effects on haemolymph proteins 477
Paraphlepsius irroratus 1700
Pheidole megacephala, not pathogenic 727
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Beauveria bassiana *contd.*
Sitona discoideus, Mediterranean countries 2167
insecticides, toxicity 335, 1140
peptidase 1353
persistence, soils 1366
with *Neoaplectana bibionis*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 864
with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 864
Beauveria brongniartii
hosts, *Odontotermes wallonensis*, Karnataka 2586
spores, survival 2585
***Beauveria tenella*,** hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Bedellia somnulentella
distribution, USA 1875
food plants, *Convolvulus arvensis*, California 1875
Bedstraw *(see Galium)*
Beech forests
predatory arthropods, effects of air pollution 1757
Pterostichus, German Federal Republic 2296
Beeswax, synthetic diets, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 2476
Beet, *Pleospora betae*, biological control 764
Beijingia utila
biology 175
distribution, China 175
habitats, forests, effects of insecticides 175
hosts, *Eulecanium kuwanai*, Ningxia 175
Belgium
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 739
Coccinellidae 1990
Euscelis plebeja, natural enemies 539
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 351
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 740
Philaenus spumarius, natural enemies 539
Pieris brassicae, biological control 740
Psammotettix confinis, natural enemies 539
Scolytus multistriatus, natural enemies 910
Scolytus pygmaeus, natural enemies 910
Scolytus scolytus, natural enemies 910
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 70, 351
Belize, pest control, biological control, books 2704
Bellieria melanura *(see Sarcophaga melanura)*
Belostoma flumineum
distribution, USA 2350
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 2350
Belostomatidae, habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
Belvosia bicincta
distribution, Brazil 1771
hosts, *Automeris naranja*, Brazil 1771
Bembidion
habitats
cereal fields, Sweden 1546
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
***Bembidion bipunctatum*,** distribution, Norway 1518
***Bembidion bruxellense*,** distribution, Norway 1518
Bembidion femoratum
distribution, USSR 2136
habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 2136
Bembidion lampros
biology 2614
distribution
German Federal Republic 341
Ireland 1624
Norway 1518
Sweden 2614
United Kingdom 1145-1146, 1526

Bembidion lampros contd.
habitats
cereal fields, Sweden 2614
rape fields, effects of insecticides 1146
sugarbeet fields
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of insecticides 341, 1145
effects of weed control 1624
overwintering 1526
Bembidion properans
distribution, USSR 2136
habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 2136
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
distribution, German Federal Republic 341
habitats, sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 341
Bemisia tabaci
control
biological control 1992
integrated control 2201
distribution
Brazil 2201
India 1471
Israel 98-99, 586
Jordan 1621
Kenya 2185
Malawi 2185
Sudan 1653
USA 791
Zimbabwe 2185
food plants
cassava
East Africa 2185
India 1471
cotton
Arizona 791
East Africa 2185
Israel 98-99, 586
Sudan 1653
sunflowers, Israel 98
sweet potatoes, Israel 98
tomatoes
Brazil 2201
Jordan 1621
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 1653
parasites
detection 370
Encarsia, Jordan 1621
Encarsia deserti
Arizona 791
California 791
Encarsia flava, India 1471
Encarsia lutea 370
Israel 98, 586
Encarsia sublutea, East Africa 2185
Eretmocerus mundus 370, 1992
East Africa 2185
Israel 98, 586
Jordan 1621
Israel 99
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, India 1471
predators
Amblyseius, India 1471
Chrysoperla carnea 2097
effects of insecticides 792
effects of intercropping 2201
Benlate (*see* Benomyl)
Benodanil, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2224
Benomyl
nontarget effects
groundnut fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 347
rice fields, effects on mycoherbicides 1918, 2462
wheat fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 1911
toxicity
Apanteles marginiventris 1901
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Nosema carpocapsae, not toxic 1910
Verticillium lecanii 2450
with *Chaetomium globosum*, against, *Venturia inaequalis* 2269
Bentazone, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on mycoherbicides 2462
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, *Phratora vitellinae*, defensive secretions 1428
Benzene, 1-(4-pentynyloxy)-4-phenoxy-, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 860
Benzomate (*see* Benzoximate)
Benzoximate, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 825
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis *(see Sarcophaga cruentata)*
Bermuda, pest control, biological control, books 2704
Berothidae, distribution, Western Australia 1319
Bessa fugax *(see B. selecta fugax)*
Bessa remota
biology 895
hosts
Crocidolomia binotalis 895
Opisina arenosella 895
Spodoptera litura 895
Syllepte derogata 895
Trichoplusia ni 895
Bessa selecta fugax
biology 190
distribution, USSR 190
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 190
Betasyrphus, prey, Aphididae, India 554
Betasyrphus serarius, distribution, USSR 1579
Bethyloidea
distribution, Madeira 1279
traps 1222
Bethylus, distribution, Madeira 1279
Betula
Agrilus anxius, Canada 924
Fenusa pusilla, USA 1736
Nematus turgaiensis, Kazakh SSR 190
Betula nana, *Eulecanium douglasi*, USSR 434
Betula nigra, *Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 906
Betula pendula
Calaphidius elegans
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Betula platyphylla, *Typhlodromus soleiger*, Hokkaido 2540
Betula pubescens
Apocheima pilosaria, England 2303
Coleophora serratella, England 2303
Eulecanium douglasi, USSR 434
Metriostola betulae, England 2303
BHC (*see* HCH)
Bi 58 (*see* Dimethoate)
Biaphelopinae, taxonomy 2543
Bibliographies
Bombyliidae 1263
Liriomyza 2083
Plutella xylostella 1605
Saissetia oleae
parasites 2275
predators 2275
stored products, pest control 989
Bidens biternata, *Dioxyna sororcula*, Indian Punjab 305
Bidens pilosa, *Thyanta perditor*, Brazil 1085
Bificol (*see Escherichia)*
Binab T (*see Trichoderma viride)*
Bindweed, field (*see Convolvulus arvensis)*
Binodoxys nearctaphidis
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
Biological control
conferences 571, 591
economics 321, 1455
reviews 2080
animal pathogens, *Ascaris* 1074
arthropods
Africa 560
agents
entomophagous insects, reviews 573
establishment, techniques 2082
Biological control *contd.*
insect viruses 588
introductions
India 2684
regulations 2685
microorganisms 572
Nematoda, reviews 574
quality controls 1225
selection 562
Tenodera aridifolia 1457
Australia 1463
Bulgaria 566
Canada 579
Caribbean, books 2704
China, reviews 2683
CIBC 561
reports 2696
ecology, books 594
economics, books 2106
German Federal Republic, reports 584
Hawaii 2689
Iran 1490
Israel 582
Kenya 2693
Malaysia 587
pest management 596
reports 577
reviews 2691
targets, identification 1225
Turkmen SSR 1465-1466
USA 1461
USSR 581
Acari, conferences 592
Acigona steniellus, sugarcane 1
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1582
Aedes 2381
water containers 2351
Aedes aegypti, water containers 1830
Aedes vexans 1031
Aelia, cereals 1517
Agrotis ipsilon 74
maize 1210
Agrotis segetum
cotton 105
kenaf 2231
Aleurocanthus woglumi, *Citrus* 2266
Aleurothrixus floccosus, *Citrus* 2198
Algedonia coclesalis 2472
Anopheles 1032, 2091, 2380-2381
reviews 255, 2356
Anopheles arabiensis 1841
Aonidiella aurantii, *Citrus* 145, 153, 875, 879, 1694, 2272
Aphididae, greenhouse crops 465, 2199
Aphidoidea 117
Aphis gossypii
cotton 107
greenhouse crops 1622
Aphis pomi, apples 123
apple pests 140
Argyrotaenia pulchellana, pears 846
Artogeia rapae 74
Brussels sprouts 738
Aulacaspis tegalensis, sugarcane 1477
Bemisia tabaci 1992
Biston regalis, *Pinus* 219
Brevipalpus obovatus, ornamental plants 1798
Brontispa longissima, coconuts 170
cassava pests 578
Ceroplastes japonicus 152
Ceroplastes sinensis 152
Chilo infuscatellus, sugarcane 1
Chilo partellus, maize 575, 1537
Chilo sacchariphagus, maize 1537
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, tea 166
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies 211
Picea 211
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, rice 476, 2154
Cnephasia longana, cereals 1536
Cnephasia pumicana, cereals 1536
Coccus hesperidum, *Citrus* 876

Biological control *contd.*
coconut pests 2291
Coelaenomenodera minuta, oil palms 898
Coleophora laricella, *Larix* 2313
Cosmopolites sordidus, bananas 171, 890
cotton pests 793
cucumber pests 78, 1476
Culex 2380-2381
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 1847
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 265, 1009
Culicidae 259, 1490, 1845
reviews 992, 1017
Cydia pomonella, apples 1687
Cylas formicarius, sweet potatoes 728
Dendroctonus micans, *Picea* 1473, 1764, 2311
Dendroctonus ponderosae, *Pinus* 950
Dendrolimus, *Pinus* 2306
Dendrolimus punctatus, *Pinus* 206
Dendrolimus superans, conifers 966
Dialeurodes citri 151
Citrus 876
Diaphorina citri, *Citrus* 155
Diatraea, sugarcane 610, 2123-2124
Diatraea saccharalis, sugarcane 1509, 2125
Diuraphis noxia, wheat 663
Earias vittella, cotton 2237
Eldana saccharina, sugarcane 605
Eoreuma loftini
maize 1508
sorghum 1508
sugarcane 1508
Epiphyas postvittana 861
Eriosoma lanigerum, apples 1698
Eublemma amabilis 2348
Eulecanium tiliae 866
Eupoecilia ambiguella, grapes 2227
Eurygaster, cereals 1517
Eutectona machaeralis, *Tectona grandis* 929
Fenusa pusilla, *Betula* 1736
field crop pests 2110
forest pests 177, 2292
fruit pests 113
Glossina 287
greenhouse pests 742, 1619
Gynaikothrips ficorum, *Ficus retusa* 1751
Heliothis armigera
cotton 104-105, 107, 460, 794, 1465, 2237
kenaf 2231
mung beans 1578
tomatoes 2203
Hoplochelus marginalis, sugarcane 1510
Hyblaea puera, *Tectona grandis* 2305
Hypera postica
lucerne 49, 678, 1560-1561
mathematical models 1894
Hypsipyla ferrealis 919
Hypsipyla grandella 919
Icerya purchasi, *Citrus* 872
Ips grandicollis, *Pinus* 1478
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Citrus* 876
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1626
aubergines 2200, 2202
potatoes 1517, 2200, 2202
Liriomyza bryoniae, tomatoes 737
Liriomyza trifolii, tomatoes 2206
Lobesia botrana, grapes 2227
lucerne pests 42
Lymantria dispar 1179
forest trees 200
Mahanarva fimbriolata, sugarcane 2123
Mahanarva posticata, sugarcane 2123, 2125
Mamestra brassicae 74, 751
Brussels sprouts 738
Melanaspis glomerata, sugarcane 1507
Mononychellus
cassava 580, 716, 723, 2186
Biological control *contd.*
reviews 722
Mononychellus progresivus, cassava 718-720
Mononychellus tanajoa, cassava 718-720, 725-726
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 1051
Noctuidae 815
Opisina arenosella 1725
Orgyia pseudotsugata
Abies 961
Pseudotsuga 961
ornamental plant pests 1797
Orseolia oryzae, rice 1548
Orthezia praelonga, *Citrus* 880
Oryctes monoceros, coconuts 897
Ostrinia furnacalis, maize 12, 31
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 12, 476, 628-629, 637, 1515, 2143, 2147
Panonychus citri, *Citrus* 875
Panonychus ulmi
apples 139, 856, 862, 1685
grapes 93
pears 846
Parabemisia myricae
avocados 2097
Citrus 2097
Parectopa robiniella, *Robinia pseudacacia* 916
pasture pests 598
Pectinophora gossypiella, cotton 102, 799, 2237
Phenacoccus manihoti, cassava 580, 716, 723, 1586, 2180, 2183, 2186
Phthorimaea operculella, potatoes 1467, 2207
Physokermes inopinatus, *Pinus* 486
Pieris brassicae, Brussels sprouts 738
Plutella xylostella 2098
potato pests 1159
reviews 1162
Pseudococcidae, coffee 2287-2288
Pseudococcus calceolariae, *Citrus* 875
Pseudotheraptus devastans, coconuts 172
Psylla pyri, pears 846
Psylloidea 1505
Pyrilla perpusilla, sugarcane 7
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, almonds 2264
rice pests 575, 648, 1468, 1499, 1519-1520
rose pests 239
Saissetia coffeae 152
coffee 978
Saissetia oleae 152
Citrus 870, 875
olives 871, 877, 2273
Scapteriscus didactylus, turf 674
Scapteriscus imitatus, turf 674
Scarabaeidae, sugarcane 2117
Scirpophaga excerptalis, sugarcane 607
Scirpophaga incertulas, rice 2142
Sirex noctilio, *Pinus* 2317
Sphenoptera kaznakowi, fruit trees 2263
Spodoptera litura, taro 170
stored products pests 989
reviews 2328
sugarcane pests 8
Tetranychidae, greenhouse crops 1613
Tetranychus, cotton 107
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, ornamental plants 1798
Tetranychus kanzawai, strawberries 785
Tetranychus urticae 1658
apples 1685
cotton 105
cucumbers 66, 73, 1601, 2068
greenhouse crops 242, 1618, 1622, 1909
ornamental plants 1798
roses 243
Biological control *contd.*
strawberries 91, 785
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, *Pinus* 223
Therioaphis trifolii 2695
lucerne 38, 672
Tinocallis platani, *Ulmus* 199
tomato pests 78
Tortricidae, fruit trees 137
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
cucumbers 66, 741, 1597
Cucurbitaceae 2198
greenhouse crops 242, 1618, 1622, 1625
tomatoes 70, 351, 741, 1142, 1601, 2198
Trioza erytreae, *Citrus* 155, 1705
vectors 1818
vegetable pests 113
Zeiraphera, *Picea* 2318
molluscs, *Sarasinula plebeias* 2696
nematodes
reviews 574
Globodera rostochiensis 761
Heterodera avenae 1552
Meloidogyne incognita 2215-2216, 2219
Meloidogyne javanica 2216
plant pathogens
agents
application methods 1231, 1233
culture techniques 1232
Nematoda, reviews 574
Malaysia 587
reviews 820, 2089-2090, 2690-2692
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1804
Alternaria brassicicola 1630
Aspergillus flavus 714
Botrytis cinerea 2230
Ceratocystis ulmi 1760
Chondrostereum purpureum 144
Cochliobolus sativus 2158
Crinipellis perniciosa, cocoa 583
Dothiorella gregaria 930
Erysiphe cichoracearum 766
Fusarium oxysporum 2221
Fusarium oxysporum chrysanthemi 1802
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1805
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae 1629
Gaeumannomyces graminis 669
Gloeosporium tremulae 930
Glomerella tucumansis 2127
Heterobasidion annosum 905, 967, 1493, 1793
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2158
Marssonina populi 930
Monilinia fructicola 2336
Nectria galligena 2247
pasture diseases 598
Phytophthora cactorum 2271
Phytophthora cinnamomi 157
Phytophthora palmivora 892
Pleospora betae 764
Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans 81
Pythium 975
Pythium graminicola 2126
Pythium ultimum 54, 2179
Rhizoctonia solani 767, 1231, 1596, 1723-1724, 2220, 2223, 2225
Sclerotium rolfsii 1584, 2192
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 762
tomato mosaic virus 80
Valsa sordida 930
Venturia inaequalis 135
plants 315
Africa 560
agents
Ctenopharyngodon idella 321
introductions, India 2684
Nematoda, reviews 574
selection 562
Tephritidae 1879
allelopathy 1880
Australia 1463
reports 2695
Canada 579
CIBC 561
reports 2696

Biological control *contd.*
ecology, books 594
equilibria models 1871
legislation 1872
Malaysia 587
mycoherbicides 1885, 1887
reviews 1112
reports 576-577
reviews 297-298, 1075, 1102, 1881, 1885, 1887, 2405
USDA 307
Abutilon theophrasti 2416
Acacia 1099
Aeschynomene virginica 1111
Alternanthera philoxeroides 323
aquatic weeds 326, 1118
reviews 1116
Bromus tectorum 317
Cactaceae, reviews 301
Carduus nutans 316
Carduus pycnocephalus 316
Cassia obtusifolia 1089, 2412, 2415, 2419
Cassia tora 1089
Centaurea maculosa 1077, 2409
Chara 1891
Chondrilla juncea 1097
Cirsium arvense 1881
Cyperus esculentus 2102
Cyperus rotundus 1104, 2102
Eichhornia crassipes 320, 1113, 2422, 2693
Emex australis 1100
Emex spinosa 1100
Hydrilla verticillata 2425-2426, 2429, 2431
Hypericum perforatum 1101, 1873
Myriophyllum brasiliense 1891
Nitella 2429
Opuntia, reviews 1087
Opuntia aurantiaca 1092
Opuntia ficus-indica 1092
Parkinsonia aculeata 1100
Parthenium hysterophorus 1105
pasture weeds 598
Pistia stratiotes 1119
Potamogeton 2429
Potamogeton pectinatus 1891
Rubus 1099, 1103
Rumex 1100
Salsola pestifer 1876
Salvinia molesta 318, 1115, 1889-1890, 1965, 2423
Senecio jacobaea 306, 1088, 1884
thistles 1094
vertebrates
Arvicola terrestris 2339
Felis catus 1814-1815
Funambulus tristriatus 1810
Oryctolagus cuniculus 247, 2342-2343, 2345
Rattus rattus 1810
Biomphalaria, predators, fishes, Sudan 1073
Biomphalaria alexandrina, *Helisoma duryi*, competition 1869
Biomphalaria glabrata, predators, *Tilapia nilotica* 291
Biomphalaria straminea, predators, *Helobdella triserialis lineata* 1867
Biomphalaria tenagophila, predators, *Helobdella triserialis lineata* 1867
Bioresmethrin, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2455
Biosteres alternatae
descriptions 1975
distribution, USSR 1975
hosts, *Rhagoletis alternata*, USSR 1975
Biosteres longicaudatus
distribution, Malaysia 886
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular Malaysia 886
Biosteres vandenboschi
distribution, Malaysia 886
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular Malaysia 886
BIP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*)
Birds
DDT, residues 1169
Birds *contd.*
habitats, oak forests, encouragement 195
prey
Biston regalis, Pakistan 1786
bumblebee mimics, Michigan 1435
Caligula japonica, Japan 527
Choristoneura occidentalis, Montana 217, 932
Cicindela, Arizona 1434
Danaus chrysippus 547
forest pests, California 2293
Lestes elata, Karnataka 1436
Lymantria dispar, Ukrainian SSR 920
Magicicada septendecim, New York 1753
Orgyia pseudotsugata, Oregon 936
Pandemis heparana, German Federal Republic 827
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
wasp mimics, Michigan 1435
Birds' nests, *Nasonia vitripennis*, German Federal Republic 1854
Bisclofentezin (*see* Clofentezine)
Biston regalis
control, biological control 219
distribution, Pakistan 219, 1786
food plants, *Pinus wallichiana*, Pakistan 219, 1786
predators, birds, Pakistan 1786
Bitertanol
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Bitoxibacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis)*
Bitoxibacillin 202 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis)*
Bjerkandera adusta *(see Polyporus adustus)*
Black currant fields, predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 94
Black currants
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Tasmania 1464
Tetranychus urticae, New Zealand 94
Black locust (*see Robinia pseudacacia)*
Blackbird, red-winged (*see Agelaius phoeniceus)*
Blaesoxipha rybaltschenkoi varsi
distribution, France 1247
hosts
Chorthippus biguttulus, France 1247
Chorthippus brunneus, France 1247
Chorthippus mollis, France 1247
taxonomy 1247
Blastesthia posticana, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Blastesthia turionella, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Blastothrix, hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 1761
Blastothrix britannica
hosts, *Eulecanium tiliae*, biological control, British Columbia 866
taxonomy
misidentified as *B. longipennis* 866
misidentified as *B. sericea* 866
Blastothrix longipennis
distribution, USSR 1277
hosts, *Parthenolecanium corni* 1277
taxonomy, *Blastothrix britannica* misidentified as 866
Blastothrix scenographica
distribution, USSR 1277
hosts, *Eulecanium rugulosum* 1277
Blastothrix sericea, taxonomy, *Blastothrix britannica* misidentified as 866
Blattella germanica, pathogens, granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 498
Blepharidopterus angulatus
development 1680
distribution
Norway 1680
Switzerland 853, 860
emergence 1680
habitats, apple orchards, Norway 1680
prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 853, 860
Blepharipa pratensis
competitive ability, *Parasetigena silvestris* 1405
distribution, USA 2301
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1405, 1410
Pennsylvania 2301
seasonal fluctuations 2301
Blepharipa zebina
control, microbial pesticides 2079
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 2079
Blondelia nigripes
distribution 1314
genitalia 1314
hosts, lists 1314
Blue tit (*see Parus caeruleus)*
Bocchinae, taxonomy 2543
Bogs, Araneae, effects of drainage 2073
Boharticus
hosts, Cecidomyiidae, USA 445
taxonomy, new genus 445
Bolivia
Saccharicoccus sacchari, natural enemies 611
Sphacelotheca reiliana, natural enemies 612
Ustilago scitaminea, natural enemies 612
Bombidae, predators, birds, Michigan 1435
Bombyliidae
bibliographies 1263
hosts, *Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 1728
Bombyx mori
parasites
Blepharipa zebina 2079
control 2079
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
not pathogenic 417
pathogenicity 991
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, production 387
Bomolocha tristalis *(see Hypena tristalis)*
Bonnetia compta *(see Linnaemya compta)*
Books (*see also* Glossaries)
Araneae, British Isles 1503-1504
biological control
Caribbean 2704
crucifer pests 71
Cameroon, beneficial insects 2109
Chalcidoidea, Canada 1954
Chilopoda, southern Africa 457
Chrysopidae 2115
conservation, insects 1498
cotton, pest control 793
crops, pests, Central America 1501-1502
Culicidae, control 2703
Danainae 597
Diptera, USSR 2699
ecology
insects 594
parasitic Hymenoptera 2104
field crops, pests 2110
forests, insects 600
Formicidae 2705
fungi, insects 2702
Ichneumonidae, Australia 599
insects, ecological-morphological characteristics 1489
microbial pesticides 1494
Nematoda, insects 2116
pest control
economics 2106
pastures 598
pest management 596
Scolytidae 2105
Phytoseiidae, USSR 1496
plant protection, natural enemies 2108
Prostigmata, USSR 1496
rice, insect pests, West Africa 1499
roses, pests 239
Sciomyzidae, Palaearctic Region 1278
Sri Lanka, ecology 1500
sugarcane 8
Tabanidae, natural enemies 2107
Tephritidae, Palaearctic Region 1278
Thysanoptera 595
Tylenchida, Diptera 1497
Boophilus decoloratus, control, acaricidal plants 1069

Boophilus microplus
control, acaricidal plants 1069
distribution, Brazil 1065
hosts, cattle, Brazil 1065
predators
Pheidole megacephala 1063
Phoneutria, Brazil 1065
Solenopsis, Brazil 1065
Bordeaux mixture, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
Boriomyia subnebulosa (see Wesmaelius subnebulosus)
Bothriophryne pulvinariae
distribution, India 1297
taxonomy, new species 1297
Bothriophryne tachikawai
distribution, India 1297
hosts, *Pulvinaria*, Rajasthan 1297
taxonomy, new species 1297
Botryodiplodia theobromae
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
Botrytis allii
antagonists
Acremoniella atra, onions 2337
Gliocladium roseum, onions 2337
Penicillium cyclopium, onions 2337
Trichoderma, onions 2337
Trichothecium roseum, onions 2337
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists
Acremoniella atra, onions 2337
fungi, greenhouse crops 1631
Gliocladium roseum 821
onions 2337
Penicillium cyclopium, onions 2337
Trichoderma 821
onions 2337
Trichothecium roseum, onions 2337
Verticillium lateritium 821
control, biological control 2230
Botrytis squamosa (see Sclerotinia squamosa)
Boverin (*see Beauveria bassiana)*
Bovienema, hosts, Scolytidae 1734
BPMC (*see* Fenobucarb)
Brachiaria decumbens
Deois flavopicta, Brazil 688
Mahanarva fimbriolata, Brazil 688
Brachiaria humidicola, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 687
Brachmia triannulella
distribution, China 58
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites
Apanteles, Fujian 58
Macrocentrus, Fujian 58
Brachycaudus, control, microbial pesticides 1600
Brachycaudus helichrysi
distribution, India 554, 1270
food plants, *Gnaphalium*, Himachal Pradesh 1270
parasites, *Lysiphlebia rugosa*, Himachal Pradesh 1270
predators, Syrphidae, India 554
Brachycolus noxius (see Diuraphis noxia)
Brachymeria
hosts
Fulgurodes sartinaria, Brazil 1769
Hyblaea puera, Guangdong 2297
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
Brachymeria excarinata
distribution
China 2140
India 634
Taiwan 56
hosts
Apanteles inquisitor, Taiwan 56
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, Karnataka 634
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Oulema oryzae, China 2140
Brachymeria intermedia
distribution, USA 2301
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1135
Brachymeria intermedia contd.
Pennsylvania 2301
insecticides, toxicity 1135
seasonal fluctuations 2301
Brachymeria lasus
distribution
India 695, 2132
Taiwan 56
hosts
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Janseodes melanospila, Karnataka 695
Psalis pennatula, Uttar Pradesh 2132
nutrition 395
Brachytarsus (see Anthribus)
Brachyufens osborni
distribution, Cuba 150
hosts, *Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 150
seasonal fluctuations 150
Bracken (*see Pteridium aquilinum)*
Brackish water, *Culex sitiens*, Kenya 995
Bracon
hosts
Anthonomus grandis, Brazil 106
Earias vittella, Maharashtra 804
Hyblaea puera, Guangdong 2297
Bracon brevicornis
adults, cold storage 1984, 2485
development, effects of temperatures 507, 1984
distribution
Egypt 1514
India 707
fecundity, effects of temperatures 1984
hosts
Opisina arenosella 2449
biological control 1725
Pectinophora gossypiella 507
Sesamia cretica 1984
Egypt 1514
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
methoprene, toxicity 2449
parasites, *Pediobius bruchicida*, Egypt 1514
Bracon greeni
development, effects of temperatures 507
distribution, China 2683
fecundity 507
hosts
Eublemma amabilis, biological control, China 2348, 2683
Pectinophora gossypiella 507
Bracon hebetor
adults, storage 2473
anaesthetics, effects on development 383
biological control 381
biology 381
descriptions 381
development, effects of temperatures 507, 2023
diapause 2473
distribution
USSR 517
Zimbabwe 985
fecundity 507
hosts
Ephestia cautella 2023
Ephestia kuehniella 1197
Heliothis armigera
Azerbaijan SSR 517
biological control
Tajik SSR 105
Turkmen SSR 1465
Pectinophora gossypiella 507
Plodia interpunctella, Zimbabwe 985
rearing, techniques 381, 1197, 2464
release, timing 2466
seasonal fluctuations 517
vinblastine, effects on reproduction 2018
Bracon hylobii
distribution
Bulgaria 1944
France 207
hosts
Pissodes castaneus, France 207
Pissodes pini, France 207
Bracon mellitor
distribution, Brazil 802
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 802
Bracon nigrorufum
biology 102
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, biological control, Hubei 102
Bracon onukii
distribution, China 2129
hosts, *Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 2129
Braconidae
distribution
Bulgaria 1944
Madeira 1279
habitats, cereal fields, France 33
hosts
Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Lepidoptera, Lithuanian SSR 424
Leptopterna dolabrata, Poland 1549
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Lygus rugulipennis
Finland 1549
Poland 1549
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 24
Swinhoea vegetus, Fujian 58
nectar feeding 221
ovipositor sheath 493
traps 1222
Braconinae, taxonomy 2522
Braconini, taxonomy 1253
Brassica, Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Brassica campestris, Chromatomyia horticola, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Brazil
Acanthoscelides winderi, Mimosa 302
Anthonomus grandis, natural enemies 106, 801-802
Anticarsia gemmatalis
biological control 57
natural enemies 2175
Antonina graminis, natural enemies 687, 689
Automeris naranja, natural enemies 1771
bean fields, predatory arthropods 1664
Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 2201
Boophilus microplus, natural enemies 1065
Castnia licus, biological control 613, 1506, 2125
Chrysomphalus aonidum, natural enemies 147
Coccus viridis, natural enemies 147
Cochliobolus sativus, biological control 2158
cocoa pests, integrated control 1720
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 2139
Crinipellis perniciosa, biological control 583
Cydia molesta, natural enemies 1689
Cyrtobagous, Salvinia molesta 325
Cyrtobagous salviniae, Salvinia 1965
Deois flavopicta, biological control 688
Diabrotica speciosa, biological control 1677
Dialeurodes citrifolii, natural enemies 883
Diaphania nitidalis, natural enemies 1603
Diatraea
biological control 610
natural enemies 613
Diatraea saccharalis
biological control 2125
natural enemies 616
entomology, conferences 1491
Erinnyis ello
biological control 163
natural enemies 1717
Formicidae, cocoa plantations 168
Fulgurodes sartinaria, natural enemies 1769
Halysidota, natural enemies 583, 2285
Heliothis, natural enemies 2235
Hoplophorion pertusum, natural enemies 583
Hygrochroa sericea, natural enemies 1742

Brazil *contd.*
Hypothenemus hampei, natural enemies 2284
Lepidosaphes beckii, natural enemies 147
Leptosphaeria nodorum, biological control 2158
Liriomyza, natural enemies 708
Lutzomyia evandroi, natural enemies 279
Mahanarva fimbriolata, biological control 688
Mahanarva posticata, biological control 2125
maize fields, predatory arthropods 1664
Nezara viridula, natural enemies 2176
Orthezia praelonga, biological control 880
Pantomorus, natural enemies 1770
pastures, beneficial arthropods 690
Paulinia acuminata, *Salvinia molesta* 325
Perileucoptera coffeella
biological control 2283
natural enemies 891, 2448
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, natural enemies 147
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 2204
Polybia, natural enemies 2397
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 1689
Reduviidae, eucalypt forests 518
Rhodnius neglectus, natural enemies 289
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 654
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Samea multiplicalis, *Salvinia molesta* 325
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 654
Sclerotium cepivorum, antagonists 769
Scolytidae, natural enemies 1768
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 654
Sitophilus oryzae, natural enemies 2332
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 656
sugarcane pests, integrated control 2123-2124
sunflower fields, predatory arthropods 2188
Syllepte prorogata, natural enemies 583
Thyanta perditor
Bidens pilosa 1085
natural enemies 1085
tomato fields
parasitic insects 2208
predatory insects 2208
Xyleborus, natural enemies 169
Brevicomin
attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
with ethanol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
Brevicoryne brassicae
distribution
India 554, 749
Romania 1625
USSR 71, 1606
fecundity, effects of parasites 735
food plants
cabbages, USSR 71, 1606
cauliflowers, Himachal Pradesh 749
natural enemies, USSR 71
parasites
Diaeretiella rapae 735
Romania 1625
Himachal Pradesh 749
pathogens, *Entomophthora*, Himachal Pradesh 749
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 2031
Coccinella septempunctata 553, 2031
Himachal Pradesh 749
Hippodamia variegata 2031
Menochilus sexmaculatus 553
Brevicoryne brassicae contd.
Syrphidae, India 554
USSR 1606
Brevipalpus obovatus
control, biological control 1798
distribution, Bulgaria 1798
food plants, ornamental plants, Bulgaria 1798
Brevipalpus phoenicis
distribution
Argentina 2259
Cameroon 1317
food plants, *Citrus*, Argentina 2259
predators
Agistemus camerounensis, Cameroon 1317
Agistemus sanctiluciae, Cameroon 1317
Phytoseiulus macropilis, Argentina 2259
Brevipalpus pulcher *(see Cenopalpus pulcher)*
Brewers' yeast
synthetic diets
Chrysopa exterior 2477
Chrysoperla carnea 375
Brinckochrysa scelestes
distribution, India 800
feeding behaviour 2634
insecticides, toxicity 2456
prey
Earias vittella 2634
Heliothis armigera 2634
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Andhra Pradesh 800
Myzus persicae 108
Spodoptera litura 2634
rearing, diets 1186
Brinjal (*see* Aubergines)
British Columbia
Araneae 1315
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, natural enemies 1635
Cricotopus myriophylli, *Myriophyllum* 319
Dryocoetes confusus, natural enemies 212
Eulecanium tiliae, biological control 866
Operophtera bruceata, natural enemies 1386, 1748
Operophtera brumata, natural enemies 1386, 1748
Orgyia pseudotsugata, biological control 939
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 125
Pieris rapae, biological control 1986
Semiothisa, natural enemies 402
Senecio jacobaea, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1088
Simuliidae, biological control 278
Sonchus asper, natural enemies 299
Sonchus oleraceus, natural enemies 299
British Isles, Araneae, books 1503-1504
Bromophos
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1900
sublethal effects 1123
Bromus tectorum, biological control, prospects 317
Bronchopneumonia, mice, caused by *Rickettsiella grylli* 1185
Brontispa longissima
control
biological control 170
microbial pesticides 170
distribution, Western Samoa 170
food plants, coconuts, Western Samoa 170
Broscus cephalotes
descriptions 1254
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Broscus punctatus* 1254
Broscus punctatus
descriptions 1254
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Broscus cephalotes* 1254
Brumoides suturalis
distribution
India 602, 731, 1627
Brumoides suturalis *contd.*
Pakistan 4, 601
habitats, safflower fields, effects of insecticides 731
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Pyrilla perpusilla, Indian Punjab 602
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, Rajasthan 1627
Brumus suturalis *(see Brumoides suturalis)*
Brussels sprouts
Artogeia rapae, Netherlands 738
Mamestra brassicae
Belgium 740
Netherlands 738
Pieris brassicae
Belgium 740
Netherlands 738
Bryobia lagodechiana
distribution, USSR 1604
food plants, cucumbers, Ukrainian SSR 1604
predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, Ukrainian SSR 1604
Buathra dorsicarinata
descriptions 1748
distribution, Canada 1748
hosts
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
parasites, *Mastrus*, British Columbia 1748
Bubas bison
distribution
Australia, introductions 1053
Spain 1053
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Buckthorn (*see Hippophae*)
Buenoa, predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 2350
Buffalo manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Bufo americanus
cucurbitacins, no responses 748
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 748
Bufo fowleri
cucurbitacins, no responses 748
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 748
Buildings, *Anthrenus fuscus*, Iowa 2334
Bulgaria
Adoxophyes orana, natural enemies 1706
apple pests, integrated control 140
Archips podanus, natural enemies 1706
Braconidae 1944
Brevipalpus obovatus, biological control 1798
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Chrysopidae 441
Hemerobiidae 441
Ichneumonidae 1240-1241
Leucoptera malifoliella, natural enemies 1688
Orgyia gonostigma, biological control 143
ornamental plant pests, biological control 1797
Pandemis, natural enemies 1706
pest control
biological control 566
microbial pesticides 566
Tachinidae, hosts 1969
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, biological control 1798
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1798
Bulinus, predators, fishes, Sudan 1073
Bumblebee mimics, predators, birds, Michigan 1435

Bunonema, hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
Bupalus piniarius
distribution, United Kingdom 1776
food plants
Pinus nigra, United Kingdom 1776
Pinus sylvestris, United Kingdom 1776
parasites, *Delopia oxyacanthae,* United Kingdom 1776
Bupirimate, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154, 1909
Buprofezin
nontarget effects 1143
toxicity
Cales noacki 1144
Encarsia formosa 1144
Burdock, common (*see Arctium minus*)
Burrowing owl (*see Athene cunicularia*)
Burundi, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* natural enemies 724
Butcher bird, pied (*see Cracticus nigrogularis*)
Butter oil, synthetic diets, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 374
Cabbage fields, predatory insects, monitoring 1193
Cabbages
Alternaria brassicicola, biological control 1630
Artogeia rapae, USSR 67, 76
Brevicoryne brassicae, USSR 1606
Crocidolomia binotalis, India 484
Delia floralis, USSR 1607
Delia radicum, USSR 1606-1607, 1609
Mamestra brassicae
Belgium 740
USSR 67
Myzus persicae, England 87
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not inactivated 1648
pest control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1211
integrated control 1156
books 71
microbial pesticides 1211, 1620
Pieris, USSR 2295
Pieris brassicae
Belgium 740
pathogens 2212
USSR 67, 76
Plutella xylostella
Kyushu 752
USSR 67, 2295
Caccobius jessoensis
distribution, Japan 2393
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2393
horse manure, Hokkaido 2393
Cacoecia rosana (*see Archips rosanus*)
Cacoecia xylosteana (*see Archips xylosteanus*)
Cactaceae, control, biological control, reviews 301
Cacti (*see* Cactaceae)
Cactoblastis
food plants, *Opuntia,* biological control, Australia 1087
taxonomy, characters, larval markings 1087
Cactoblastis cactorum
food plants
Opuntia, biological control, Australia 1087
Opuntia aurantiaca, biological control, South Africa 1092
Opuntia ficus-indica, biological control, South Africa 1092
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1079
Cadra cautella (*see Ephestia cautella*)
Cajanus cajan (*see* Pigeon peas)
Calaphidius elegans
distribution
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
food plants
Betula pendula
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Calaphidius elegans *contd.*
hyperparasites
Dendrocerus paradoxus
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
parasites
Hamamelistes betulinus
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Calathus melanocephalus, distribution, Norway 1518
Cales noacki
acaricides, toxicity 1138
buprofezin, toxicity 1144
distribution, Italy 1800
hosts
Aleurothrixus floccosus, biological control, Réunion 2198
Aleurotuba jelinekii, Italy 1800
insecticides, toxicity 1138
California
Aedes, biological control 1831
Aedes squamiger, biological control 1015
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, biological control 1835
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 875
natural enemies 2277
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 90
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 791
birds, predators 2338
Carduus tenuiflorus, pathogens 1110
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, natural enemies 90
Chaetostomella undosa, Cirsium 1086
Cinara moketa, natural enemies 525
Cinara occidentalis, natural enemies 525
Convolvulus arvensis, natural enemies 1875
Culex tarsalis, biological control 1835, 1847
Culicidae, biological control 1846
Cydia pomonella, biological control 830
Cynipidae, natural enemies 530
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 151
Eucallipterus tiliae, natural enemies 2300
Eumenidae 1419
forest pests, natural enemies 2293
Formicidae, apple orchards 828
Fusarium oxysporum cucumerinum, antagonists 765
Gambusia affinis, prey 2350
Liriomyza sativae, natural enemies 743
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 743, 1899
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, natural enemies 90
Macrosiphum liriodendri, natural enemies 2300
Miridae 412
Myriophyllum brasiliense, pathogens 1121
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 90
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 2322
Panonychus citri, biological control 875
pest control, biological control 1461
Phryganidia californica, natural enemies 198, 2300
Phytophthora cinnamomi, biological control 157
Phytoseiidae
almond orchards 127
avocado orchards 2497
citrus orchards 2497
Pseudococcus calceolariae, biological control 875
Saissetia oleae, biological control 875
Scelionidae 1951
Scirtothrips citri, natural enemies 1336, 1711
Scolytus multistriatus, natural enemies 197, 1743
Sepedon aenescens, introductions 1264
Tetranychidae, almond orchards 869
Tetranychus, natural enemies 851, 1194
California *contd.*
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 2228
Thomomys bottae, predators 2338
Tinocallis platani, biological control 199
Xanthogaleruca luteola, natural enemies 2300
Caligula japonica
distribution, Japan 527
food plants
Castanea crenata, Japan 527
Juglans ailanthifolia, Japan 527
predators, birds, Japan 527
Caliothrips graminicola
distribution, India 523
food plants, *Panicum maximum,* Tamil Nadu 523
predators, *Orius maxidentex,* Tamil Nadu 523
Caliothrips indicus
distribution, India 694
food plants
Achyranthes aspera, Tamil Nadu 694
groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 694
population dynamics 694
predators, *Geocoris ochropterus,* Tamil Nadu 694
Calleida decora
distribution, USA 698
food consumption 698
habitats, soyabean fields, Louisiana 698
prey
Heliothis zea 698
Pseudoplusia includens 698
Calliandra haematocephala, Tetraleurodes acaciae, Florida 241
Callicarpa cana, Hyblaea puera, Guangdong 2297
Calliephialtes grapholithae
distribution, USA 1200
hosts, *Cydia caryana,* Georgia 1200
markers, rubidium 1200
Calligonum polygonoides, Schistocerca gregaria, Rajasthan 2166
Calliphora erythrocephala (*see C. vicina*)
Calliphora vicina
distribution
China 2385
German Federal Republic 1854
metamorphosis, effects of parasites 1038
parasites
Alysia manducator 1038
Nasonia vitripennis
German Federal Republic 1854
Shanxi 2385
Calliphoridae, parasites, *Megaselia scalaris* 281
Calliteara abietis, parasites, Europe 961
Callitrichia formosana
distribution, Philippines 1541
habitats, rice fields, Philippines 1541
Callosobruchus chinensis
parasites
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2653
Heterospilus prosopidis 2653
Lariophagus distinguendus 2329-2330
Callosobruchus maculatus, parasites, *Lariophagus distinguendus* 2329-2330
Caloptilia soyella
control, microbial pesticides 2172
distribution, China 2172
food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 2172
Calosoma, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
Calosoma alternans sayi (*see C. sayi*)
Calosoma sayi
distribution, USA 698, 1998
food consumption 698
habitats, soyabean fields, Louisiana 698
lifespan 1998
prey
Heliothis zea 698
Lepidoptera 1408
Pseudoplusia includens 698
Calosoma sycophanta
biology 2298
distribution, France 2298

***Calosoma sycophanta* contd.**
prey
Lymantria dispar, France 2298
Thaumetopoea processionea, France 2298
Calosota
hosts
Anthaxia passerini, Armenian SSR 903
Chrysobothris affinis, Armenian SSR 903
***Calospilos sylvata* (*see Abraxas sylvata*)**
***Calymnia trapezina* (*see Cosmia trapezina*)**
Cameroon
beneficial insects, books 2109
Brevipalpus phoenicis, natural enemies 1317
Eotetranychus, natural enemies 1317
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 1299
Campoletis
hosts
Heliothis punctigera, Western Australia 815
Hydraecia micacea, Ontario 1516
Rachiplusia nu, Chile 2163
Campoletis chlorideae
biology 2562
distribution
China 2562
India 1402, 2173
hosts
Heliothis armigera
China 2562
Uttar Pradesh 2173
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
Campoletis cognatus
distribution, USSR 779
hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 779
Campoletis flavicincta
distribution, Brazil 656
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 656
parasites, Brazil 656
Campoletis sonorensis
attractants, host food-plants 1416
distribution, USA 807
functional responses 2662
hosts
Heliothis, Mississippi 807
Heliothis virescens 1416
Spodoptera frugiperda 2662
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 1416
Camponotus
control, insecticides 172
pathogens, *Stilbella burmensis*, Zimbabwe 220
prey, *Oecophylla longinoda*, West Africa 172
***Camponotus compressus*, predators, *Rhynocoris marginatus* 485**
Camponotus laevigatus
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Camponotus modoc
attendance
Cinara moketa, California 525
Cinara occidentalis, California 525
distribution, USA 525, 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Camponotus semitestaceus
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828
Camponotus vicinus
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Campoplex
competitive ability 2319
hosts, *Epiblema cynosbatella*, German Federal Republic 2319
Campoplex alkae
distribution, Yugoslavia 25, 645
***Campoplex alkae* contd.**
flight 25
host food-plants 645
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 25, 645
Campoplex cursitans
distribution, Denmark 2668
hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 2668
Campoplex frustranae
distribution, USA 1773
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Maryland 1773
***Campoplex ramidulus* (*see Sinophorus ramidulus*)**
Campoplex rufinator
distribution, Poland 963
hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 963
***Campylocheta*, taxonomy 456**
***Campyloneura*, hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, Karnataka 733**
Campyloneura virgula
distribution
France 834
USA 412
prey
Aphidoidea, California 412
Psylla pyri, France 834
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
Chalcidoidea, books 1954
Chrysopidae 1972
Crataegus crus-galli, natural enemies 2406
Eulophidae 1971
Euphorbia esula, pathogens 1888
pest control, biological control 2696
weeds, biological control, legislation 1872
Canavanine, *Manduca sexta*, effects on susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1122
Cane sugar (*see* Sucrose)
***Canidia curculionis* (*see Bathyplectes curculionis*)**
Cantharidae, habitats, beech forests, effects of air pollution 1757
Cantheconidea furcellata
distribution, Taiwan 56
prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
Cape Verde, pest control, biological control 577
Capsicum
Myzus persicae, Tamil Nadu 353
pest control, biological control 465
Tetranychidae, Poland 1613
Tetranychus urticae, Poland 1909
***Capsicum annuum*, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 645**
Captan
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
with penconazole, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
Carabidae
Byelorussian SSR 2136
distribution
Caribbean 1251
China 2525
Fujian 2526
Hungary 1269
Siberia 1977
Sri Lanka 1305
ecology, effects of crops 1430
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
agricultural land, evaluation 1199
altitudinal variation 2664
animal manures, West Bengal 2400
carrot fields
effects of intercropping 746
Norway 1518
cereal fields
Byelorussian SSR 2136
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of insecticides 1145
effects of pesticides 2459
deciduous forests, Norway 1739
field boundaries, overwintering 1526
forests, USSR 901
hedges, diversity 534
lawns, Kentucky 1799
Carabidae *contd.*
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1545
effects of tillage 1545
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
potato fields, effects of insecticides 1139
rape fields, effects of insecticides 2454
soils, effects of insecticides 1474
sugarbeet fields
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of insecticides 1145
effects of weed control 1624
sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 614
swede fields, Norway 1518
wheat fields
effects of insecticides 640, 1126, 1146, 1538, 2452, 2454
effects of pesticides 1911
effects of weed control 2148
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1149
keys 2525
live mulches 1913
predators, *Numenius americanus*, Idaho 1564
prey
Agrotis ipsilon, Ohio 1545
Choristoneura fumiferana, Ontario 1765
Crambus, Kentucky 1556
Delia radicum, USSR 1606
Gastrophysa polygoni, England 1530
traps 1193, 1921
Carabinae, distribution, Caribbean 1251
Carabus
habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
prey, earthworms, Japan 2613
Carabus cancellatus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2459
habitats
cereal fields
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of pesticides 2459
Carabus granulatus
distribution, German Federal Republic 2459
habitats
cereal fields
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of pesticides 2459
Carabus hampei
biology 2196
distribution, USSR 2196
habitats, potato fields, effects of insecticides 2196
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 2196
Carabus yaconinus
biology 2644
distribution, Japan 2644
Caragard Combi (*see* Terbumeton, with terbuthylazine)
Carayonocoris indicus
distribution, India 523
prey
Frankliniella schultzei, Tamil Nadu 523
Scirtothrips dorsalis, Tamil Nadu 523
seasonal fluctuations 523
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 1719
coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 943
resistance, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 127, 869

Carbaryl *contd.*
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Beauveria bassiana 335
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Cales noacki 1138
Chelonus blackburni 1912
Coccinella septempunctata 355
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Geocoris pallens 345
Pirata subpiraticus 1906
Trichogramma chilonis 2457
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Spodoptera littoralis 346
with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1660
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
Carbendazim, toxicity, *Nosema carpocapsae*, not toxic 1910
Carbofuran
nontarget effects
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 1593
rice fields
effects on beneficial arthropods 1533
effects on mycoherbicides 1918, 2462
toxicity, *Pirata subpiraticus* 1906
Carbohydrates, *Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2609
Carbophenothion
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 1557
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
with dicofol, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
Carbosulfan
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Carcelia, hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
Carcelia pollinosa
distribution, USSR 915
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 915
Carcelia rasella
distribution, German Democratic Republic 448
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria*, German Democratic Republic 448
seasonal fluctuations 448
Cardenolides (*see* Steroids, cardenolide)
Cardiochiles nigriceps
distribution, USA 807
hosts, *Heliothis*, Mississippi 807
Carduus
control, biological control 2696
Curculionoidea, USSR 1082
Carduus acanthoides, *Trichosirocalus horridus*, damage 1883
Carduus nutans
natural enemies, Europe 2093
Rhinocyllus conicus
biological control 307
New Zealand 316
damage 303
Trichosirocalus horridus, damage 1883
Carduus pycnocephalus
pathogens, *Puccinia carduipycnocephali* 2418
Rhinocyllus conicus, biological control, New Zealand 316
Carduus tenuiflorus, pathogens, *Puccinia carduorum*, California 1110
Carduus thoermeri
natural enemies, Europe 2093
Rhinocyllus conicus, computer simulation 1084
Carebra vidua
biology 541
distribution, Kenya 541
prey, *Macrotermes michaelseni*, Kenya 541
Caribbean
Carabidae 1251
pest control, biological control, books 2704
Carissa arduina, *Ctenochiton*, South Africa 2548
Carissa bispinosa *(see C. arduina)*
Carissa carandas, *Cuscuta*, Uttar Pradesh 327
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
biological control 1805
suppressive soils 980
Pythium, biological control 975
Carobs, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, Israel 124
Carpocapsa pomonella *(see Cydia pomonella)*
Carrot fields
beneficial arthropods, sampling techniques 1219
Carabidae
effects of intercropping 746
Norway 1518
Coccinellidae
effects of insecticides 1907
Poland 1612
Staphylinidae
effects of intercropping 746
Norway 1518
Carrots
parasitic insects, nectar feeding 221
Psila rosae
England 2067
United Kingdom 746
Cartap, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 2251
Carya, *Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 906
Caryedon pallidus
distribution, Senegal 314
food plants
Cassia occidentalis, development 314
Cassia tora, development 314
reproduction 314
β-Caryophyllene, Aphididae, inhibiting responses to alarm pheromones 1198
Casein hydrolysate, synthetic diets, *Chrysoperla carnea* 375
Cashews, *Toxoptera odinae*, Kerala 443
Casnoidea indica
distribution, India 651
prey, *Platygaster oryzae*, Orissa 651
Casnoidea interstitialis
distribution, India 651
prey, *Platygaster oryzae*, Orissa 651
Cassava
Bemisia tabaci
East Africa 2185
India 1471
Mononychellus
Africa 580, 716
biological control 723, 2186
reviews 722
Mononychellus progresivus
Africa 719
control, conferences 1479
integrated control 718, 720
Mononychellus tanajoa
Africa 719
Burundi 724
control, conferences 1479
integrated control 718, 720
Tanzania 725
Uganda 726
pest control, biological control 577-578, 2696
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 580, 716, 1586, 2180
biological control 723, 2186
Congo 2184
Cassava *contd.*
Nigeria 2183
Tetranychus urticae, China 2182
Cassava fields
beneficial insects, Mexico 1589
Phytoseiidae, identification 721
Cassia marginata, *Frankliniella schultzei*, Tamil Nadu 523
Cassia obtusifolia
control, biological control 1089, 2412, 2415, 2419
natural enemies, reviews 1089
Cassia occidentalis, *Caryedon pallidus*, development 314
Cassia tora
Caryedon pallidus, development 314
control, biological control 1089
natural enemies, reviews 1089
Cassia uniflora, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Cassida rubiginosa, food-plant specificity 304
Castanea crenata, *Caligula japonica*, Japan 527
Castanea mollissima, *Phytoseius cotini*, Beijing 2532
Castanopsis, *Iphiseius dinghuensis*, Fujian 2527
Castnia dedalus *(see Eupalamides cyparissias)*
Castnia licus
control
integrated control 2123
microbial pesticides 613, 1506, 2125
distribution, Brazil 613, 1506, 2123, 2125
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 613, 1506, 2123, 2125
Castor
Alternaria ricini, antagonists 732
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, Haryana 65
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
Trabala vishnou, Uttar Pradesh 61
Castor pollen, synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 1186
Casuarina pits, Culicidae, biological control 268
Cat foods, synthetic diets, *Rhizophagus grandis* 1187
Catana parcesetosum
distribution, Pakistan 601
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Catch basins, *Dugesia tigrina*, persistence 1821
Catenaria anguillulae
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, tomatoes 2219
effect of soil ammendments 2219
Catharsius molossus
distribution
China 1299
Vietnam 1299
parasites
Stenopolipus langi, Vietnam 1299
Stenopolipus sinensis, Jiangsu 1299
Catolaccus *(see Pteromalus)*
Cattle, *Boophilus microplus*, Brazil 1065
Cattle blood, culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1922
Cattle manure
Aphodius, Japan 2394
Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Cooperia, nematophagous fungi 2404
Copris lugubris, Panama 1066
Dichotomius carolinus, Panama 1066
Gymnodia, Texas 284
Haematobia irritans
effects of dung beetles 1036
Texas 283-284
Musca domestica, Karnataka 1853
Musca vetustissima
effects of dung beetles 1036, 1857-1858
Western Australia 1051
Myospila, Japan 296
Oniticellus intermedius, effects on flies 1858

Cattle manure *contd.*
Onthophagini
Portugal 2396
Spain 2396
Onthophagus, Japan 2394
Onthophagus ferox, Western Australia 1051
Onthophagus gazella, Mexico 1062
Onthophagus granulatus, effects on flies 1857
Onthophagus marginicollis, Panama 1066
Scarabaeidae
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 1039
Hokkaido 2393
New Zealand 1067
Sepsis, Texas 284
Solenopsis invicta, effects on flies 1037
Cauliflower fields
predatory arthropods
effects of live mulches 1913
effects of weeds 1913
Cauliflowers, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 749
Caulophyllum, *Epilachna pustulosa*, Japan 1095
Caulophyllum robustum, *Epilachna pustulosa*, Japan 1095
Cavities in trees
Culicidae, Florida 256
Toxorhynchites bengalensis, Bangladesh 2518
Ceanothus griseus, *Tischeria immaculata*, Washington 976
Cecidomyiidae
food plants, *Juniperus*, USA 445
parasites
Boharticus, USA 445
Leptacis, Ohio 2299
Synopeas, Ohio 2299
predators, Ohio 2299
Cedar, Spanish (*see Cedrela odorata*)
Cedar, white (*see Thuja*)
Cedrela mexicana (*see C. odorata*)
Cedrela odorata
Hypsipyla ferrealis, Trinidad 919
Hypsipyla grandella, Trinidad 919
Cedrus deodara, *Gilpinia indica*, Pakistan 1785
Ceiba pentandra (*see* Kapok)
Celery
Liriomyza sativae, California 743
Liriomyza trifolii, California 743, 1899
pest control, biological control 465
Celery fields, parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 1899
Cell cultures
Aedes albopictus
granulosis viruses, agglutination 498
Microsporida, development 262
Togaviridae, replication 1833
Aedes dorsalis, granulosis viruses, agglutination 498
Blattella germanica, granulosis viruses, agglutination 498
Euxoa scandens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2481
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2481
Heteronychus arator, Baculoviridae, production 1920
Lymantria dispar, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, replication 1926
Mamestra brassicae
granulosis viruses, agglutination 498
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Mythimna separata, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Orgyia leucostigma, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, replication 2587
Spodoptera frugiperda
granulosis viruses, agglutination 498
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Cell cultures *contd.*
nucleic acids 2601
replication 388
Spodoptera littoralis
insect viruses, infectivity 366
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
induction 1224
replication 388
Cellular immunity, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1342
Cemetery vases, Culicidae, effects of algae 1846
Cenopalpus pulcher
distribution, India 415
predators, *Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 415
Centaurea, control, biological control 2696
Centaurea calcitrapa, natural enemies, Europe 2093
Centaurea diffusa, natural enemies, Europe 576, 2093
Centaurea maculosa
natural enemies, Europe 2093
Urophora affinis, biological control, Montana 1077
Urophora quadrifasciata, biological control, Montana 2409
Centaurea solstitialis
natural enemies
Europe 576, 2093
Mediterranean countries 1874
Centipedes (*see* Chilopoda)
Central America, beneficial arthropods 1501-1502
Centrodora, hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 899
Cephalcia lariciphila
distribution, United Kingdom 1774
food plants, *Larix*, Wales 1774
parasites, *Olesicampe monticola*, Wales 1774
Cephaleta brunniventris
distribution, India 83
hosts, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 83
Cephalobellus, hosts, *Ommatoiulus moreletii* 1671
Cephalonomia tokgaevi
distribution, USSR 452
hosts, Scolytidae, Turkmen SSR 452
taxonomy, new species 452
Cephalosporium
against, *Coccus hesperidum*, *Citrus* 876
hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Cephalosporium lecanii (*see Verticillium lecanii*)
Cephalosporium maydis, antagonists, *Trichurus spiralis*, maize 1553
Cephus pygmeus
distribution, Romania 660, 817
food plants, wheat, Romania 660, 817
parasites
Collyria coxator, Romania 817
Romania 660
Ceranisus, hosts, *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, Taiwan 887
Ceraphron
hosts
Campoletis flavicincta, Brazil 656
Spodoptera frugiperda, Brazil 656
Ceraphronidae, hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Ceraphronoidea
cephalic pits 438
distribution, Madeira 1279
Cerapteroceroides ericeri
distribution, China 1283
hosts
Ericerus pela
Sichuan 1283
Yunnan 1283
taxonomy, new species 1283
Cerapteroceroides japonicus, taxonomy, *Cerapteroceroides ericeri* misidentified as, China 1283
Cerasus vulgaris (*see Prunus vulgaris*)
Ceratitis capitata
control, microbial pesticides 2572
distribution
Argentina 2260
USA 1716
Ceratitis capitata *contd.*
parasites
Braconidae, Argentina 2260
Opius concolor 1358-1359
predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 1190
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2629
Iridomyrmex humilis, Hawaii 1716
Ceratocystis fagacearum, antagonists, *Ceratocystis piceae*, *Quercus* 931
Ceratocystis piceae, hosts, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, *Quercus* 931
Ceratocystis ulmi, control, biological control 1760
Ceratophyllum demersum, not eaten by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1120
Ceratovacuna lanigera
distribution
China 2596
Japan 6
food plants
Miscanthus sinensis, Japan 6
sugarcane, Fujian 2596
predators, *Taraka hamada*, Fujian 2596
prey
Chrysopa septempunctata, Japan 6
Metasyrphus, Japan 6
Cercopidae, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404
Cercospora piaropi, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Texas 2433
Cercospora rodmanii, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1892
Cereal aphids
pathogens, fungi, USSR 22
predators, Coccinellidae, USSR 22
Cereal fields
Araneae, France 34
beneficial arthropods
ecology 1668
encouragement 340
Carabidae
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of insecticides 1145
effects of pesticides 2459
Sweden 2614
Gastrophysa polygoni, England 1530
predatory arthropods
overwintering 1387
Sweden 1546
Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 1145
Cereal grains, pest control, integrated control 990
Cereals
Carabidae, ecology 1430
Cnephasia longana, German Federal Republic 1536
Cnephasia pumicana, German Federal Republic 1536
Diuraphis noxia, South Africa 655
pest control
biological control 1466
integrated control 625, 1156, 1550
Ceresium sinicum
distribution, China 1292
parasites, *Paracerchysius ceresii*, Hubei 1292
Ceriagrion olivaceum, distribution, India 1436
Cerodontha incisa
distribution, Hungary 666
food plants, maize, Hungary 666
hyperparasites, Hungary 666
parasites, Hungary 666
Ceroplastes, wax, removal 1220
Ceroplastes ceriferus
distribution, Australia 1220
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 1220
Ceroplastes destructor
distribution, Australia 1220
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 1220
Ceroplastes floridensis
distribution, Australia 1220
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 1220
Ceroplastes japonicus
control, biological control 152
distribution, USSR 152
Ceroplastes rubens
distribution, Australia 1220

***Ceroplastes rubens* contd.**
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 1220
Ceroplastes sinensis
control, biological control 152
distribution
Australia 1220
USSR 152
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 1220
Ceroplastodes cajani
distribution, India 709
food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 709
parasites, Andhra Pradesh 709
Cerotoma, parasites, effects of intercropping 2461
Cesspits
Culex quinquefasciatus
Maharashtra 266
Pondicherry 270
Cetonia aurata, pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* infectivity, strain differences 1366
Ceutorhynchus assimilis
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Ceutorhynchus erysimi
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
CGA-29170 (*see* Benzene, 1-(4-pentynyloxy)-4-phenoxy-)
CGA-64251 (*see* Etaconazole)
CGA-71818 (*see* Penconazole)
CGA-79596, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 860
Chaetocnema confinis
distribution, USA 1875
food plants, *Convolvulus arvensis,* California 1875
Chaetogaster limnaei, hosts, *Lymnaea philippinensis,* Philippines 1870
Chaetomium globosum
against, *Venturia inaequalis,* Wisconsin 135
fungicide resistance 2269
hosts, *Venturia inaequalis,* antibiotic production 136
with benomyl, against, *Venturia inaequalis* 2269
Chaetomorpha littorea, habitats, backwaters, effects on mosquito predators 267
Chaetophthalmus
hosts, *Heliothis,* Queensland 60
taxonomy 1966
Chaetophthalmus bicolor
distribution, Australia 1966
hosts, *Agrotis,* Australia 1966
taxonomy, synonyms, *Chaetophthalmus pallipes* 1966
Chaetophthalmus dorsalis
distribution, Australia 1966
hosts, *Heliothis,* Australia 1966
Chaetophthalmus pallipes, taxonomy, synonym of *C. bicolor* 1966
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
distribution
Canada 1635
USA 90
food plants
strawberries
British Columbia 1635
California 90
hyperparasites, California 90
parasites
Aphelinus semiflavus, California 90
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, California 90
population dynamics 90
***Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* contd.**
predators, *Coccinella californica,* British Columbia 1635
Chaetostomella undosa
biology 1086
descriptions 1086
distribution, USA 1086
food plants
Cirsium coloradoense, Wyoming 1086
Cirsium cymosum, California 1086
Cirsium scariosum, Wyoming 1086
Chalcididae
distribution, Turkey 1259
hosts, *Latoia viridissima,* Nigeria 1728
keys, genera 1250
Chalcidoidea
distribution
Canada, books 1954
Madeira 1937
Pyrenees 1244
galls, reviews 2113
habitats
cereal fields, France 33
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 96
Phylloxera galls, Texas 138
hosts
Aphidius gifuensis 2584
Janetiella siskiyou, Netherlands 230
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 24
Saissetia oleae, Israel 870
Tephritis conura, Sweden 1090
taxonomy
Girault 2537
Rondani 2515
traps 1222
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Janetiella siskiyou, Netherlands 230
Chamaemyia, biology 2625
Chamaemyia flavipalpis
biology 2567
descriptions 2567
distribution, Italy 2567
prey, Coccidae, Italy 2567
Chamaemyiidae, distribution, USSR 2625
Chamaesyce hirta, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Chamaesyce hypericifolia, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Chaoborus crystallinus
distribution, Sweden 1035
pathogens, non-occluded viruses, Sweden 1035
Chara, control, biological control 1891
Characoma stictigrapta
distribution, Ghana 2281
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2281
parasites, Ghana 2281
Charops bicolor
biology 2233
distribution
China 58, 2233
Taiwan 56
hosts
Agrius convolvuli, Fujian 58
Anomis flava, Zhejiang 2233
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Chasmodon apterus
distribution, United Kingdom 676, 1566
habitats, grasslands, effects of insecticides 676
hosts
Geomyza tripunctata, England 676
Oscinella, England 1566
Oscinella frit, England 676
Checklists
parasitic insects, Mexico 1974
predatory insects, Mexico 1974
Cheilomenes propinqua vicina
distribution, Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
prey, cereal aphids, Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Cheilomenes vicina (see C. propinqua vicina)
Cheiloneurus claviger
distribution, USSR 1693
***Cheiloneurus claviger* contd.**
hosts
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Armenian SSR 1693
Microterys cuprinus, Armenian SSR 1693
Microterys hortulanus, Armenian SSR 1693
Cheiloneurus cyanonotus
distribution, South Africa 2276
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis,* South Africa 2276
Cheiloneurus pyrillae
distribution, India 3, 602
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
Indian Punjab 602
Uttar Pradesh 3
pupal development, effects of humidity 3
Cheiracanthium mildei
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 1137
distribution, Israel 1137
habitats
citrus orchards, Israel 1137
cotton fields, Israel 1137
malathion, resistance, Israel 1137
Cheiropachus quadrum
distribution
Belgium 910
USA 1743
emergence 910
hosts
Scolytus, Belgium 910
Scolytus multistriatus, California 1743
Chelogynus ephippiger, hosts, *Macrosteles laevis* 2499
Chelonus
habitats
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1525
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
hosts
Aproaerema modicella, Maharashtra 713
Heliothis, Queensland 60
Nacoleia octasema, Western Samoa 2279
Spodoptera frugiperda, Venezuela 1525
Chelonus blackburni
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2571
Earias vittella, biological control, Haryana 2237
Heliothis armigera, biological control, Haryana 1578, 2237
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, Haryana 2237
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control, Maharashtra 2207
insecticides, toxicity 1912
overwintering 2237
superparasitism 2571
Chelonus caucasicus
distribution, USSR 1623
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* USSR 1623
Chelonus elasmopalpi
distribution, USA 808
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus,* Florida 808
Chelonus insularis
competitive ability, *Telenomus remus* 1406
distribution
Brazil 656
Colombia 662
USA 59, 644
habitats, maize fields, effects of mating disrupters 644
hosts
Spodoptera eridania, Florida 59
Spodoptera exigua 1406
Spodoptera frugiperda 1422
Brazil 656
Colombia 662
Florida 644

***Chelonus insularis* contd.**
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 1422
Chelonus kellieae
biology 2599
descriptions 2599
distribution, Costa Rica 2599
hosts
Phthorimaea operculella 2599
biological control, Maharashtra 2207
Chelonus phthorimaeae
biology 2599
descriptions 2599
distribution, USA 2599
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 2599
Chelonus tabonus
distribution, Taiwan 56
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
***Chelonus texanus* (see *C. insularis*)**
***Chenopodium*, natural enemies, Pakistan 1080**
Cherries
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Myzus cerasi, Lithuanian SSR 1679
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Romania 1699
Cherry plum (*see Prunus cerasifera*)
Chickadee, mountain (*see Parus gambeli*)
Chicken manure, *Musca domestica*, South Africa 509
Chickens, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 897
Chickpeas, *Pythium ultimum*, biological control 54
Chile
Microgryllus pallipes, natural enemies 859
Rachiplusia nu, natural enemies 2163
Syrphidae 1964
Chilli fields
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 353
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 353
***Chilo auricilius*, parasites, *Allorhogas* 2486**
Chilo infuscatellus
control
biological control 1
integrated control 2441
nontarget effects 601
distribution
India 1
Pakistan 601, 2441
food plants
sugarcane
Indian Punjab 1
Pakistan 601, 2441
parasites, *Allorhogas* 2486
predators, *Euborellia stali* 5
***Chilo* iridescent virus, DNA 1380**
Chilo partellus
control
biological control 575, 1537
microbial pesticides 2144
distribution
Comoros 1537
Nepal 2157
food plants
Eleusine coracana, Nepal 2157
Euchlaena mexicana, Nepal 2157
maize
Comoros 1537
Nepal 2157
rice, Nepal 2157
sorghum, Nepal 2157
sugarcane, Nepal 2157
parasites
Allorhogas 2486
Allorhogas pyralophagus 1508
Hymenoptera, Nepal 2157
Chilo plejadellus
distribution, USA 2514
parasites, *Trichogramma offella*, Louisiana 2514
Chilo sacchariphagus
control, biological control 1537
distribution, Comoros 1537
***Chilo sacchariphagus* contd.**
food plants, maize, Comoros 1537
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
parasites, *Allorhogas* 2486
predators, *Euborellia stali* 5
Chilo suppressalis
control, integrated control 648
distribution
China 648, 2129
Philippines 1541
food plants
rice
China 648
Jiangxi 2129
Philippines 1541
parasites, Jiangxi 2129
pathogens, Jiangxi 2129
population dynamics 2129
predators, Araneae, Philippines 1541
***Chilocorus*, prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 1627**
Chilocorus bipustulatus
distribution
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871
Israel 870
Turkey 159
USSR 1681
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 159
prey
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Saissetia oleae
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871
Israel 870
Chilocorus nigritus
adults, sex differences 397
biology 2122
distribution, India 2, 2122
prey
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control, South Africa 1694
Melanaspis glomerata
Andhra Pradesh 2
Uttar Pradesh 2122
sex ratio 397
Chilopoda
distribution
Italy 437
southern Africa, books 457
prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 897
China
Acanthoplusia agnata
biological control 2172
natural enemies 2172
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control 74
Algedonia coclesalis, biological control 2472
Anomis flava, natural enemies 2233
Anthocoridae 502
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 97, 101
Araneae
cotton fields 100
rice fields 2134
Artogeia rapae
biological control 74
natural enemies 84
Astragalus sinicus fields, beneficial insects 2164
Belostomatidae 2366
Braconidae 405, 2531
Caloptilia soyella, biological control 2172
Carabidae 2525-2526
Catharsius molossus, natural enemies 1299
Ceratovacuna lanigera, natural enemies 2596
cereal aphids, natural enemies 469
Ceresium sinicum, natural enemies 1292
Chilo suppressalis, natural enemies 2129
Chrysomphalus aonidum, natural enemies 432
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
biological control 476, 2154
integrated control 1551
China *contd.*
natural enemies 467, 2128, 2137, 2589
Coccinellidae 425, 2563
cotton fields 470
cotton, pest management 2234
Culicidae, natural enemies 1849, 2592
Dendrolimus, biological control 2306
Dendrolimus punctatus, natural enemies 206
Dendrolimus superans, biological control 966
Dolycoris baccarum, natural enemies 2594
Dothiorella gregaria, biological control 930
Ericerus pela, natural enemies 479, 1283
Eublemma amabilis, biological control 2348
Eulecanium kuwanai, natural enemies 175
forest pests, biological control 203
Gloeosporium tremulae, biological control 930
Gryllotalpa africana, natural enemies 1324
Heliothis armigera
biological control 460
natural enemies 2562
Hyblaea puera, natural enemies 2297
Hypena rostralis, biological control 2172
Hypena tristalis, biological control 2172
Ichneumonidae 1285, 1295, 2528, 2547
Laodelphax striatella, natural enemies 2137
Locusta migratoria, natural enemies 2465
Lygocoris lucorum, natural enemies 103
Lymantria dispar
biological control 907
natural enemies 183
Lymantria mathura, natural enemies 183
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 74
Marssonina populi, biological control 930
Maruca testulalis, natural enemies 1581
Matsucoccus massonianae, natural enemies 2310
Musca domestica, natural enemies 2384
Mythimna, natural enemies 75, 2242
Mythimna separata, integrated control 1551
Nephotettix virescens, natural enemies 2137
Nepidae 2366
Nilaparvata lugens
integrated control 1551
natural enemies 459, 2137
orchard pests, biological control 203
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control 31, 649
natural enemies 32
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 476
natural enemies 20, 2595
Oulema oryzae, natural enemies 2140
Paederus fuscipes 2593
Paralimna, natural enemies 2141
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 102
Periplaneta fuliginosa, natural enemies 1068
pest control, biological control 2683
Phragmataecia castaneae, natural enemies 2120
Phytoseiidae 414, 1276, 1280-1281, 1296, 1701, 2527, 2532, 2559-2560
Pieris rapae, biological control 760
Reduviidae 1323
rice fields
parasitic insects 2131, 2135
predatory arthropods 2131, 2135

China *contd.*
rice hoppers, natural enemies 2138, 2153
rice pests
biological control 648
natural enemies 2130
Scirpophaga incertulas, integrated control 1551
Serphidae 2524
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies 2137
Staphylinidae 416
sweet potato pests, natural enemies 58
synanthropic flies, natural enemies 2385
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 2182
Trichogrammatidae 1249
Triphragmiopsis laricinus, antagonists 222
Valsa sordida, biological control 930
Chinese cabbages
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 1617
Trichoplusia ni, Thailand 758
Chinomethionat
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
Chionaspis pinifoliae
distribution, Spain 432
food plants, *Pinus nigra,* Spain 432
parasites, *Azotus atomon,* Spain 432
Chironomidae
habitats
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
rivers, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1056
predators
Plecoptera
Colorado 2386
New York 2386
Chironomus
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1839
Culicinomyces clavosporus, infectivity 274
Gastromermis kolleonis, Argentina 282
Chironomus anthracinus, pathogens, *Limnomermis,* effects on flight 2391
Chironomus plumosus
distribution, Poland 1042
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans,* Poland 1042
Chitinase
Beauveria bassiana, development 2014
Metarhizium anisopliae, development 2014
Nomuraea rileyi, development 2014
Verticillium lecanii, insect pathogenicity 2005
Chlaenius, prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis,* Philippines 658
Chlaenius posticalis
distribution, Philippines 658
food consumption 658
prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis,* Philippines 658
Chlordimeform
toxicity
Telenomus 2436
Trichogramma 2436
Chlorella ellipsoidea, against, Culicidae, cemetery vases 1846
Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide, against, *Pyemotes tritici,* insect cultures 373
Chlorfensulphide, with chlorfenethol, against, *Pyemotes tritici,* insect cultures 373
Chlorfenvinphos
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
Chlorfenvinphos *contd.*
toxicity
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Trichogramma cacoeciae 1147
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
Chlorfluazuron, nontarget effects 1143
Chloris gayana, *Antonina graminis,* Brazil 687
Chlorobenzilate, toxicity, *Amblyseius hibisci* 330
Chloroclystis rectangulata
control, microbial pesticides 128
distribution, USSR 128
Chloroform, *Bracon hebetor,* effects on development 383
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Chloropicrin
effects on
Penicillium nigricans 343
Trichoderma viride 343
Chloropidae, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* Romania 24
Chloropropylate, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1909
Chloropulvinaria floccifera
control, biological control 166
distribution, USSR 166
food plants, tea, USSR 166
Chlorothalonil
nontarget effects, larch forests, effects on parasitic insects 1791
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Beauveria bassiana 335
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
Chlorpropham
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 792
lawns, effects on predatory arthropods 1556
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 1544
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidius 63
Bacillus thuringiensis 2442
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2456
Cheiracanthium mildei 1137
Coccinella repanda 1170
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Micraspis discolor 1170
Micraspis vincta 1170
Platygaster 352
Telenomus dignoides 1141
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Agriopis marginaria* 2442
Chlorpyrifos-methyl, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
Choanephora cucurbitarum, antagonists, *Piptocephalis virginiana* 2677
Choetospila elegans
biology 2332
distribution, Brazil 2332
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae,* Brazil 2332
Cholesterol, synthetic diets, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 374
Chondrilla juncea, control, biological control, reviews 1097
Chondrostereum purpureum
antagonists
Hyponectria sceptri 548
Nectria tuberculariformis 548
Nectriella muelleri 548
control, biological control, *Trichoderma harzianum,* fruit trees 144
Chorebus gracilis
distribution, United Kingdom 2067
hosts, *Psila rosae,* England 2067
Chorinaeus tricarinatus *(see Trieces tricarinatus)*
Choristoneura conflictana
control
microbial pesticides 1749
timing 1749
distribution
Canada 1740
USA 1749
food plants, *Populus tremuloides,* Alaska 1749
pathogens, Canada 1740
Choristoneura fumiferana
control
biological control 211
microbial pesticides 214, 225, 229, 1731, 2308
distribution
Canada 214, 225, 1765, 1778, 2308
USA 211, 225, 367, 942
food plants
Abies balsamea
Maine 211
Nova Scotia 214
Quebec 2308
Picea rubens, Maine 211
parasites
effects of insecticides, mathematical models 215
New Brunswick 1778
Trichogramma minutum 2021
pathogens
Entomophthora egressa, pathogenicity 1775
New Brunswick 1778
Nosema fumiferanae, effects on midgut 958
population dynamics, natural enemies 933
predators
effects of strip clearcutting 942
Eumenidae, Maine 367
Ontario 1765
Choristoneura lafauryana
distribution, Italy 50
food plants, soyabeans, Italy 50
parasites
Macrocentrus linearis, Italy 50
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata, Italy 50
Choristoneura occidentalis
control, microbial pesticides 210
distribution, USA 209-210, 216-217, 932, 941, 943
food plants
Abies grandis, Idaho 943
conifers, USA 209-210
Larix occidentalis, Montana 217, 932
Pinus ponderosa, Washington 216
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Montana 217, 932, 943
Washington 216
natural enemies, USA 209
parasites
effects of insecticides 943
mathematical models 215
Idaho 943
Montana 943
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 2309
predators
birds, Montana 217, 932
Camponotus, USA 941
Coccothraustes vespertina, Washington 216
Formica, USA 941
Formicidae, Montana 217, 932
Choristoneura rosaceana
distribution
Canada 238
USA 1754
food plants
Lonicera, Ontario 238
Ulmus americana, Wyoming 1754
parasites
Apophua simplicipes, Ontario 238
Hymenoptera, Wyoming 1754
Macrocentrus iridescens, Ontario 238
Trichogramma minutum 829
Chorthippus bicolor *(see C. brunneus)*

Chorthippus biguttulus
distribution, France 1247
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltschenkoi*, France 1247
Chorthippus brunneus
distribution, France 1247
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltschenkoi*, France 1247
Chorthippus mollis
distribution, France 1247
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltschenkoi*, France 1247
Chromaphis juglandicola, parasites, effects of bait sprays 1152
Chromatomyia horticola
distribution, India 2191
food plants, *Brassica campestris*, Uttar Pradesh 2191
parasites, Hymenoptera, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Chromatomyia syngenesiae (see Phytomyza syngenesiae)
Chromosomes, *Trichogramma marylandense* 2611
Chrysanthemum, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, rearing 382
Chrysanthemum fields, *Amblyseius compressus*, Sichuan 414
Chrysanthemum morifolium, *Fusarium oxysporum chrysanthemi*, biological control 1802
Chryseida bennetti
distribution, Mexico 2174
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 2174
Chrysididae, hosts, *Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 1728
Chrysobothris affinis tetragramma
distribution, USSR 903
parasites
Calosota, Armenian SSR 903
Doryctes leucogaster, Armenian SSR 903
Chrysocharis ainsliei
distribution, USA 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, California 1899
Chrysocharis caribea
distribution, Brazil 708
hosts, *Liriomyza*, Brazil 708
Chrysocharis laricinellae
hosts
Coleophora laricella
biological control
Oregon 2313
Washington 2313
Chrysocharis livida, taxonomy, transferred to *Chrysonotomyia* 891
Chrysocharis nitetis, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, USA 1736
Chrysocharis niveipes (see Achrysocharoides niveipes)
Chrysocharis parksi
distribution, USA 743, 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts
Liriomyza, California 743
Liriomyza trifolii, California 1899
Chrysodeixis, parasites, Tachinidae, Australia 1303
Chrysolina, food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, reviews 298
Chrysolina hyperici
aestivation 1873
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, Victoria 1873
Chrysolina quadrigemina
aestivation 1873
food plants
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
New South Wales 1101
Victoria 1873
Chrysomela, defensive secretions, reviews 1357
Chrysomela falsa, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404
Chrysomelobia labidomerae
distribution, Mexico 85
hosts
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Mexico 85
Leptinotarsa undecemlineata, Mexico 85
Chrysomphalus aonidum
distribution
Brazil 147
China 432
India 1722
Papua New Guinea 1718
food plants
Citrus, Brazil 147
coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1718
tea, Assam 1722
parasites, Brazil 147
predators
Pharoscymnus horni, Assam 1722
Telsimia nitida, Papua New Guinea 1718
Chrysomphalus ficus (see C. aonidum)
Chrysomya megacephala
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
Chrysonotomyia, distribution, Madeira 1937
Chrysonotomyia formosa
distribution, India 2191
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Chrysonotomyia livida
distribution, Colombia 891
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 891
taxonomy, transferred from *Chrysocharis* 891
Chrysonotomyia punctiventris
distribution, USA 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, California 1899
Chrysonotomyia ruforum, hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer*, Estonian SSR 968
Chrysopa
distribution
Queensland 1312
South Australia 1312
habitats
cotton fields, effects of insecticides 1639
lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
sunflower fields, Brazil 2188
keys 1312
parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 536
pigmentation
effects of diets 1312
effects of temperatures 1312
prey
cereal aphids, Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Euphyllura straminea, Iraq 1712
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Karnataka 2229
Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Psylla pyri, France 832
Pyrilla perpusilla, Indian Punjab 602
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
uninformed destruction 1639
Chrysopa abbreviata
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
Chrysopa carnea (see Chrysoperla carnea)
Chrysopa ciliata
distribution, France 1284
habitats, forests, France 1284
parasites, France 1284
Chrysopa clathrata (see Anisochrysa clathrata)
Chrysopa exterior, rearing, diets 2477
Chrysopa flava
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
Chrysopa formosa
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa lanata
distribution, Brazil 654
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 654
Chrysopa orestes
distribution, India 391
parasites, *Xanthocampoplex*, Orissa 391
prey
Ferrisia virgata 391
Melanaphis sacchari 391
Tetranychus urticae 391
Thrips tabaci 391
rearing, techniques 391
Chrysopa perla
distribution
Bulgaria 441
United Kingdom 2516
identification 441
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 356
Chrysopa phyllochroma
distribution, USSR 652
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Chrysopa prasina (see Anisochrysa prasina)
Chrysopa rufilabris (see Chrysoperla rufilabris)
Chrysopa scelestes (see Brinckochrysa scelestes)
Chrysopa septempunctata
biology 1368
development, effects of photoperiod 1196
distribution
Bulgaria 441
China 20
France 1368
Japan 6
identification 441
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 356
predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 6
prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 20
rearing, techniques 1196
Chrysopa sinica
distribution, China 20
prey
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USSR 2200
Ostrinia nubilalis, Shanxi 20
Chrysopa vulgaris (see Chrysoperla carnea)
Chrysoperla
parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 536
songs, divergence 2698
Chrysoperla carnea
associates
Histiostoma, Italy 536
Siteroptes mesembrinae, Italy 536
development 2031
effects of photoperiod 1196
distribution
Bulgaria 441
Cyprus 2273
Egypt 790, 1908
France 834, 1284, 2558
German Federal Republic 744
Hungary 666
Iraq 1744
Italy 536
Pakistan 13, 601
Spain 874
Turkey 159
USA 1678, 2300
USSR 112, 652, 1681
food consumption 2031, 2627
habitats
cotton fields
effects of acaricides 790

***Chrysoperla carnea* contd.**
effects of organotin compounds 1908
forests, France 1284
mountain forests, France 2558
olive orchards
Spain 874
Turkey 159
pear orchards, effects of insecticides 1678
potato fields, effects of microbial pesticides 744
tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 112
identification 441
insecticides, field toxicity 1148
parasites, *Chrysopophthorus hungaricus*, France 2558
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Aphididae, biological control, Romania 1517
Aphis craccivora 1580
Aphis gossypii, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 107
Bemisia tabaci 2097
Brevicoryne brassicae 2031
cereal aphids
Pakistan 13
Ukrainian SSR 652
greenhouse pests, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 78
Heliothis armigera, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 107
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USSR 2200
Macrosiphum liriodendri, California 2300
Myzus persicae 2031
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phylloxera quercus, Iraq 1744
Psylla pyri, France 834
Psylla pyricola, Oregon 1678
Saissetia oleae, Cyprus 2273
Tetranychus, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 107
Tetranychus urticae 2627
rearing
diets 375
techniques 565, 1196
release rates 2200
***Chrysoperla rufilabris*, prey, *Heliothis zea* 1656**
***Chrysophtharta*, defensive secretions, reviews 1357**
Chrysopidae
acaricides, toxicity 2439
biological control, reviews 565
books 2115
distribution, Western Australia 1319
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
apple orchards, associations 1696
forests, France 1284
hop gardens, protection, insecticides 120
mountain forests, France 2558
olive orchards, Spain 874
pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
Phylloxera galls, Texas 138
vineyards, German Federal Republic 777
wheat fields
effects of pesticides 1911
England 639
insecticides, toxicity 2439
keys 441, 1972
prey
Aphididae
Kerala 443
Lebanon 756
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 1715
fruit aphids, mathematical models 558
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320
Chrysopidae *contd.*
Monellia caryella, Texas 1686
Panonychus ulmi, biological control, Italy 846
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2276
Psylla pyri, Portugal 831
Psylla pyricola, England 845
Spodoptera litura, Andhra Pradesh 111
prey alarm pheromones, inhibitors 1198
rearing, techniques 565
release rates 2681
***Chrysopophthorus chrysopimaginis* (see *C. hungaricus*)**
Chrysopophthorus hungaricus
distribution, France 2558
hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, France 2558
***Chrysotropia ciliata* (see *Chrysopa ciliata*)**
Chytridiopsis typographi
hosts, *Ips typographus*, sporogony 1377
spores, dimorphism 1377
Cicadella viridis
distribution, Finland 466
parasites, *Polynema*, Finland 466
Cicadellidae
habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
parasites, Mymaridae, Japan 1316
predators
Araneae, Zhejiang 2134
effects of temperatures 1382
Orius similis 502
Cicindela
habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
predators, defence 1434
Cicindela haemorrhagica
descriptions 1298
distribution, USA 1298
Cicindela punctulata
descriptions 1298
distribution, USA 1298
Cicindelidae
distribution
Arizona 1298
India 1306
Oregon 1307
taxonomy, characters, larvae 1298
Ciconia abdimii
distribution, Nigeria 1662
prey, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 1662
Cinara atrotibialis
distribution, India 2534
food plants, *Pinus*, Meghalaya 2534
parasites, *Pauesia*, Meghalaya 2534
Cinara moketa
attendance, *Camponotus modoc*, California 525
distribution, USA 525
food plants, *Pinus lambertiana*, California 525
predators, *Danosoma brevicornis*, California 525
Cinara occidentalis
attendance, *Camponotus modoc*, California 525
distribution, USA 525
food plants, *Abies concolor*, California 525
predators, *Danosoma brevicornis*, California 525
Cinara pinea
distribution, Denmark 952
predators
Pemphredon montanus, Denmark 952
Sympherobius weisong 2310
Cinara todocola
distribution, Japan 949
food plants, *Abies veitchii*, Honshu 949
parasites, Honshu 949
predators, Honshu 949
Cionella lubrica
predators
Nesovitrea hammonis, France 2401
Zonitoides nitidus, France 2401
Circadian rhythm, *Pseudogonia rufifrons*, oviposition 492
***Cirrospilus*, hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 899**
Cirrospilus lyncus
distribution
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Yugoslavia 858
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Romania 1699
Cirrospilus quadristriatus
distribution, India 885
hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 885
Cirsium
Curculionoidea, USSR 1082
Epilachna pustulosa, Japan 1095
Cirsium arvense
Autographa excelsa, USSR 1093
Lema cyanella, development 304
pathogens
Phomopsis cirsii, Denmark 1881
Puccinia punctiformis, Denmark 1881
Puccinia suaveolens, Yugoslavia 1107
Septoria cirsii, Denmark 1881
Verticillium dahliae, Denmark 1881
***Cirsium coloradoense*, *Chaetostomella undosa*, Wyoming 1086**
***Cirsium cymosum*, *Chaetostomella undosa*, California 1086**
***Cirsium drummondii*, *Lema cyanella*, development 304**
Cirsium helenioides
Tephritis conura, Sweden 1090
Tortricoidea, Sweden 1090
***Cirsium kagamontanum*, *Epilachna niponica*, Japan 2410**
Cirsium oleraceum
Tephritis conura, Sweden 1090
Tortricoidea, Sweden 1090
***Cirsium scariosum*, *Chaetostomella undosa*, Wyoming 1086**
Citrus
Aleurocanthus woglumi, Texas 2266
Alternaria citri, antagonists 884
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 153
California 875
Cyprus 145, 2272
South Africa 154
Aphis citricola, Turkey 872
Artipus floridanus, Florida 1710
Brevipalpus phoenicis, Argentina 2259
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Brazil 147
Coccidae, biological control 152
Coccus hesperidum, USSR 876
Coccus viridis, Brazil 147
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 876, 1715
Dialeurodes citrifolii, Brazil 883
Diaphorina citri, Réunion 155
Epiphyas postvittana, New Zealand 1729
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
Geotrichum candidum, antagonists 884
Icerya purchasi, Turkey 872
Lepidosaphes beckii
Brazil 147
USSR 876
Nipaecoccus, Papua New Guinea 1718
Orthezia praelonga, Brazil 880
Pachnaeus litus, Cuba 150
Panonychus citri
California 875
Spain 149
Taiwan 146
Parabemisia myricae, Israel 2097
Parlatoria pergandii, Sicily 158
Penicillium digitatum, antagonists 884
pest control, biological control 577, 2704
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Réunion 1714
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, Brazil 147
Prays citri, Réunion 1714
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2276
Pseudococcus calceolariae, California 875
Saissetia oleae
California 875

***Citrus* contd.**
Cyprus 2273
Israel 870
Scirtothrips citri, California 1711
Tetranychus mexicanus, Argentina 2259
Toxoptera aurantii, Lebanon 756
Trioza erytreae
Réunion 155
South Africa 1705
Unaspis citri, Papua New Guinea 1718
Citrus orchards
Amblyseius newsami, effects of botanical insecticides 1701
Amblyseius stipulatus, effects of acaricides 149
Amblyseius tularensis, California 2497
Cheiracanthium mildei, Israel 1137
Eupalopsellidae, Florida 2262
Tydeus mumai, Florida 1945
Cladocera
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 1847
***Cladophora*,** natural enemies, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1120
***Cladosporium cladosporioides*,** hosts, *Rhizopus oryzae* 28
***Cladosporium herbarum*,** hosts, *Triphragmiopsis laricinus*, China 222
Clear felling, mountain forests, effects on Carabidae 543
Clemelis pullata
distribution, USSR 2210
hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, USSR 2210
Cleonus piger
biology 1082
descriptions 1082
distribution, USSR 1082
food-plant specificity 304
food plants, thistles, USSR 1082
Clephydroneura
distribution, India 2550
keys 2550
Cleptes nitidulus
biology 190
distribution, USSR 190
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 190
Cleptes semiauratus
distribution, USA 2321
hosts, *Nematus hispidae*, New York 2321
Cleridae, attractants, prey pheromones 938
Clethrionomys glareolus
predation, effect on density 249
reactions to predators 251
Clitostethus arcuatus
distribution, Réunion 2198
prey, *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni*, Réunion 2198
Clivina
habitats
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 1145
Clivina fossor
distribution
Norway 1518
USSR 2136
habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 2136
Clofentezine
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Typhlodromus 1155
***Clostera anachoreta*,** pathogens, granulosis viruses, nucleic acids 2602
Clostera inclusa
eggs, cold storage 927
parasites, *Ooencyrtus ennomophagus* 927
***Closterocerus cinctipennis*,** hosts, *Parectopa robiniella*, biological control 916
Closterocerus flavicinctus
distribution, Brazil 891
***Closterocerus flavicinctus* contd.**
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 891
taxonomy, new species 891
Cloudberry (*see Rubus chamaemorus*)
Clover fields
Coccinella undecimpunctata, effects of insecticides 1563
Coccinellidae, effects of mowing 40
Labidura riparia, effects of insecticides 1563
Clover, red (*see Trifolium pratense*)
Clubiona
air pollution 1427
parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058
Clubiona abbottii
distribution, India 1577
prey, *Lampides boeticus*, Indian Punjab 1577
Clubiona drassodes
distribution, India 602
prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Indian Punjab 602
***Clubiona japonicola*,** insecticides, toxicity 334
Clubionidae, predators, *Turneromyia* 1257
CME-134 (*see* Teflubenzuron)
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
control
biological control 476, 2154
integrated control 648, 1551
distribution
China 467, 476, 648, 1551, 2128, 2137, 2154, 2589
Philippines 658-659
food plants
rice
China 648, 2154
Guangdong 476, 1551
Hunan 467, 2137
Philippines 658-659
Shanghai 2128
Zhejiang 2589
hyperparasites
Elasmus, Shanghai 2128
Pteromalus, Shanghai 2128
parasites
Apanteles cypris
Hunan 467
Shanghai 2128
Zhejiang 2589
effects of insecticides 2589
pathogens, *Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 2137
predators
Chlaenius, Philippines 658
Proreus simulans, Philippines 659
Cnephasia longana
control, biological control 1536
distribution, German Federal Republic 1536
food plants, cereals, German Federal Republic 1536
parasites, *Trichogramma* 1536
***Cnephasia pasiuana*,** control, biological control 381
Cnephasia pumicana
control, biological control 1536
distribution, German Federal Republic 1536
food plants, cereals, German Federal Republic 1536
parasites, *Trichogramma* 1536
***Cnidocampa flavescens* (*see Monema flavescens*)**
Coax, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 1928
Coccidae
parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 544
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis* 1237
predators, *Lestes elata*, Karnataka 1436
***Coccinella*,** prey, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 707
***Coccinella arcuata* (*see Harmonia octomaculata*)**
Coccinella californica
distribution, Canada 1635
habitats, strawberry fields, sampling techniques 1635
***Coccinella californica* contd.**
population dynamics 1635
prey, *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, British Columbia 1635
Coccinella hieroglyphica
distribution, Finland 775
prey
Galerucella sagittariae, Finland 775
Myzus persicae 775
Symydobius oblongus 775
Coccinella quinquepunctata
distribution, Poland 1612
pirimicarb, toxicity 1133
Coccinella reparida
distribution
Australia 671
India 1170, 1593
habitats
Indian mustard fields, effects of insecticides 1593
lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
rice fields, Orissa 1170
insecticides, toxicity 1170
prey, *Lipaphis erysimi*, Assam 1593
Coccinella septempunctata
development 2031
effects of temperatures 2019
distribution
China 20
France 834
German Federal Republic 744, 2320
Hungary 666
India 64, 354, 443, 602, 731
Iraq 1744
Pakistan 4, 13
Poland 40, 1612
Romania 116
USSR 112, 427, 652, 1579, 1608
feeding, effects of plant oils 371
food consumption 2031
habitats
clover fields, effects of mowing 40
pea fields, effects of insecticides 354
potato fields, effects of microbial pesticides 744
safflower fields, effects of insecticides 731
tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 112
hydroprene
effects on reproduction 371
toxicity 1164
hyperparasites, *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*, Hungary 666
insecticides, toxicity 355
menazon, toxicity 1168
parasites, Hungary 666
pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 427
pirimicarb, toxicity 1133
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 553
Aphididae, Kerala 443
Aphis craccivora 553, 1580
Aphis fabae 2031
Aphis gossypii 553
Brevicoryne brassicae 553, 2031
cereal aphids
Pakistan 13
Ukrainian SSR 652
Dysaphis pyri, France 834
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1608
Lipaphis erysimi 553
Melanaphis pyraria, France 834
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320
Myzus persicae 2638
Ostrinia nubilalis, Shanxi 20
Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Phorodon humuli, Romania 116
Phylloxera quercus, Iraq 1744
Pyrilla perpusilla, Indian Punjab 602
Uroleucon compositae, Rajasthan 64
rearing, techniques 663
reproduction, effects of plant oils 371
searching behaviour 1361, 2638

***Coccinella septempunctata* contd.**
effects of honeydew 631
seasonal fluctuations 40, 64, 1608
vitellogenins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1371, 2565
Coccinella septempunctata brucki
distribution, Japan 1558, 2505
parasites
Dinocampus coccinellae, Kyushu 2505
Phalacrotophora, Kyushu 2505
Tetrastichus, Kyushu 2505
pathogens, Nematoda, Kyushu 2505
prey, *Acyrthosiphon*, Honshu 1558
seasonal fluctuations 1558
Coccinella undecimpunctata
distribution
Egypt 790, 1531, 1563
New Zealand 706
Pakistan 4
food consumption 706
habitats
clover fields, effects of insecticides 1563
cotton fields
effects of acaricides 790
effects of insecticides 792
maize fields, Egypt 1531
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum, New Zealand 706
Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
seasonal fluctuations 1531
Coccinellidae
control, insecticides 1092
distribution
Korea Democratic People's Republic 2541
Mongolia 1948
Nearctic Region 2517
Nepal 2539
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
apple orchards
associations 1696
distribution patterns 130
effects of insecticides 2251
beech forests, effects of air pollution 1757
carrot fields, effects of insecticides 1907
clover fields, effects of mowing 40
hop gardens, protection, insecticides 120
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1544
Georgia 809
potato fields, effects of insecticides 1139
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 701
strawberry fields, sampling techniques 1635
tomato fields, Georgia 809
vineyards, German Federal Republic 777
wheat fields
effects of insecticides 1126
effects of pesticides 1911
England 639, 1476
keys 1302
odours, discrimination 2468
parasites
Echthroplexis longipedicellus, Uttar Pradesh 1288
Echthroplexis tumkurensis, Karnataka 1288
pathogens, *Hexamermis*, infectivity 819
prey
Aonidiella orientalis, Uttar Pradesh 1288
Aphididae
Kerala 443
Lebanon 756
Aphis citricola, Turkey 872
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 749
cereal aphids, USSR 22
Coccus, Karnataka 1288
Coccinellidae *contd.*
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 1715
Elatobium abietinum, New Zealand 953
Eulachnus brevipilosus, New Zealand 954
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 220
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
fruit aphids, mathematical models 558
Monellia caryella, Texas 1686
Panonychus ulmi, biological control, Italy 846
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2276
Psylla, France 837
Psylla pyri
France 832, 835
Portugal 831
Psylla pyricola, England 845
taxonomy 2517
Coccinellini, distribution, Spain 453
***Coccinia indica*, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 83**
***Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata*, distribution, Poland 1612**
Coccobius
taxonomy
Girault 2521
Howard 2521
Coccoidea, predators, Thysanoptera 595
Coccophagus
distribution, Madeira 1937
genitalia 1960
taxonomy 1960
Coccophagus basalis
distribution, South Africa 2276
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 2276
Coccophagus lycimnia
distribution
USA 914, 1761
USSR 1693
hosts
Coccus hesperidum, biological control, USSR 876
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Armenian SSR 1693
Metaphycus babajani, Armenian SSR 1693
Parthenolecanium quercifex, Virginia 914, 1761
Coccothraustes vespertina
distribution, USA 216
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Washington 216
Coccus
food plants, mangoes, Karnataka 1288
predators, Coccinellidae, Karnataka 1288
Coccus hesperidum
control
biological control 876
microbial pesticides 876
distribution, USSR 876
food plants, *Citrus*, USSR 876
Coccus viridis
control, microbial pesticides 1934
distribution, Brazil 147
food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 147
Nephaspis amnicola not preying on 2631
parasites, Brazil 147
***Coccygomimus fuscipes* (see *Pimpla fuscipes*)**
***Coccygomimus hesperus* (see *Pimpla hesperus*)**
***Coccygomimus turionellae* (see *Pimpla turionellae*)**
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antagonists
Bacillus, rice 2159
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Polyangium, Japan 822
Streptomyces, rice 2159
Trichoderma, rice 2159
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
***Cochliobolus miyabeanus* contd.**
predators
Arachnula impatiens, Japan 82, 1451
Theratromyxa, Japan 1451
Vampyrella vorax, Japan 1451
Cochliobolus nodulosus
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
Cochliobolus sativus
antagonists
Arthrobacter, soils 2678
Bacillus, soils 2678
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Maharashtra 431
Pseudomonas, soils 2678
Streptomyces, soils 2678
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
control, biological control 2158
natural enemies, vampyrellid amoebae, effects of soil conditions 2076
Cochylis epilinana
distribution, Romania 1641
food plants, flax, Romania 1641
parasites, Romania 1641
Cockspur hawthorn (*see Crataegus crus-galli*)
Cocoa
Anomis leona, Ghana 2281
Bathycoelia thalassina, Ghana 2281
Characoma stictigrapta, Ghana 2281
Crinipellis perniciosa, Brazil 583
Earias biplaga, Ghana 2281
Halysidota, Brazil 2285
Helopeltis, Ghana 2282
Hoplophorion pertusum, Brazil 583
pest control
biological control 2696
integrated control 1720
Phytophthora palmivora, biological control 892
Sahlbergella singularis, Ghana 2280
Syllepte prorogata, Brazil 583
Xyleborus, Brazil 169
Cocoa plantations
beneficial arthropods, effects of insecticides 1719
Formicidae, Brazil 168
insecticides, nontarget effects 583
Coconut husking pits (*see* Coir pits)
Coconut pits, Culicidae, biological control 268
Coconut plantations
Oecophylla longinoda, encouragement 172
parasitic insects, encouragement 899
Tabanus, Philippines 632
Coconuts
Abgrallaspis cyanophylli, Papua New Guinea 1718
Agonoxena pyrogramma, Micronesia 173
Aspidiotus, Papua New Guinea 1718
Brontispa longissima, Western Samoa 170
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Papua New Guinea 1718
Eupalamides cyparissias, Surinam 896
Funambulus tristriatus, control 1810
Opisina arenosella
Andhra Pradesh 2290
integrated control 1725
Kerala 894
Oryctes monoceros, Seychelles 897
Oryctes rhinoceros, Western Samoa 170
pest control, biological control 577, 2291, 2696, 2704
Promecotheca cumingii, Philippines 899
Pseudotheraptus devastans, West Africa 172
Rattus rattus, control 1810
Rhynchophorus bilineatus, Papua New Guinea 1726

Coconuts *contd.*
Scapanes australis, Papua New Guinea 1726
Stenaleyrodes vinsoni, Réunion 2198
Tirathaba rufivena, Philippines 2289
Coelaenomenodera minuta
control, biological control 898
food plants, oil palms, West Africa 898
parasites, mathematical models 898
Coeloides abdominalis, distribution, Bulgaria 1944
Coeloides sordidator
distribution, France 207
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus,* France 207
Coelomomyces
against, Culicidae 2703
hosts, *Aedes togoi,* Korea Republic 1006
Coelomomyces iliensis
against
Anopheles 2380
Culex 2380
Culicidae 259
Coelomomyces indicus, hosts, *Anopheles gambiae* complex, Kenya 1842
Coelomomyces psorophorae
hosts
Aedes cantator, Connecticut 257
Aedes sollicitans, Connecticut 257
Coelotes terrestris, pesticides, toxicity 338
Coenosia tigrina
distribution, USA 754
pathogens, *Entomophthora muscae,* Michigan 754
pesticides, toxicity 2451
Coffee
Coccus viridis, biological control 1934
Hypothenemus hampei, Brazil 2284
Perileucoptera coffeella
Brazil 891, 2283, 2448
Colombia 891
pest control, biological control 577, 2696
Pseudococcidae
Karnataka 2287
Kerala 2288
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1723-1724
Saissetia coffeae, England 978
Coffee plantations
Formicidae
effects of insecticides 2448
effects of microbial pesticides 2448
Coir pits
Anopheles subpictus, Pondicherry 269
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 269
Culex sitiens
India 1330
Pondicherry 269
Cold resistance, *Agasicles hygrophila* 2427
Coleomegilla maculata
distribution, USA 1443
habitats, maize fields, effects of intercropping 1443
prey, *Rhopalosiphum maidis,* New York 1443
rearing, techniques 663
spread 1443
Coleophora klimeschiella, food plants, *Salsola pestifer,* biological control, Saskatchewan 1876
Coleophora laricella
control, biological control 2313
distribution, USA 2313-2314
food plants
Larix
Oregon 2313-2314
Washington 2313
parasites, ecology 1790
predators
Deraeocoris diveni, Oregon 2314
Phytocoris calli, Oregon 2314
Coleophora parthenica, food plants, *Salsola pestifer,* biological control, Saskatchewan 1876
Coleophora serratella
distribution, United Kingdom 2303
food plants, *Betula pubescens,* England 2303
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis,* pathogenicity 1404
Coleophora serratella *contd.*
predators, *Formica lugubris,* England 2303
Coleophoridae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
Coleoptera
habitats
alpine grasslands, Switzerland 1570
animal manures, West Bengal 2400
old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
rice fields
effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
Philippines 23
Taiwan 23
sugarcane plantations, Taiwan 23
parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 1971
predators
Corvidae, Siberia 2084
Pterostichus, German Federal Republic 2296
Coleus, Planococcus citri, predators 2605
Colias lesbia, predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus* 1752
Colinus virginianus
cucurbitacins, no responses 748
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 748
Colladonus montanus, control, microbial pesticides 1380
Collards (*see* Kale)
Collembola
predators
effects of temperatures 1382
Pterostichus, German Federal Republic 2296
Colletotrichum
antagonists, Maharashtra 431
hosts, *Rumex crispus* 2417
Colletotrichum falcatum *(see Glomerella tucumansis)*
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides *(see Glomerella cingulata)*
Colletotrichum gossypii *(see Glomerella gossypii)*
Colletotrichum xanthii, against, *Xanthium spinosum,* potential 1098
Collops quadrimaculatus
distribution, USA 1647
habitats, cotton fields, control capacity, forecasting 1647
prey
Heliothis virescens, Oklahoma 1647
Heliothis zea, Oklahoma 1647
Collyria
distribution
Spain 2503
United Kingdom 407
hosts, Cephidae, Romania 660
keys 407
Collyria calcitrator *(see C. coxator)*
Collyria coxator
distribution, Romania 817
hosts, *Cephus pygmeus,* Romania 817
Collyriinae, distribution, United Kingdom 407
Colombia
Diatraea, natural enemies 662
Diatraea saccharalis, natural enemies 615
Panoquina, natural enemies 662
passion fruit orchards
parasitic insects 888
predatory arthropods 888
Perileucoptera coffeella, natural enemies 891
Psammolestes arthuri, natural enemies 1070
Rupela albinella, natural enemies 662
Sogatodes cubanus, natural enemies 662
Sogatodes orizicola, natural enemies 662
soyabean fields
parasitic insects 712
predatory arthropods 712
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 662
Syrphidae, pastures 679
tropical pastures
parasitic insects 1472
predatory insects 1472
Colorado
Chironomidae, natural enemies 2386
Pythium, biological control 975
Rhizoctonia solani, integrated control 2224
Simuliidae, natural enemies 2386
Colpoclypeus florus
biology 137
distribution
Madeira 1937
Netherlands 137
hosts
Adoxophyes orana 2033
Netherlands 137
Tortricidae, biological control, Netherlands 137
ovipositor 2033
rearing, techniques 137
release rates 137
sense organs 2033
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, reviews 561
Comoros
Chilo partellus, biological control 1537
Chilo sacchariphagus, biological control 1537
Phytoseiidae 418
Comperia merceti
hosts, *Supella longipalpa* 295
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 295
Comperiella bifasciata, hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii,* biological control, Cyprus 2272
Complexomermis, against, *Hyphantria cunea* 203
Complexomermis elegans, hosts, insects 203
Compost heaps, *Pachnoda sinuata,* South Africa 235
Compsidolon salicellum
distribution, USA 132
prey
Myzocallis coryli
Oregon 132
Washington 132
Compsilura concinnata
development, effects of hosts 461
distribution 1314
Australia 60
USA 2301
genitalia 1314
hosts
Heliothis, Queensland 60
lists 1314
Lymantria dispar 461, 1135
Pennsylvania 2301
insecticides, toxicity 1135
seasonal fluctuations 2301
Conchostraca, habitats, ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1013
Conferences
Advancing agricultural production in Africa 589
All-Union Symposium of Dipterologists 2699
Allelochemicals and pheromones 1880
American Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 2119
Aquatic Plant Management Society 2424-2427
Argentinian Meeting on Weeds and their Control 1891
Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference 1488
Australian Weeds Conference 1075, 1097-1103, 1118
Biological control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* (serotype 14) 585
Biology of terrestrial isopods 2099
Brazilian Congress of Entomology 1491
British Crop Protection Conference 1482, 2090
Canadian Pest Management Society 1862
Cotton insect management with special reference to the boll weevil 2103

Conferences *contd.*
Crop breeding for resistance to diseases and insect pests and the role of pesticides 2096
Danish Plant Protection Conference, Weeds 1881
Diamondback Moth Management 2098
Entomological Society of Korea 1486
Entomological Society of Manitoba 2700
European Congress of Entomologists 2302, 2316, 2622-2624, 2664-2667, 2687-2688, 2701
Fall armyworm symposium 1483
FAO/IRRI workshop on judicious and efficient use of insecticides on rice 2095
Forestland Grazing 1884
Fruit growing in Brazil 1677
Fungus-insect relationships; perspectives in ecology and evolution 2702
German Plant Protection Conference 1480, 2691
Indian Symposium on Odonatology 1436
Indo-UK workshop on malaria 1485
Insect Behavioral Ecology 2698
Integrated control of pear psyllids 1481
Integrated pest and disease control in hops 1475
Integrated pest management of cassava green mite 1479
International Congress of Acarology 592
International Congress of Francophone Entomologists 588
International Potato Center Planning Conference on Integrated Pest Management 1487
International symposium on sorghum 328
National Seminar on Behavioural and Physiological Approaches in the Management of Crop Pests, India 2449, 2479-2480
Plant Disease Meeting, Netherlands 1484
Plant Protection Congress of Iran 1490
Regional Symposium on Biological Control, Malaysia 587
Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 992
Site characteristics and population dynamics of lepidopteran and hymenopteran forest pests 1759, 1787-1790
Sixth International Conference on Root and Butt Rots of Forest Trees 1493
Southern Weed Science Society 2412-2417, 2419, 2429-2430, 2462
Statistical and mathematical methods in population dynamics and pest control 2094
Symposium on Biological Control 571, 591
The aphids (recent trends in aphidological studies) 590
Third International Theriological Congress 1812-1816, 2100-2101, 2338-2339, 2697
Ticks and tick borne diseases 288
Weed Science Society of America 2102
Whiteflies in Field Crops and Vegetables 586
Whiteflies in field crops, vegetables and orchards 2097
Work for the protection of field crops against diseases and pests 1492
Worldwide Furbearer Conference 2346
Conganteoninae, taxonomy 2543
Congo
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control 2180
natural enemies 2184
Conidiobolus apiculatus, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Conidiobolus coronatus, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Conidiobolus obscurus
CMI Description 1237
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, mortality, diurnal variation 549
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 626
Sitobion avenae, German Federal Republic 626
Conidiobolus osmodes, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Conidiobolus pseudococci, hosts, Pseudococcidae 2184
Conidiobolus thromboides, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Coniferous forest
Chrysopidae, France 1284
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 943
Phalangidae, effects of strip clearcutting 942
predatory mites, Hungary 948
Scymnus suturalis, USA 962
Conifers
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 229
Choristoneura occidentalis, USA 209-210
Pseudocoremia fenerata, New Zealand 1763
Coniopterygidae
distribution
Spain 1238
Western Australia 1319
prey, *Dialeurodes citri,* USSR 1715
Coniopteryx, parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 536
Coniothyrium minitans
hosts
Sclerotinia 119
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, soils 2679
Sclerotium cepivorum, garlic 769
Connecticut
Aedes cantator, natural enemies 257, 1840
Aedes sollicitans, natural enemies 257
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 1136
Lymantria dispar
biological control 1179
natural enemies 906
Conocephalus longipennis
distribution, Philippines 621
prey, *Scirpophaga incertulas,* Philippines 621
Conoderus exsul
distribution, New Zealand 2162
food preferences 2162
prey, *Inopus rubriceps,* New Zealand 2162
Conomorium patulum
distribution, USSR 2258
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea,* USSR 2258
Conophthorus monophyllae
distribution, USA 224
food plants, *Pinus monophylla,* Utah 224
parasites, *Acerocephala atroviolacea,* Utah 224
Conopomorpha cramerella, control, biological control 2696
Conotrachelus perseae
distribution, Guatemala 2513
food plants, avocados, Guatemala 2513
parasites, *Paracrias guatemalensis,* Guatemala 2513
Conservation, insects, books 1498
Contarinia dalbergiae
distribution, India 187
food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo,* Uttar Pradesh 187
parasites
Eupelmus, Uttar Pradesh 187
Systasis, Uttar Pradesh 187
Contarinia medicaginis
distribution, Romania 817
food plants, lucerne, Romania 817
parasites, *Systasis encyrtoides,* Romania 817
Contarinia sorghicola
distribution
Brazil 2139
Contarinia sorghicola *contd.*
Kenya 618
food plants
sorghum
Brazil 2139
India 1370
Kenya 618
parasites
Tetrastichus, Brazil 2139
Tetrastichus diplosidis, India 1370
predators
Diaperasticus erythrocephalus, Kenya 618
Orius, Brazil 2139
Contortylenchus, hosts, Scolytidae 1734
Contortylenchus diplogaster, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus,* effects on haemolymph 1792
Contortylenchus elongatus, hosts, *Ips calligraphus,* Louisiana 934
Contortylenchus grandicolli, hosts, *Ips grandicollis,* Louisiana 934
Convolvulus arvensis
natural enemies
California 1875
Mediterranean countries 1875
Conwentzia psociformis
distribution, Spain 149
prey, *Panonychus citri,* Spain 149
Cook Islands (*see* New Zealand Oceania)
Cooperia, predators, *Arthrobotrys oligospora,* cattle manure 2404
Copepoda
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 1847
prey, Culicidae, Japan 1027
Copidosoma geniculatum
distribution, Poland 963
hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella,* Poland 963
Copper oxychloride
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 89
toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 2450
Copris hispanus
distribution
Australia, introductions 1053
Spain 1053
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
rearing, techniques 1072
Copris lugubris
distribution, Panama 1066
energy balance 1066
habitats, cattle manure, Panama 1066
Copris lunaris
feeding behaviour 1061
rearing, techniques 1072
Coranus, distribution, China 1323
Coranus spiniscutis
biology 1323
distribution, China 1323
genitalia 1323
Corcyra cephalonica
eggs, cold storage 2478
parasites
Allorhogas 2486
Chelonus blackburni 2237, 2571
effects of insecticides 2447
Telenomus remus 1924
Trichogramma 1213, 1587
Trichogramma australicum 476
Trichogramma chilonis 478, 2610
Trichogramma closterae 478
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2306
Trichogramma japonicum 476
Trichogramma nubilale 476
Trichogramma ostriniae 31
predators
Alphitobius diaperinus 982
Dufouriellus ater 1806
Cordyceps, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica,* New Zealand 1568
Cordyceps dipterigena
descriptions 2529
hosts, Muscoidea, Argentina 2529
Cordyceps gracilis, CMI Description 1237
Corethrella appendiculata
distribution, USA 256
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 256

Corethrella appendiculata *contd.*
overwintering 256
Corixidae, habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
Cork oak (*see Quercus suber*)
Cornus, Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 906
Corticeus fraxini, prey, bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Corticeus linearis, prey, bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists
Acrostalagmus, enzyme activity 1399
Gliocladium virens, enzyme activity 1399
Trichoderma, enzyme activity 1399
Corvus corax
distribution, USSR 2084
prey, insects, Siberia 2084
Corvus cornix (*see C. corone*)
Corvus corone
distribution, USSR 2084
prey, insects, Siberia 2084
Corvus monedula
distribution, USSR 2084
prey, insects, Siberia 2084
Corynebacterium michiganense michiganense, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 1633
Corynebacterium rathayi, hosts, *Anguina agrostis* 693
Corythucha ciliata
distribution, Italy 1747
food plants, *Platanus occidentalis,* Italy 1747
pathogens, fungi, Italy 1747
Cosmia trapezina
distribution, USSR 779
food plants, raspberries, USSR 779
parasites, USSR 779
Cosmopolites sordidus
control, biological control 171, 890
distribution, Cuba 171, 890
food plants, bananas, Cuba 171, 890
natural enemies, reviews 889
Cossus cossus
distribution, Italy 1440
food plants, apples, Italy 1440
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Italy 1440
Costa Rica
Achaearanea tepidariorum, parasites 2062
Hylesia lineata, natural enemies 912
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 805
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 956
Costelytra zealandica
control
decision making 1568
microbial pesticides 1568
distribution, New Zealand 46-47, 1567-1568
habitats, pastures, New Zealand 46-47, 1567
pathogens
Mattesia, New Zealand 1567
New Zealand 1568
Nosema costelytrae, New Zealand 1567
Serratia, New Zealand 47
Serratia liquefaciens, New Zealand 46
Serratia marinorubra, New Zealand 46
Cotesia (*see Apanteles*)
Cotesia diurnii (*see Apanteles diurnii*)
Cotesia marginiventris (*see Apanteles marginiventris*)
Cotesia melanoscela (*see Apanteles melanoscelus*)
Cotesia melanoscelus (*see Apanteles melanoscelus*)
Cotesia orientalis (*see Apanteles orientalis*)
Cotesia rubecula (*see Apanteles rubecula*)
Cotinis, pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae 1860
Cotinus coggygria, Phytoseius cotini, Beijing 2532
Cotterellia, hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii,* Philippines 899
Cotton
Agrotis segetum, Tajik SSR 105
Anthonomus grandis
Brazil 106, 801-802
Texas 1655
Aphis gossypii
Azerbaijan SSR 107
Hunan 97
Jiangsu 101
Trinidad 2323
Bacillus thuringiensis
inactivation 2238
persistence 1650
Bemisia tabaci
Arizona 791
East Africa 2185
Israel 98-99, 586
Sudan 1653
Earias vittella
Haryana 2237
Maharashtra 804, 2236
Glomerella gossypii, antagonists 2240
Heliothis
Brazil 2235
Texas 789
Heliothis armigera
Azerbaijan SSR 104, 107, 517
Haryana 2237
Hebei 2562
Sichuan 460
Tajik SSR 105
Turkmen SSR 1465
USSR 794
Heliothis virescens
feeding, effects of parasites 796
kairomones 1416
Mississippi 807
Oklahoma 1647
South Carolina 786
USA 1642
Heliothis zea
feeding, effects of parasites 796
Mississippi 807
North Carolina 1654
Oklahoma 1647
South Carolina 786
USA 1642
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, inactivation 1648-1649
Pectinophora gossypiella
Arizona 799
China 2683
Haryana 2237
Hubei 102
Mexico 799
Western Australia 406
pest control
biological control 1466, 2704
books 793
microbial pesticides 588, 1643, 2232
pest management
China 2234
conferences 2103
mathematical models 1645
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 805
Spodoptera littoralis
biological control 798, 1652
Egypt 797
Israel 1638
Tetranychus, Azerbaijan SSR 107
Tetranychus urticae, Tajik SSR 105
Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum, antagonists 1657, 2240
Cotton fields
Araneae, China 100
beneficial arthropods
ecology 1668
mathematical models 1645
protection 95
Cheiracanthium mildei, Israel 1137
Chrysopa, effects of insecticides 1639
Collops quadrimaculatus, control capacity, forecasting 1647
Cotton fields *contd.*
Geocoris pallens, effects of plant genotypes 550
Hippodamia convergens, control capacity, forecasting 1647
Paederus fuscipes, Henan 2593
parasitic insects
effects of resistant varieties 96
sampling techniques 361
traps 2239
predatory arthropods
effects of acaricides 790
effects of insecticides 792
Hunan 97
sampling techniques 1644
predatory insects
effects of organotin compounds 1908
effects of resistant varieties 96
sampling techniques 361
traps 2239
Propylea japonica, Hubei 470
Cotton leaf meal, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* formulations 1928
Cottonseed flour, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* formulations 1928
Cottonseed oil, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* formulations 1928
Cottonwood, plains (*see Populus sergentii*)
Cover crops (*see also* Live mulches)
Cow wheat (*see Melampyrum*)
Cowbird, bay-winged (*see Molothrus badius*)
Cowpeas
Aphis craccivora, Kerala 443
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Crab holes, Culicidae, Japan 1027
Cracticus nigrogularis
distribution, Australia 2582
prey, Lepidoptera, Queensland 2582
Crambus teterrellus
distribution, USA 1556
food plants, *Poa pratensis,* Kentucky 1556
predators
effects of insecticides 1556
Kentucky 1556
Crambus trisectus
distribution, USA 1556
food plants, *Poa pratensis,* Kentucky 1556
predators
effects of insecticides 1556
Kentucky 1556
Crataegus
Adalia bipunctata, Netherlands 1390
beneficial insects, resource utilization 2302
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Psylla crataegi, France 836
Psylla melanoneura, France 836
Rhagoletis pomonella, Oregon 1682
Crataegus crus-galli, natural enemies, Canada 2406
Crataegus oxyacantha, Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, Hungary 236
Crataegus pinnatifida, Amblyseius crataegi, Beijing 2532
Cratichneumon
hosts
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
Creatonotos transiens
distribution, China 58
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites, *Apanteles,* Fujian 58
Cremastus, hosts, *Maruca testulalis,* China 1581
Crematogaster
predators
Rhynchopsilopa, India 2661
Rhynchopsilopa nitidissima, Israel 2661
Crematogaster coarctata
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828

Crematogaster depressa
distribution, Brazil 168
foraging 168
habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 168
Cretonia vegeta *(see Swinhoea vegetus)*
Crickets (*see* Grylloidea)
Criconemella xenoplax, pathogens, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 2674
Cricotopus myriophylli
distribution, Canada 319
food plants, *Myriophyllum spicatum,* damage 319
taxonomy, new species 319
Crinipellis perniciosa
control, biological control 583
hosts, cocoa, Brazil 583
Crocidolomia binotalis
distribution, India 484
food plants, cabbages, India 484
parasites
Bessa remota 895
Palexorista solennis, India 484
Croesia curvulana, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis,* pathogenicity 1404
Croneton (*see* Ethiofencarb)
Cropotex (*see* Flubenzimine)
Cropping systems
beneficial arthropods 2694
soyabeans
effects on Araneae 700
effects on predatory insects 701
Crossocosmia zebina *(see Blepharipa zebina)*
Croton lobatus, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Croton sparsiflorus, Thrips palmi, Tamil Nadu 523
Cruciferae
pest control, biological control 2704
weeds, natural enemies, USSR 1081
Cryptaphelenchus, predators, *Dendrolaelaps neodisetus* 1339
Cryptoblabes gnidiella
distribution, India 634
food plants, *Azolla,* Karnataka 634
parasites, Karnataka 634
Cryptochetum buccatum
distribution, Spain 1320
hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis,* Spain 1320
Cryptochetum jorgepastori
distribution, Spain 1320
hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis,* Spain 1320
taxonomy, new species 1320
Cryptognatha signata
distribution, Argentina 882
parasites, *Metastenus concinnus,* Argentina 882
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
development
effects of prey 2605
effects of prey food plants 2605
prey
Aphis nerii 2605
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, biological control, USSR 166
Planococcus citri 2605
Pseudococcidae
biological control
Karnataka 2287
Kerala 2288
release rates 166
Cryptorhopalum ruficorne
biology 909
distribution, USA 909
prey, *Lymantria dispar,* Pennsylvania 909
Cryptorhynchus lapathi
control, microbial pesticides 922
distribution
Finland 285
Italy 922
food plants
Populus
Finland 285
Italy 922
Salix, Finland 285
predators, *Odinia xanthocera,* Finland 285
Ctenizidae, taxonomy 2536
Ctenocephalides felis
predators
defence 293
Iridomyrmex humilis 293
Ctenochiton
food plants, *Carissa arduina,* South Africa 2548
parasites, *Diversinervus orarius,* South Africa 2548
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
Chara 1891
Hydrilla verticillata
California 2425
Texas 2426
Myriophyllum brasiliense 1891
Potamogeton pectinatus 1891
ecological effects, Florida 2428-2429
economics, Egypt 321
host plants
Cladophora 1120
Elodea canadensis 1120
sterilization 2424-2425
Ctenopharyngodon idella* × *Aristichthys nobilis, against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* Florida 2431
Ctenopseustis obliquana, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 812
Ctenuchidae
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites, *Apanteles,* Fujian 58
Cuba
Alysicarpus vaginalis, pathogens 1882
Cassia uniflora, pathogens 1882
Chamaesyce, pathogens 1882
Cosmopolites sordidus, biological control 171, 890
Croton lobatus, pathogens 1882
Cylas formicarius, biological control 728
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control 1509
Erinnyis ello, natural enemies 1587
Erysiphales, weeds 2421
Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2221
Heliothis virescens, biological control 811, 1667
Pachnaeus litus, natural enemies 150
Pheidole megacephala 2006
Phyla nodiflora, pathogens 1882
Rynchosia minima, pathogens 1882
Vernonia cinerea, pathogens 1882
Vigna luteola, pathogens 1882
Cuckoos, prey, *Spodoptera litura,* Karnataka 707
Cucumber fields, predatory insects, USSR 1579
Cucumbers
Aphis gossypii, Lebanon 756
Botrytis cinerea, antagonists 1631
Brachycaudus, biological control 1600
Bryobia lagodechiana, Ukrainian SSR 1604
cucurbitacins, not affecting predators 748
Diaphania nitidalis, Brazil 1603
Erysiphales, antagonists 1631
Erysiphe cichoracearum, biological control 766
Fusarium oxysporum cucumerinum, antagonists 765
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, biological control 1600
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 2215
Myzus persicae, biological control 1600
pest control, biological control 78, 1476
Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans, biological control 81
Pythium, antagonists 763
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 762
Sporidesmium mucosum, Kazakh SSR 68
Tetranychidae, Poland 1613
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 73
Czechoslovakia 72
Cucumbers *contd.*
Denmark 1601, 2068
Poland 1909
USSR 66
Thrips tabaci, USSR 742
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Czechoslovakia 1597
France 741
rearing 382
USSR 66
Cucurbita texana, pathogens, *Fusarium solani cucurbitae,* Arkansas 2420
Cucurbitaceae
pest control
biological control 1466
microbial pesticides 2197
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Réunion 2198
Cucurbitacins
Acalymma vittatum, defence, predators 2054
cucumbers, not affecting predators 748
Diabrotica, defence, predators 2054
Culex
control
biological control 2380-2381
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 999
microbial pesticides 1003, 1005, 1013, 1018, 2380
Culex annulirostris
distribution, Australia 1030
pathogens, *Amblyospora,* development 1030, 2362
Culex antennatus, control, microbial pesticides 2371
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity, effects of pathogens 1850
Culex fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex fuscanus
control, microbial pesticides 1838
distribution, India 1838
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 1838
prey
Aedes aegypti 1962
Anopheles stephensi 1962
Culex quinquefasciatus 1962
Culex modestus, predators, *Nemachilus dorsalis* 2381
Culex molestus, control, microbial pesticides 258
Culex nigripalpus
control, microbial pesticides 254, 998
distribution, USA 998
Culex peus, control, microbial pesticides 1013
Culex pilosus, pathogens, *Culicosporella lunata,* development 1033
Culex pipiens
control, microbial pesticides 1003, 1008, 1843, 2002, 2364, 2371, 2373
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 417
Leptolegnia, infectivity 2378
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1024
Romanomermis culicivorax
effects on oxygen consumption 263
pathogenicity 2358
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1237
predators
effects of xanthene dyes 264
Notonecta glauca 1001, 1445
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2358
Culex pipiens pallens
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2365
microbial pesticides 1007, 2363
Culex pipiens pipiens, control, microbial pesticides 996
Culex quinquefasciatus
control
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 999, 1021

Culex quinquefasciatus contd.
microbial pesticides 254, 266, 270, 272, 386, 998, 1011, 1013, 1022, 1026, 1820, 1839, 1922, 2355, 2357, 2361
distribution
India 266, 270, 2361
USA 998, 1022
habitats
cesspits
Maharashtra 266
Pondicherry 270
drainage channels, Rajasthan 2361
septic tanks, Maharashtra 266
water tanks, Maharashtra 266
oviposition deterrents, leeches 261
pathogens, *Hazardia milleri*, development 2588
predators
Amblypharyngodon melettinus 1010
Culex fuscanus 1962
Diplonychus indicus 2353
Helobdella triserialis 261
Macropodus cupanus 1010
Prosthogonimus, pathogenicity 2357
Culex restuans
control, microbial pesticides 254
pathogens, *Culicospora magna*, development 2588
Culex salinarius
control, microbial pesticides 254, 1022
distribution, USA 1022
pathogens, *Leptolegnia*, infectivity 2378
Culex sitiens
control, microbial pesticides 269
distribution
India 269, 1330
Kenya 995
habitats
brackish water, Kenya 995
coir pits
India 1330
Pondicherry 269
earthworm collection pits, Pondicherry 269
pathogens
Amblyospora, Kenya 995
Amblyospora indica, India 1330
Culex tarsalis
control
biological control 1847
microbial pesticides 1013, 1835
distribution, USA 1835, 1847
habitats, rice fields, California 1847
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
control
biological control 265, 1009
microbial pesticides 1008, 1838
distribution
India 1838
Japan 265, 1833
Korea Republic 1009
habitats
rice fields
Japan 265
Korea Republic 1009
Pondicherry 1838
pathogens, Togaviridae, Japan 1833
Culex tuberis
distribution, Japan 1027
habitats, crab holes, Japan 1027
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1027
Culex vishnui
control, microbial pesticides 1838
distribution, India 1838
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 1838
Culicidae
control
biological control 259, 1490
reviews 255, 992, 1017, 2356
books 2703
microbial pesticides 259, 574, 1029, 1464, 1476, 1823, 1844, 1846, 1927, 2379
reviews 992
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, Western Australia 247
myxoma virus, transmission 247
pathogens
Mermithidae, reviews 1848
Protozoa, life history 2352
Culicidae *contd.*
Romanomermis jingdeensis, Zhejiang 1849
predators
fishes 260
Notonecta hoffmanni 1446
reviews 1845
Sternolophus rufipes, Guangdong 2592
Culicinae
control
microbial pesticides 268
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1002
habitats
casuarina pits, Pondicherry 268
coconut pits, Pondicherry 268
Culicinomyces
against
Aedes aegypti 1011
Culex quinquefasciatus 1011
Culicidae 1476
conidia, persistence 1011
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against
Aedes aegypti 2368
Culicidae 1029, 1464, 2703
conidiogenesis 1834
hosts
Apis mellifera, not infective 253
Chironomus, infectivity 274
spores, storage 1029
taxonomy 1834
with methoprene, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2368
Culicoides
habitats, salt marshes, Florida 1052
pathogens, *Nosema*, Florida 1052
Culicoides circumscriptus
distribution, USSR 1851
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, Uzbek SSR 1851
Culicoides desertorum
distribution, USSR 1851
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, Uzbek SSR 1851
Culicoides puncticollis
distribution, USSR 1851
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, Uzbek SSR 1851
Culicospora magna
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 2588
Culex restuans, development 2588
Culicosporella, taxonomy 1033
Culicosporella lunata, hosts, *Culex pilosus*, development 1033
Culiseta inornata, pathogens, *Leptolegnia*, infectivity 2378
Culiseta melanura, predators, *Mesostoma californicum* 2374
Culture techniques
Bacillus thuringiensis 1922, 2464
Baculoviridae 1920
Baculovirus efficiens 1782
Entomophaga grylli 1212
Entomophthora gammae 359
Gliocladium virens 1232
Heterorhabditis 2085
insect nematodes 2116
Lagenidium giganteum 1205
Mermithidae 1848
Neoaplectana 2085
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 567
Nosema equestris 1176
Nosema gastroideae 1176
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 387, 1189
Parasitorhabditis 394
Talaromyces flavus 1232
Trichoderma hamatum 1232
Trichoderma harzianum 1232
Trichoderma viride 1226-1227, 1232, 2491
Verticillium lecanii 1934
Cunaxa, habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
Cunaxoides fidus
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Cuphocera, hosts, *Heliothis*, Queensland 60
Cupressus
Phloeosinus armatus, Israel 204
Phloeosinus aubei, Israel 204
Cupressus sempervirens, Seiridium cardinale, antagonists 232
Curculionidae
food plants, lucerne, USSR 1565
parasites, USSR 1565
pathogens, Tanzania 1727
predators
Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 852
Pterostichus, German Federal Republic 2296
USSR 1565
Curlew, long-billed *(see Numenius americanus)*
Curvularia
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Maharashtra 431
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
Curvularia pallescens, antagonists, West Bengal 430
Cuscuta
hosts
Carissa carandas, Uttar Pradesh 327
limes, Uttar Pradesh 327
Smicronyx roridus, damage 327
Cutting, lucerne, effects on predatory insects 39
Cybister
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 1059
prey, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1059
Cybocephalus fodori
biology 1691
distribution
Greece 1691, 2264
Turkey 159
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 159
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, Greece 1691, 2264
Cyclamen, Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 771
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 4-hydroxy-2-(1-oxo-7,9-octadecadienyl)-
Ephestia kuehniella, mandibular glands 1418
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 1418
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-12,14-hexadecadienyl)-, oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 1807
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxohexadecyl)-
attractants, *Venturia canescens* 246
Plodia interpunctella, kairomones 246
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-9,12-octadecadienyl)-, oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 1807
1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)-
attractants, *Venturia canescens* 246
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 1807
Plodia interpunctella, kairomones 246
Cycloneda limbifer
pathogens
granulosis viruses, not pathogenic 2659
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 2659
pirimicarb, toxicity 1133
Cycloneda sanguinea
distribution, Brazil 654, 2188
habitats, sunflower fields, Brazil 2188
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 654
Cydia caryana
distribution, USA 1200
food plants, pecans, Georgia 1200
parasites
Calliephialtes grapholithae, Georgia 1200
markers 1200
Cydia indivisa
distribution, Denmark 951
food plants
Picea abies, Denmark 951

***Cydia indivisa* contd.**
Picea sitchensis, Denmark 951
predators, *Phaonia czerny*, Denmark 951
Cydia molesta
distribution
Brazil 1689
Italy 1440
food plants
peaches
Brazil 1689
Italy 1440
parasites
Macrocentrus, Brazil 1689
Trichogramma minutum 829
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 1440
Cydia pomonella
control
biological control 1687
integrated control 1136, 1893
microbial pesticides 830, 2248, 2252, 2255, 2257
nontarget effects 838, 841, 1678
distribution
Canada 829
German Federal Republic 1893
India 1687
Italy 823, 2252
Netherlands 2248
Switzerland 1697
United Kingdom 2257
USA 830, 1136
USSR 852, 2255
food plants
apples
California 830
Connecticut 1136
German Federal Republic 1893
Italy 823, 2252
Jammu and Kashmir 1687
Netherlands 2248
Ontario 829
Ukrainian SSR 2255
United Kingdom 2257
pears, Italy 2252
larval development, effects of antifeedants 1136
parasites
Apanteles melanoscelus, Connecticut 1136
Ascogaster quadridentata 1266
effects of antifeedants 1136
effects of insecticides 829
emergence 1697
Trichogramma minutum, Ontario 829
Trichogramma silvestre 1287
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on parasites 1136
Beauveria bassiana, interactions, parasites 2032
granulosis viruses
inactivation 1704
multiple occluded virions 1690
pathogenicity, larval development 499
reviews 142
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, Italy 823
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 812
predators
Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 852
Podisus nigrolimbatus 1752
Cyhexatin
nontarget effects
apple orchards
effects on predatory arthropods 860
effects on predatory mites 2435
citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Beauveria bassiana 335
Cales noacki 1138
Cydia pomonella, effects on parasites 1136
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154, 1909
Cylas formicarius, predators, effects of microbial pesticides 727
Cylas formicarius elegantulus
control
biological control 728
economics 728
distribution, Cuba 728
food plants, sweet potatoes, Cuba 728
Cylidrus wallacei
distribution
Malaysia 986
South Africa, interceptions 986
prey, *Xylothrips flavipes*, South Africa 986
Cylindrocarpon, hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Illinois 52
Cylindrocladium crotalariae
antagonists
actinomycetales, groundnuts 715
bacteria, groundnuts 715
Cylindrocopturus adspersus
distribution, USA 730, 1594
food plants, sunflowers, North Dakota 730, 1594
parasites, *Anaphes conotracheli*, North Dakota 730, 1594
Cylindromyia
distribution, Australia 1258
keys 1258
Cylindromyia brasiliana
distribution, Brazil 2176
hosts, *Dichelops*, Brazil 2176
Cylindromyia brassicaria
distribution, Japan 2244
hosts, *Dolycoris baccarum*, Japan 2244
Cylindromyia rufifemur
distribution, Australia 1258
hosts
Nezara viridula 1258
Piezodorus hybneri 1258
Cylister lineare, prey, bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Cymatodera, prey, *Odynerus*, USA 1419
Cymbidium, pest control, biological control 242
Cymbopogon winterianus, Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2221
Cymbush (*see* Cypermethrin)
Cynipidae
food plants
Quercus
California 530
Spain 908
hosts
Aphidius gifuensis 2584
Trioxys indicus, India 55
parasites
California 530
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 1259
Torymidae, Spain 908
Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 1544
potato fields, effects on Carabidae 2196
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1134
wheat fields, effects on predatory insects 1538
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 1897
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Encarsia formosa 349
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1909
Verticillium lecanii 2450
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Spodoptera littoralis 346
cotton 1652
[1α(*S**),3α]-(+)-
nontarget effects
rape fields, effects on predatory arthropods 1146
wheat fields
effects on parasitic insects 1146
Cypermethrin *contd.*
effects on predatory arthropods 1146
toxicity
Trichogramma 1129
Trichogramma cacoeciae 1147
Cyperus esculentus, control, biological control 2102
Cyperus rotundus
control
biological control 2102
reviews 1104
Cyprinodontidae, prey, Culicidae 260
Cyprus
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 2272
natural enemies 145, 1713
Ephestia, biological control 2326
Plodia interpunctella, biological control 2326
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 2273
Cyromazine, nontarget effects, celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 1899
Cyrtobagous
food plants
Salvinia molesta
biological control 1889
Australia 1115
Papua New Guinea 1890, 2423
Brazil 325
Cyrtobagous salviniae
distribution, Brazil 1965
food plants, *Salvinia molesta*, biological control, Australia 1965
taxonomy, new species 1965
Cyrtobagous singularis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cyrtobagous salviniae* 1965
Cyrtogaster, hosts, *Sarcophaga cruentata* 2382
Cyrtorhinus
distribution 450
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 2150
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
biology 2629-2630
distribution
China 2138
India 2479
Philippines 2483
Taiwan 650
USA 2630
Vietnam 624
habitats
rice fields
distribution patterns 650
Tamil Nadu 2479
insecticides, toxicity 1125
prey
Ceratitis capitata 2629
Draeculacephala minerva, Hawaii 2630
Nilaparvata lugens, Vietnam 624
Peregrinus maidis 2629
Hawaii 2630
rice hoppers, Hunan 2138
seasonal fluctuations 650, 2479
traps 2479, 2483
Cyrtorhinus melanops
distribution, Nigeria 622
prey, *Nilaparvata maeander*, Nigeria 622
Cyta coerulipes
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Cytisus scoparius, control, biological control 2696
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses (*see* Reoviridae)
Cyzenis
parasites
Hemipenthes catulina, British Columbia 1748
Phygadeuon, British Columbia 1748
Cyzenis albicans, parasites 1748
Czechoslovakia
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1994

Czechoslovakia *contd.*
Aphis fabae
biological control 1600
natural enemies 1963
Aphis farinosa, natural enemies 1963
Dendroctonus micans, natural enemies 2312
Eriosoma patchiae, natural enemies 2304
Eriosoma ulmi, natural enemies 2304
Formica lugubris, spruce forests 2307
Ips typographus, natural enemies 2312
Polygraphus poligraphus, natural enemies 2312
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 72
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1597
Zeiraphera diniana, biological control 1777
2,4-D, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
Dacnusa
habitats, greenhouses, effects of sticky traps 351
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, Belgium 351
Dacnusa euphrasiella
distribution, Ireland 1291
hosts, *Phytomyza affinis*, Ireland 1291
taxonomy, new species 1291
Dacnusa sibirica
hosts
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control, England 737
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control, France 2206
Daconil (*see* Chlorothalonil)
Dactylopius austrinus
development, effects of temperatures 474
food plants
Opuntia aurantiaca
biological control, South Africa 1092
development 474
spread 1092
Dactylopius opuntiae
food plants, *Opuntia ficus-indica*, biological control, South Africa 1092
predators, control 1092
Dactynotus sonchi *(see Uroleucon sonchi)*
Dacus aquilonis
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dacus cacuminatus
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dacus dorsalis
distribution, Malaysia 886
food plants, *Averrhoa carambola*, Peninsular Malaysia 886
parasites, Peninsular Malaysia 886
Dacus mayi
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dacus neohumeralis
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dacus tenuifascia
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dacus tryoni
distribution, Australia 1940
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 1940
Dairy farms
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Dalbergia sissoo
Aonidiella orientalis, Uttar Pradesh 1288
Contarinia dalbergiae, Uttar Pradesh 187
Damaster, prey, snails, Japan 2613
Danainae, food plants, weeds 597
Danaus chrysippus
parasites, effects of cardenolides 547
Danaus chrysippus *contd.*
predators, effects of cardenolides 547
Danaus plexippus, predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 2003
Danosoma brevicornis
distribution, USA 525
feeding behaviour 525
prey
Cinara moketa, California 525
Cinara occidentalis, California 525
Daraba laisalis
distribution, Nigeria 745
food plants, aubergines, Nigeria 745
predators, Nigeria 745
Dark-eyed junco *(see Junco hyemalis)*
Dasineura brassicae
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Dasychira abietis *(see Calliteara abietis)*
Datana integerrima
control, microbial pesticides 1703
distribution, USA 1703
food plants, pecans, Georgia 1703
Datura stramonium, Ostrinia nubilalis, Yugoslavia 645
DD-136 *(see Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
DDT
against, Coccinellidae 1092
nontarget effects
jute fields, effects on parasitic insects 329
wheat fields, effects on predatory insects 1538
residues, insectivorous vertebrates 1169
susceptibility, *Paropsis atomaria*, effects of parasites 180-181
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Defensive secretions 545
Chrysomelinae, reviews 1357
Cicindela 1434
Harmonia conformis 2612
Hippodamia convergens 2612
Phratora vitellinae 1428
Plagiodera versicolora 1428
Schedorhinotermes lamanianus 2665
Dehydrogenase, alcohol, *Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 2597
Dehydrogenase, lactate, *Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 2597
Dehydrogenase, malate, *Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 2597
Dejeaniini, taxonomy 411
Deladenus siricidicola
against, *Sirex* 574
hosts, *Sirex noctilio*, not affecting parasites 2317
Delaware
Fenusa pusilla, biological control 1736
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 637, 2143
natural enemies 2143
Delia antiqua
control, microbial pesticides 1995
distribution, USA 754
food plants, onions, Michigan 754
hosts, *Aphaereta pallipes* 363
parasites, effects of fungicides 2451
pathogens
effects of fungicides 2451
Entomophthora muscae
Michigan 754
transmission 1611
Tylenchida 1497
predators, effects of fungicides 2451
Delia brassicae *(see D. radicum)*
Delia floralis
distribution, USSR 71, 1607
food plants, cabbages, USSR 71, 1607
natural enemies, USSR 71
parasites, attractants 1607
Delia platura
distribution, USA 754
pathogens
Entomophthora muscae
Michigan 754
Delia platura *contd.*
transmission 1611
Tylenchida 1497
Delia radicum
associates, *Hypogastrura succinea*, Alberta 2189
control, microbial pesticides 1995
distribution
Canada 2189
USSR 71, 1606-1607, 1609
food plants
cabbages, USSR 71, 1606-1607, 1609
rape, Alberta 2189
natural enemies, USSR 71
parasites, attractants 1607
pathogens
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1404
Strongwellsea castrans, Alberta 2189
predators
Aleochara bilineata, mathematical models 1609
USSR 1606
Delopia oxyacanthae
distribution, United Kingdom 1776
hosts, *Bupalus piniarius*, United Kingdom 1776
Delphacidae
parasites, Mymaridae, Japan 1316
predators, Araneae, Zhejiang 2134
Delphacodes striatella *(see Laodelphax striatella)*
Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 792
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 1544
rape fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2454
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1134
wheat fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2452, 2454
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, selection 1171
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 1897
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Coelotes terrestris 338
Encarsia formosa 349, 2455
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1909
Pimpla turionellae 338
Telenomus 2436
Trichogramma 2436
Deltocephalus dorsalis *(see Recilia dorsalis)*
Deltox (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Demeton-S-methyl
nontarget effects
aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 1905
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 731
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidius 63
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, sublethal effects 1123
Demetrias atricapillus
distribution, United Kingdom 1387, 1526
overwintering 1387, 1526
prey, *Gastrophysa polygoni* 1530
Dendrobacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus)*
Dendrocerus, keys 2548
Dendrocerus aphidum
distribution, Australia 38
hosts
Therioaphis trifolii, South Australia 38
Trioxys complanatus, South Australia 38

Dendrocerus carpenteri
distribution, Australia 2000
hosts, *Aphidius sonchi*, Australia 2000
Dendrocerus paradoxus
distribution
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
hosts
Calaphidius elegans
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Hamamelistes betulinus
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Dendrocerus ulmicola
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
hosts
Areopraon lepelleyi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eriosoma patchiae
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eriosoma ulmi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Dendroctonus brevicomis
control, books 2105
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, North America 1772
natural enemies, North America 1772
Dendroctonus frontalis
control, books 2105
distribution, USA 947
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, North America 1772
kairomones, attracting predators 947
natural enemies, North America 1772
Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 1473, 1764, 2311
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2312
France 1764
United Kingdom 1473, 2311
food plants
Picea
France 1764
United Kingdom 1473
Picea abies
Czechoslovakia 2312
United Kingdom 2311
Picea sitchensis, United Kingdom 2311
parasites, *Dolichomitus tenebrans*, Estonian SSR 971
predators
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 2312
rearing techniques 1187
Rhizophagus grandis 1187
Estonian SSR 971
Dendroctonus ponderosae
control
biological control 950
books 2105
distribution, USA 950
food plants
Pinus contorta
Idaho 950
North America 1772
Oregon 950
natural enemies, North America 1772
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, germination 944
predators
encouragement 950
Thanasimus undatulus
Idaho 950
Oregon 950
Dendrolaelaps neodisetus
biology 1339
prey
Cryptaphelenchus 1339
Rhabditis 1339
Dendrolimus
control, biological control 2306, 2683
food plants
Pinus
China 2683
Dendrolimus contd.
Zhejiang 2306
parasites, *Trichogramma ostriniae* 31
Dendrolimus punctatus
control, biological control 206
distribution, China 206
food plants, *Pinus*, China 206
parasites, encouragement 206
Dendrolimus spectabilis
control, microbial pesticides 203, 2079
distribution, China 203
Dendrolimus superans
control
biological control 966
microbial pesticides 966
distribution, China 966
food plants
Larix, Jilin 966
Pinus koraiensis, Jilin 966
Pinus thunbergii, Jilin 966
parasites, Jilin 966
Dendrosoter protuberans
distribution
Belgium 910
Hungary 1321
USA 197
emergence 910
hosts
Scolytus, Belgium 910
Scolytus multistriatus
biological control, California 1743
California 197
spread 197
Denmark
Araneae 1427
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1469
Arvicola terrestris, biological control 2339
Cinara pinea, natural enemies 952
Cirsium arvense, biological control 1881
Cydia indivisa, natural enemies 951
Epinotia tedella, natural enemies 2668
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1601, 2068
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1601
Densonucleosis viruses (*see* Parvoviridae)
Deois flavopicta
control, microbial pesticides 688
distribution, Brazil 688
food plants, *Brachiaria decumbens*, Brazil 688
Deoxyribonucleic acids, *Chilo* iridescent virus 1380
Deraeocoris albigulus
distribution, USA 205
prey, *Platylygus luridus*, Wisconsin 205
Deraeocoris brevis piceatus
distribution, USA 1678
habitats, pear orchards, effects of insecticides 1678
prey, *Psylla pyricola*, Oregon 1678
Deraeocoris diveni
distribution, USA 2314
prey, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 2314
Deraeocoris laricicola
distribution, USA 205
prey, *Platylygus luridus*, Wisconsin 205
Deroceras reticulatum, pathogens, Microsporida, United Kingdom 814
Descampsina sesamiae, rearing, techniques 604
Developing countries
pest management 1462
potato pests, integrated control 1160
Diabrotica balteata
distribution, USA 2214
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis*, South Carolina 2214
predators, defence 2054
Diabrotica longicornis
distribution, USA 1523
food plants, maize, New York 1523
predators, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, New York 1523
Diabrotica speciosa
control, microbial pesticides 1677
distribution, Brazil 1677
food plants, apples, Brazil 1677
Diabrotica speciosa vigens
distribution, Peru 819
food plants
beans, Peru 819
lucerne, Peru 819
maize, Peru 819
pathogens, *Hexamermis*, Peru 819
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
pathogens, *Hexamermis*, infectivity 819
predators
defence 2054
effects of cucurbitacins 748
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, predators, defence 2054
Diacrisia obliqua *(see Spilosoma obliqua)*
Diadegma
hosts
Hydraecia micacea, Ontario 1516
Leguminivora glycinivorella, Honshu 2171
Phthorimaea operculella, USSR 1623
Diadegma armillata
distribution, USSR 133, 538
hosts
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 538
Diadegma insularis
competitive ability, *Microgaster plutellae* 1599
development, effects of temperatures 1599
distribution, Canada 1599
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 1599
Diadegma terebrans
distribution, Yugoslavia 25, 645
flight 25
host food-plants 645
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 25, 645
Diadromus collaris
distribution, Japan 752
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Kyushu 752
Diadromus subtilicornis
distribution, Canada 1599
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 1599
Diaeretiella rapae
distribution
Lebanon 756
Romania 1625
USA 77, 643
functional responses 555
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 77
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae 735
Romania 1625
Lipaphis erysimi 555
Myzus persicae, Ohio 77
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Rhopalosiphum padi, mathematical models 2060
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Toxoptera aurantii, Lebanon 756
parasites, Texas 643
population dynamics 2060
Diaglyptidea
hosts
Apanteles, Karnataka 1402
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Dialeurodes citri
control
biological control 151, 876
microbial pesticides 876
distribution
USA 151
USSR 876, 1715
food plants, *Citrus*, USSR 876, 1715
pathogens, *Aschersonia*, USSR 1715
predators, USSR 1715
Dialeurodes citrifolii
distribution, Brazil 883
food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 883
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, Brazil 883

Dialeurolonga fici
distribution, India 2274
food plants, *Ficus religiosa*, India 2274
parasites
Encarsia, India 2274
Eretmocerus corni, India 2274
Diaperasticus erythrocephalus
distribution, Kenya 618
prey, *Contarinia sorghicola*, Kenya 618
Diaphania nitidalis
food plants, cucumbers, Brazil 1603
parasites, Tachinidae, Brazil 1603
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis*, development 2214
Diaphnocoris chlorionis
distribution, USA 433
food plants, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Pennsylvania 433
parasites
Leiophron maculipennis, Pennsylvania 433
Peristenus henryi, Pennsylvania 433
***Diaphorencyrtus*, *Trioza erytreae*,** not parasitized 1705
***Diaphorencyrtus aligarhensis*,** hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, biological control, Réunion 155
Diaphorina citri
control, biological control 155
distribution
Réunion 155
Taiwan 156
food plants
Citrus, Réunion 155
Murraya paniculata
Réunion 155
Taiwan 156
parasites, *Psyllaephagus diaphorinae*, Taiwan 156
***Diaprepes abbreviatus*,** control, microbial pesticides 2118
Diaspididae, parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 544
***Diaspidiotus prunorum*,** parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 1277
Diaspidiotus uvae
distribution, USA 432
food plants, grapes, District of Columbia 432
parasites, *Azotus americanus*, District of Columbia 432
Diaspis simmondsiae
distribution, Mexico 2160
food plants, jojoba, Mexico 2160
parasites, *Aphytis simmondsiae*, Mexico 2160
Diatraea
control
biological control 2123-2124
economics 610
food plants
rice, Colombia 662
sugarcane, Brazil 610, 613, 2123
parasites
Brazil 2124
Telenomus, Colombia 662
Trichogramma, Colombia 662
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Brazil 613
Diatraea albicrinella
control, integrated control 2124
distribution, Brazil 2124
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 2124
Diatraea considerata
distribution, Mexico 1952
food plants, sugarcane, Mexico 1952
parasites, *Macrocentrus prolificus*, Mexico 1952
Diatraea flavipennella
control, integrated control 2124
distribution, Brazil 2124
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 2124
Diatraea grandiosella
distribution
Mexico 1512, 1952
USA 2514
food plants
maize, Mexico 1512
sugarcane, Mexico 1952
parasites
Iphiaulax, Mexico 1512
***Diatraea grandiosella* contd.**
Macrocentrus prolificus, Mexico 1952
Trichogramma thalense, USA 2514
***Diatraea lineolata*,** parasites, *Iphiaulax* 1512
Diatraea saccharalis
control
biological control 1509, 2125
integrated control 2124
microbial pesticides 609, 2125
distribution
Brazil 616, 2124-2125
Colombia 615
Cuba 1509
USA 2119
food plants
sugarcane
Brazil 616, 2124-2125
Colombia 615
Cuba 1509
Louisiana 2119
parasites
Allorhogas pyralophagus 1508
Iphiaulax 1512
Macrocentrus prolificus 1952
Metagonistylum minense 1381
Paratheresia claripalpis 1381
Trichogramma, Brazil 616
pathogens
Metarhizium anisopliae, development, strain differences 2121
Paecilomyces, Colombia 615
predators, Formicidae, Louisiana 2119
Diazinon
nontarget effects
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 127
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 1525
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
toxicity, *Aphidius* 63
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 9
Dibrachys boarmiae
descriptions 1688
distribution, Bulgaria 1688
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Bulgaria 1688
Dibrachys cavus
biology 190, 1415
distribution
China 2683
USSR 190
hosts
Archips rosanus 1415
Hyphantria cunea 1415
Nematus turgaiensis, Kazakh SSR 190
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control, China 2683
Plutella xylostella 1415
Tortrix viridana 1415
Dicamptus
distribution, India 436
taxonomy 436
***Dicamptus nigropictus*,** distribution, India 436
Dichelops
food plants, soyabeans, Brazil 2176
parasites, *Cylindromyia brasiliana*, Brazil 2176
Dichlofluanid
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1900
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Dichlorvos
nontarget effects
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
forests, effects on parasitic insects 175
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 1191
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 342
Aphidius 63
Dichlorvos *contd.*
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2456
with monocrotophos
nontarget effects
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
Dichocrocis punctiferalis
distribution, India 65
food plants, castor, Haryana 65
parasites, *Palexorista parachrysops*, Haryana 65
Dichotomius carolinus
distribution, Panama 1066
energy balance 1066
habitats, cattle manure, Panama 1066
Dicofol
nontarget effects
citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Geocoris pallens 345
Macrolophus nubilus 240
with carbophenothion, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
with omethoate, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
with tetradifon, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
***Dicrocoelium dendriticum*,** vector control, France 2401
Dicrotophos
nontarget effects
coffee plantations
effects on Formicidae 2448
effects on predatory insects 2283
***Dictyoploca japonica* (*see Caligula japonica*)**
***Dictyosporium elegans*,** hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soils 2679
***Dideopsis*,** prey, Aphididae, India 554
Didesmococcus unifasciatus
distribution, USSR 1693
food plants, peaches, Armenian SSR 1693
hyperparasites, Armenian SSR 1693
parasites, Armenian SSR 1693
Dieldrin, nontarget effects, sugarcane plantations, effects on predatory insects 614
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 792
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Pimpla turionellae 2460
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
***Digitaria adscendens*, *Amblyseius hirotae*,** Honshu 2540
***Digitaria decumbens*, *Antonina graminis*,** Brazil 687, 689
Diglyphus begini
distribution, USA 743, 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts
Liriomyza, California 743
Liriomyza trifolii, California 1899
Diglyphus intermedius
distribution, USA 743, 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts
Liriomyza, California 743
Liriomyza trifolii, California 1899

Diglyphus isaea
distribution
Belgium 351
India 2191
habitats, greenhouses, effects of sticky traps 351
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control, England 737
Liriomyza trifolii
Belgium 351
biological control, France 2206
Dill, pest control, biological control 465
Dill fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 1612
Dimethoate
against, *Camponotus*, coconut plantations 172
nontarget effects
aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 1905
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 792
Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 1593
lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 1557
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 731
tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects 112
wheat fields
effects on beneficial arthropods 1911
effects on parasitic insects 1126
effects on predatory insects 1126
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Cales noacki 1138
Chelonus blackburni 1912
Coccinella septempunctata 355
Encarsia formosa 349
Macrolophus nubilus 240
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1660
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dinobuton
against, *Pyemotes tritici*, insect cultures 373
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Dinocampus coccinellae
distribution
France 2071
Hungary 666
Japan 2505
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata, Kyushu 2505
Harmonia axyridis, Kyushu 2505
Menochilus sexmaculatus, Kyushu 2505
Propylea japonica, Kyushu 2505
Semiadalia undecimnotata, France 2071
parasites, *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*, Hungary 666
Dinocap
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 89, 93
toxicity, *Macrolophus nubilus* 240
Dinotiscus, taxonomy 445
Dinotiscus burkei, taxonomy, synonym of *D. dendroctoni* 445
Dinotiscus dendroctoni, taxonomy, synonyms, *Dinotiscus burkei* 445
Diomus notescens
distribution, Australia 671
habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
Diopsis macrophthalma
distribution, Kenya 35
food plants, rice, pupation sites 35
parasites, *Tetrastichus*, Kenya 35
Diopsis thoracica *(see D. macrophthalma)*
Dioryctria albovittella
distribution, USA 224
food plants, *Pinus monophylla*, Utah 224
parasites, Ichneumonidae, Utah 224
Dioryctria amatella
control
microbial pesticides 935
timing 935
distribution, USA 935
food plants
Pinus taeda
Arizona 935
Oklahoma 935
Dioxyna sororcula
courtship 305
distribution, India 305
food plants, *Bidens biternata*, Indian Punjab 305
mating 305
Dipel (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki)*
Diplacodes trivialis
food consumption 994
prey
Mansonia annulifera 994
Mansonia uniformis 994
Diplazon laetatorius
distribution, India 749
hosts, Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Diplolepis mayri
distribution, Sweden 2061
food plants, *Rosa*, Sweden 2061
parasites, *Orthopelma mediator*, Sweden 2061
Diplolepis rosae
distribution
Sweden 1796
Turkey 1259
food plants
Rosa
Sweden 1796
Turkey 1259
parasites
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 1259
Orthopelma mediator, Sweden 1796
Diplonychus indicus
feeding behaviour 2377
functional responses 2353
prey
Aedes aegypti 2353
Anopheles stephensi 2377
Culex quinquefasciatus 2353
Diplonychus rusticus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 1059
Lymnaea luteola 1059
Diprion pini
distribution
France 965
USSR 218
food plants
Pinus nigra, France 965
Pinus pinaster, France 965
Pinus strobus, France 965
Pinus sylvestris
France 965
USSR 218
parasites
France 965
USSR 218
pathogens, USSR 218
predators, USSR 218
Diptera
development, effects of host hormones 491
habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 1971
pathogens, Tylenchida, books 1497
Dipterophagidae, taxonomy, new family 1940
Dipterophagus, taxonomy, new genus 1940
Dipterophagus daci
distribution, Australia 1940
hosts, *Dacus*, Australia 1940
taxonomy, new species 1940
Diquat, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
Direct drilling (*see* Direct sowing)
Direct sowing
soyabeans
effects on Araneae 700
effects on predatory insects 701
Directories, microbial pesticides 563, 593
Dirhinus, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Karnataka 1853
Discodes, hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 1712
Disonycha argentinensis, food plants, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, biological control, New Zealand 323
Distannoxane, hexabutyl-, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 1908
Distantiella theobroma, pathogens, fungi 2282
District of Columbia, *Diaspidiotus uvae*, natural enemies 432
Disulfoton
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 1593
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
Dithane M-45 (*see* Mancozeb)
Dithane Z-78 (*see* Zineb)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pathogens, *Monacrosporium salinum*, pastures 692
Diuraphis noxia
control, biological control 663
distribution
South Africa 655, 663
USSR 652, 2152
food plants
cereals, South Africa 655
wheat
South Africa 663
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
hosts, *Aphidius colemani*, South Africa 663
natural enemies, South Africa 655
parasites, Ukrainian SSR 2152
predators
Hippodamia variegata, South Africa 663
Scymnus morelleti, South Africa 663
Ukrainian SSR 652
Diversinervus elegans
descriptions 2548
hosts 2548
Diversinervus orarius
distribution, South Africa 2548
hosts, *Ctenochiton*, South Africa 2548
taxonomy, new species 2548
Diversinervus silvestrii
descriptions 2548
hosts 2548
DNA
Agrotis segetum, granulosis viruses 2603
Clostera anachoreta, granulosis viruses 2602
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, cloning 1933
9-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, with (*Z*)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 644
Dodine, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
Dog manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Dolerosomus gracilis
distribution, Japan 141
prey, Aphididae, Japan 141
Dolerus, food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic 619

Dolerus, food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic *contd.*
Dolichomitus kriechbaumeri *(see Liotryphon kriechbaumeri)*
Dolichomitus tenebrans, hosts, *Dendroctonus micans,* Estonian SSR 971
Dolichopus, prey, *Scolytus intricatus,* England 202
Dolichos lablab *(see Lablab purpureus)*
Dolichovespula ingrica
host specificity 1955
hosts, *Dolichovespula sylvestris* 1955
Dolichovespula omissa *(see D. ingrica)*
Dolichovespula sylvestris, parasites, *Dolichovespula ingrica* 1955
Dolycoris baccarum
distribution
China 2594
Japan 2244
parasites
Cylindromyia brassicaria, Japan 2244
Trissolcus, China 2594
Dominican Republic, *Drosophila,* natural enemies, fossils 569
Doru lineare
distribution, Brazil 1664, 2235
habitats
bean fields, effects of intercropping 1664
maize fields, effects of intercropping 1664
prey, *Heliothis,* Brazil 2235
Doryctes leucogaster
distribution, USSR 903
hosts, *Chrysobothris affinis,* Armenian SSR 903
Doryctes mutillator, distribution, Hungary 1321
Doryctinae, distribution, Hungary 1321
Doryctobracon brasiliensis
distribution, Argentina 2260
hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 2260
Doryctobracon tucumanus
distribution, Argentina 2260
hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 2260
Dorylomorpha, habitats, rice fields, Japan 647
Dorylomorpha xanthopus
distribution, Belgium 539
hosts, *Psammotettix confinis,* Belgium 539
voltinism 539
Doryphorophaga doryphorae, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* biological control, Eastern Europe 2202
Dothiorella gregaria, control, biological control, China 930
Double cropping, soyabeans, effects on Araneae 700
Draeculacephala minerva
distribution, USA 2630
food plants, *Sorghum halepense,* Hawaii 2630
predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis,* Hawaii 2630
Drainage, bogs, effects on Araneae 2073
Drainage channels
Culex quinquefasciatus, Rajasthan 2361
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Drechslera oryzae *(see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
Drechslera specifera, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Sudan 322
Dried milk, synthetic diets, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 374
Dried skim milk, synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 1208
Drosophila
kairomones, attracting parasites 2047
parasites
attractants 1394
Leptopilina heterotoma 2047
pathogens, Allantonematidae, Dominican Republic, fossils 569
Drosophila melanogaster
cellular immunity 1342
kairomones, attracting parasites 2046, 2051
Drosophila melanogaster *contd.*
parasites
attractants 1355
defence 1342
Leptopilina boulardi 2621
interactions 2065
Leptopilina heterotoma 1342, 2046, 2051
susceptibility, genetic variation 2621
pathogens, Tylenchida 1497
Drosophila pseudoobscura, pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae, pathogenicity 1860
Drosophila subobscura, parasites, attractants 1355
Drusilla canaliculata
distribution, USSR 901
habitats, forests, USSR 901
Dryinidae
hosts 2543-2544
taxonomy 2543-2544
Dryininae, taxonomy 2543-2544
Dryinus indicus, hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 2499
Dryinus pyrillae
distribution, India 602
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla,* Indian Punjab 602
Dryobates major *(see Picoides major)*
Dryobates medius *(see Picoides medius)*
Dryocoetes confusus
distribution, Canada 212
food plants, *Abies lasiocarpa,* British Columbia 212
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana,* British Columbia 212
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasites, *Torymus beneficus* 2012
Drypta lineola
distribution, Taiwan 56
prey, *Hedylepta indicata,* Taiwan 56
Ducks, prey, rice pests, biological control, China 648
Dufouria, taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 1255
Dufouriellus ater
biology 1806
population dynamics 1337
prey
Corcyra cephalonica 1806
Tribolium confusum 1806
Dugesia tigrina, habitats, catch basins, persistence 1821
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Dusona oxyacanthae *(see Delopia oxyacanthae)*
Dwellings, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* India 1866
Dynastinae
habitats
cattle manure, New Zealand 1067
horse manure, New Zealand 1067
Dysaphis devecta
distribution, USSR 558
predators, mathematical models 558
Dysaphis plantaginea
distribution, Switzerland 1696
food plants, apples, Switzerland 1696
predators, Switzerland 1696
Dysaphis pyri
distribution, France 834
food plants, pears, France 834
predators, *Coccinella septempunctata,* France 834
Dytiscidae
habitats, ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1013
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2350
Eadya paropsidis
distribution, Australia 180-181, 184
host insecticide susceptibility 180-181
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria,* Australian Capital Territory 180-181, 184
parasites, *Perilampus tasmanicus,* Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
Earias biplaga
distribution, Ghana 2281
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2281
parasites, Ghana 2281
Earias insulana
control, microbial pesticides 1640, 1651
parasites, *Trichogramma evanescens* 2070
sex pheromones, attracting parasites 2070
Earias vittella
control, biological control 2237
distribution, India 804, 2236-2237
food plants
cotton
Haryana 2237
Maharashtra 804, 2236
parasites
Bracon, Maharashtra 804
effects of insecticides 1912, 2457
Rogas aligharensi, Maharashtra 804, 2236
Trichogramma achaeae 2634
Trichogramma chilonis 2457
predators
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2634
interactions, parasites 2634
Earthworm collection pits
Anopheles subpictus, Pondicherry 269
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 269
Culex sitiens, Pondicherry 269
Earthworms
pathogens, *Hexamermis,* not infective 759
predators, *Carabus,* Japan 2613
Earwigs (*see* Forficulina)
Echinochloa crus-galli, Ostrinia nubilalis, Yugoslavia 645
Echinochloa utilis, Sogatella panicicola, Japan 1316
Echinops sphaerocephalus, parasitic insects, nectar feeding 221
Echthromorpha agrestoria notulatoria
host selection, effects of host age 533
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 533
Echthroplexis longipedicellus
distribution, India 1288
hosts, Coccinellidae, Uttar Pradesh 1288
taxonomy, new species 1288
Echthroplexis tumkurensis
distribution, India 1288
hosts, Coccinellidae, Karnataka 1288
taxonomy, new species 1288
Ecphylus silesiacus, distribution, Hungary 1321
Ectomyelois ceratoniae
control, microbial pesticides 873
distribution, Israel 124
food plants
almonds, Israel 124
carobs, Israel 124
parasites, Israel 124
Ectomyelois pyrivorella
distribution, USSR 122
food plants, pears, USSR 122
parasites, USSR 122
Edovum puttleri
development, effects of temperatures 2209
hosts
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control
Maryland 1902
USA 1626, 2209
rearing, techniques 2209
sex ratio 2209
Efferia cressoni
distribution, Mexico 2574
foraging 2574
Efferia kondratieffi
distribution, USA 400
prey
Nodonota puncticollis, USA 400
Ravinia querula, USA 400
taxonomy, new species 400
Efferia subcuprea
distribution, Mexico 2574
foraging 2574
Efferia triton
distribution, Mexico 2574
foraging 2574
Egg yolks
synthetic diets
Chrysoperla carnea 375

Egg yolks *contd.*
Pheidole megacephala 1063
Eggfruits (*see* Aubergines)
Eggplants (*see* Aubergines)
Eginia, hosts, *Ommatoiulus moreletii* 1671
Egypt
aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* economics 321
cotton fields
predatory arthropods 790
predatory insects 1908
medicinal plants, predatory mites 1794
ornamental plants, predatory mites 1794
peppermint fields, predatory mites 1795
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 1531
rose gardens, predatory mites 1795
Sesamia cretica, natural enemies 1514
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 797, 1563
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, natural enemies 1575
Eichhornia crassipes
Arzama densa, damage 2430
control, biological control 2693, 2696
Neochetina bruchi, biological control, Karnataka 2422
Neochetina eichhorniae
biological control
Karnataka 2422
reviews 298
damage 320
monitoring 1113
pathogens
Acremonium zonatum 322
Bacillus 322
Cercospora piaropi, Texas 2433
Cercospora rodmanii 1892
Drechslera specifera 322
Fusarium equiseti 322
Phoma sorghina 322
Sudan 324
Spodoptera litura, damage 1114
Eiphosoma
habitats
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1525
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Venezuela 1525
Eiphosoma vitticolle
distribution, Brazil 656
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Brazil 656
Ekatin (*see* Thiometon)
Elaphropeza
hosts
Orseolia oryzae, Orissa 623
Platygaster oryzae, Orissa 623
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
distribution, USA 808
food plants
groundnuts, Florida 808
maize, Florida 808
sorghum, Florida 808
soyabeans, Florida 808
parasites, Florida 808
pathogens
entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 1378
Florida 808
Elasmucha putoni
distribution, Japan 449
parasites, *Trissolcus itoi,* Japan 449
Elasmus
hosts
Apanteles cypris, Shanghai 2128
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Shanghai 2128
keys 406
Elasmus bellicaput
biology 406
distribution, Australia 406
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella,* Western Australia 406
Elasmus broomensis
biology 406
distribution, Australia 406
Elasmus broomensis *contd.*
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella,* Western Australia 406
taxonomy, new species 406
Elasmus claripennis
biology 252
descriptions 252
hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 252
Elasmus flavocorpus
distribution, India 451
hosts, *Apanteles,* Uttar Pradesh 451
taxonomy, new species 451
Elasmus nigricorpus
distribution, India 451
hosts, *Apanteles,* Uttar Pradesh 451
taxonomy, new species 451
Elasmus philippinensis
distribution, Taiwan 56
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata,* Taiwan 56
Elasmus polistis
distribution
Mexico 524
USA 524
hosts
Polistes exclamans, Texas 524
Polistes instabilis, Mexico 524
Elateridae, habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 614
Elatobium abietinum
distribution, New Zealand 953
food plants
Picea abies, New Zealand 953
Picea sitchensis, New Zealand 953
predators, New Zealand 953
Elatophilus nigricornis
distribution, France 208
prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi,* France 208
Elcar (*see Baculovirus heliothis)*
Eldana saccharina
control, biological control 605
distribution, South Africa 605
food plants, sugarcane, South Africa 605
parasites, rearing techniques 604
predators
defence 1511
Pheidole 1511
Electrophoresis
detection, parasites, insects 370
identification, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1174
Elenchus
hosts
Sogatodes cubanus, Colombia 662
Sogatodes orizicola, Colombia 662
Elephant manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Eleusine coracana, Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Eligma narcissus
control, microbial pesticides 913
distribution, India 913
food plants, *Ailanthus triphysa,* Kerala 913
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus,* Kerala 913
Elm, American (*see Ulmus americana)*
Elm, Siberian (*see Ulmus pumila)*
Elodea canadensis
control, strategies, Australia 1118
natural enemies, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1120
Elodia morio
distribution, USSR 423
hosts, *Spilonota ocellana,* Lithuanian SSR 423
Elodia tragica *(see E. morio)*
Emex australis
control, biological control 1100
pathogens, *Phomopsis,* South Africa 1886
Emex spinosa, control, biological control 1100
Emilia sonchifolia, Hyperomyzus carduellinus, Himachal Pradesh 1270
Emmalocera depressella
control, integrated control 2441
distribution, Pakistan 2441
food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 2441
Empididae
habitats, pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
prey, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 2299
Empidoidea, habitats, wheat fields, effects of insecticides 1146
Empoasca, parasites, *Aphelopus mediocarinatus* 2499
Empoasca fabae, control, nontarget effects 1557
Empoasca facialis *(see Jacobiella facialis)*
Empoasca lybica *(see Jacobiasca lybica)*
Empoasca signata, parasites, *Aphelopus maculiceps* 2499
Empoasca subrufa *(see Thaia subrufa)*
Encarsia
hosts
Bemisia tabaci, Jordan 1621
Dialeurolonga fici, India 2274
Tetraleurodes acaciae, Florida 241
Encarsia aleurotubae
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii,* Italy 1801
Encarsia berlesei
distribution, Brazil 1689
fenarimol, toxicity 357
hosts
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 357
biological control, Bulgaria 566
Brazil 1689
Encarsia citrina *(see Aspidiotiphagus citrinus)*
Encarsia deserti
distribution, USA 791
hosts
Aleurocybotus occidus, USA 791
Bemisia tabaci
Arizona 791
California 791
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 791
taxonomy, new species 791
Encarsia flava
distribution, Pakistan 601
hosts
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Bemisia tabaci, India 1471
Encarsia formosa
bioresmethrin, toxicity 2455
buprofezin, toxicity 1144
deltamethrin, toxicity 2455
fungicides, toxicity 349, 1153
habitats
greenhouses
effects of pesticides 1618
effects of sticky traps 351
pesticides, compatibility 1601
hosts
effects of fungicides 1153
rearing techniques 382
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1127, 1151
biological control
Belgium 70, 351
Bulgaria 566, 1797
Czechoslovakia 1597
Denmark 1601
France 741
New Zealand 242
Réunion 2198
Romania 1625
United Kingdom 1142
USSR 66, 1618, 1622
insecticide resistance, breeding 1151
insecticides, toxicity 349
lindane, toxicity 1151
permethrin, toxicity 1151
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2446
populations, diversity 464
rearing, techniques 382, 2446
teflubenzuron, toxicity 1127
Encarsia inquirenda
distribution, Italy 158
hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii,* Sicily 158
Encarsia lahorensis
hosts, *Dialeurodes citri,* biological control, California 151
release techniques 151
Encarsia lutea
detection 370

***Encarsia lutea* contd.**
distribution, Israel 98, 586
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 370
Israel 98, 586
Encarsia margaritiventris
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 1801
Encarsia opulenta
functional responses 2266
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control, Texas 2266
lethal temperatures 2615
Encarsia perniciosi
hosts
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2507
biological control, Greece 2264
identification 2507
parasites, *Azotus dozieri* 432
Encarsia porteri
distribution, Chile 2163
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 2163
***Encarsia smithi*, lethal temperatures 2615**
Encarsia sublutea
distribution
Kenya 2185
Malawi 2185
Zimbabwe 2185
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci*, East Africa 2185
Encarsia tricolor
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 1801
populations, diversity 464
Encyrtidae
distribution, Turkmen SSR 1277
host specificity 544
hosts
Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Coccoidea, Turkmen SSR 544
***Encyrtus*, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 83**
Encyrtus fuscus
distribution, USA 914, 1761
hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 914, 1761
***Encyrtus lecaniorum*, hosts, *Coccus hesperidum*, biological control, USSR 876**
***Encyrtus saliens*, bait sprays, toxicity 1152**
Endaphis aphidimyza
distribution, India 2187
hosts, *Uroleucon sonchi*, Maharashtra 2187
taxonomy, new species 2187
Endasys erythrogaster
biology 190
distribution, USSR 190
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 190
Endosulfan
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 1706
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
carrot fields, effects on predatory insects 1907
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidius 63
Bacillus thuringiensis 2442
Chelonus blackburni 1912
Coccinella septempunctata 355
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Encarsia formosa 349
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Platygaster 352
predatory arthropods 1917
Trichogramma cacoeciae 1147
Trichogramma chilonis 2457
Trichogramma japonicum 2447
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Agriopis marginaria 2442
Heliothis virescens, tobacco 811, 1667
Entedon
hosts
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii, Uttar Pradesh 162
Meliboeus graminis, Armenian SSR 903
Entedon ergias
distribution
Belgium 910
United Kingdom 202
USA 185
emergence 910
hosts
Scolytus, Belgium 910
Scolytus intricatus, England 202
Scolytus multistriatus, Georgia 185
seasonal fluctuations 185
***Entedon leucogramma* (*see E. ergias*)**
***Enteromorpha compressa*, habitats, backwaters, effects on mosquito predators 267**
Entobacterin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomogenous fungi
breeding 2078
encouragement 2686
glossaries 1495
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2445
reviews 1453
Entomophaga grylli
culture techniques 1212
hosts
Melanoplus bivittatus, South Dakota 1666
Melanoplus differentialis, South Dakota 1666
Melanoplus femurrubrum, South Dakota 1666
Oxya hyla, Vietnam 2155
pathotypes 1666
Entomophthora
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Lymantria dispar, Poland 1755
Myzus persicae, England 87
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jordan 734
Tetranychus urticae, Jordan 734
pest control 1203
Entomophthora brevinucleata
hosts
Mycodiplosis, United Kingdom 2545
Sitodiplosis mosellana, Switzerland 2545
taxonomy, new species 2545
Entomophthora delphacis
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Hunan 2137
Laodelphax striatella, Hunan 2137
Nephotettix virescens, Hunan 2137
Nilaparvata lugens, Hunan 2137
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Sogatella furcifera, Hunan 2137
Entomophthora egressa
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, pathogenicity 1775
protoplasts 1775
Entomophthora gammae
conidia, production 702
culture techniques 359
hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens*, Alabama 359, 702
Entomophthora muscae
hosts
Coenosia tigrina, Michigan 754
Delia antiqua
Michigan 754
transmission 1611
Delia platura
Michigan 754
transmission 1611
Musca domestica, pathogenicity, variations 1055
Pollenia rudis, Michigan 754
pesticides, toxicity 2451
taxonomy 435
***Entomophthora parvispora* (*see Neozygites parvispora*)**
Entomophthora planchoniana
CMI Description 1237
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, germination, effects of humidity 1384
Acyrthosiphon pisum, mortality, diurnal variation 549
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 220
insects, Israel 1261
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 626
Sitobion avenae, German Federal Republic 626
Entomophthorales
against, Aphididae, reviews 529
classification 2702
epizootics 529
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, detection, prey antigens, predators 1201, 1221
***Eocanthecona furcellata* (*see Cantheconidea furcellata*)**
Eoreuma loftini
control, biological control 1508
distribution
Mexico 1508
USA 1508
food plants
maize, Texas 1508
sorghum, Texas 1508
Sorghum halepense, Mexico 1508
sugarcane, Texas 1508
Eosin yellow, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis*, phototoxicity 264
***Eotetranychus*, predators, *Eupalopsellus*, Cameroon 1317**
Eotetranychus carpini
distribution
Italy 2226
Switzerland 782
food plants
grapes
Italy 2226
Switzerland 782
predators
Amblyseius aberrans, Italy 2226
effects of pesticides 782, 2226
***Ephedrus*, habitats, wheat fields, effects of rain 2133**
Ephedrus californicus
distribution, USA 90
hosts
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 90
Myzus persicae, California 90
population dynamics 90
Ephedrus plagiator
distribution
Hungary 666
Romania 116
hosts
cereal aphids, Hungary 666
Phorodon humuli, Romania 116
parasites, Hungary 666
Ephemeroptera
habitats
ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1013
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
rivers, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1056
Ephestia
commodities, raisins, Cyprus 2326
control, microbial pesticides 2326
predators, *Mus molossinus*, Japan 2335
Ephestia cautella
commodities, groundnuts, Georgia 981
distribution, USA 981
parasites
Bracon hebetor 2023
Trichogramma parkeri, Georgia 981
Trichogramma pretiosum, Georgia 981
Ephestia kuehniella
biological control organisms, rearing 2464
kairomones, attracting parasites 1418, 1807

***Ephestia kuehniella* contd.**
parasites
Bracon hebetor 1197
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1914
effects of insecticides 1148
Trichogramma evanescens 2070
Trichogramma maidis 1515
Trichogramma minutum 829
Venturia canescens 1148, 1418, 1807
predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 1190
Chrysopidae 565
***Ephialtes carbonarius* (see *E. manifestator*)**
Ephialtes manifestator
distribution, Poland 911
hosts, *Xiphydria longicollis*, Poland 911
Ephydridae, predators, *Lycosa pseudoannulata* 2470
Epiblema cynosbatella
distribution, German Federal Republic 2319
food plants, roses, German Federal Republic 2319
parasites, Hymenoptera, German Federal Republic 2319
Epiblema minutana
distribution, USA 398
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Epiblema strenuana* 398
lectotype 398
Epiblema roborana
distribution, German Federal Republic 2319
food plants, roses, German Federal Republic 2319
parasites, Hymenoptera, German Federal Republic 2319
Epiblema strenuana
distribution, USA 398
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Epiblema minutana* 398
lectotype 398
***Epicoccum purpurascens*, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1634**
Epidinocarsis lopezi
distribution, Paraguay 2183
hosts
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control
Africa 2180
Nigeria 2183
defence 2181
Epilachna elaterii
distribution, Senegal 1345
food plants, melons, Senegal 1345
pathogens
Nosema henosepilachnae
development 1345
Senegal 429
Epilachna niponica
distribution, Japan 2410
food plants, *Cirsium kagamontanum*, Japan 2410
population dynamics 2410
Epilachna pustulosa
distribution, Japan 1095
food-plant preferences, geographical variation 1095
food plants
Caulophyllum, Japan 1095
Cirsium, Japan 1095
Epilachna varivestis
control, microbial pesticides 1902
distribution
Mexico 51
USA 1902
food plants
Phaseolus vulgaris
Maryland 1902
Mexico 51
parasites, *Aplomyiopsis epilachnae*, Mexico 51
pathogens
Hexamermis, infectivity 819
***Epilachna varivestis* contd.**
Reoviridae, vertical transmission 2591
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 1350
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
distribution, India 331
food plants, aubergines, Karnataka 331
parasites
effects of antifeedants 1915
effects of insecticides 331
Pediobius foveolatus, Karnataka 331
Epinotia tedella
distribution, Denmark 2668
food plants, *Picea abies*, Denmark 2668
hyperparasites, *Mesochorus sylvarum*, Denmark 2668
parasites, mathematical models 2668
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, Denmark 2668
predators, *Athous subfuscus*, Denmark 2668
Epiphyas postvittana
control, biological control 861
distribution, New Zealand 861, 1729
parasites, New Zealand 1729
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 812
Epipyrops melanoleuca
distribution, India 602, 665
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control, India 7
Indian Punjab 602
Maharashtra 665
release rates 7
Epistrophe
prey, Aphididae, India 554
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eristalosyrphus* 2511
***Episyrphus*, prey, Aphididae, India 554**
Episyrphus balteatus
development 2031
distribution
Hungary 666
Pakistan 13
USSR 112, 652, 1579
feeding behaviour 1417
food consumption 1417, 2031
habitats, tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 112
hyperparasites, Hungary 666
parasites, Hungary 666
prey
Aphis fabae 1417, 2031
cereal aphids
Pakistan 13
Ukrainian SSR 652
Myzus persicae 2031
***Episyrphus confrater* (see *Metasyrphus confrater*)**
Episyrphus viridaureus
distribution, India 749
food consumption 749
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 749
***Epitrix cucumeris*, food plants, *Solanum* 1878**
***Epitrix hirtipennis*, food plants, *Solanum* 1878**
EPN
with acephate, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
with fenvalerate, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
with profenofos, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
Epoxidase, aldrin, *Oncophanes americanus* 773
Equipment
olfactometers 2468
parasite boosters 607
suction samplers 364
***Equisetum arvense*, pathogens, Italy 1109**
***Equisetum maximum*, pathogens, Italy 1109**
***Equisetum ramosissimum*, pathogens, Italy 1109**
***Equisetum telemateja*, pathogens, Italy 1109**
***Eragrostis curvula*, *Amblyseius hirotae*, Honshu 2540**
Erannis defoliaria
control, microbial pesticides 128
distribution
Norway 188
USSR 128
parasites, *Megaselia rufipes*, Norway 188
***Erannis marginaria* (see *Agriopis marginaria*)**
***Eremias arguta*, feeding behaviour 2655**
Eretmocerus
hosts
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Tetraleurodes acaciae, Florida 241
Eretmocerus corni
distribution, India 2274
hosts, *Dialeurolonga fici*, India 2274
***Eretmocerus gunturiensis*, taxonomy, synonym of *E. serius* 1289**
Eretmocerus longicornis
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 1801
Eretmocerus mundus
detection 370
development, effects of temperatures 1992
distribution
Israel 98, 586
Jordan 1621
Kenya 2185
Malawi 2185
Zimbabwe 2185
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 370, 1992
East Africa 2185
Israel 98, 586
Jordan 1621
rearing 1992
rearing, techniques 1992
release rates 1992
Eretmocerus serius
distribution
India 1289
Pakistan 601
hosts, *Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 601
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eretmocerus gunturiensis* 1289
Ericerus pela
distribution, China 479, 1283
parasites
Cerapteroceroides ericeri
Sichuan 1283
Yunnan 1283
Microterys ericeri, Sichuan 479
Erigonidae, habitats, lawns, Kentucky 1799
Erigonidium graminicolum
distribution, China 97, 100
habitats, cotton fields, China 100
insecticides, toxicity 334
prey, *Aphis gossypii*, Hunan 97
seasonal fluctuations 97
Erinnyis ello
control, microbial pesticides 163
distribution
Brazil 163, 1717
Cuba 1587
food plants, rubber, Brazil 163, 1717
parasites
Telenomus, Brazil 1717
Trichogramma, Cuba 1587
Eriophyidae
predators
Acarus, India 2286
Tydeus, India 2286
Eriopis connexa
distribution, Brazil 654
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 654
Eriosoma crataegi
distribution, Canada 2406
food plants, *Crataegus crus-galli*, Ontario 2406
Eriosoma lanigerum
control, biological control 1698
distribution, France 1698
food plants, apples, France 1698

Eriosoma lanuginosum
distribution, Italy 2500
food plants, *Ulmus*, Italy 2500
predators, *Leucopis palumbii*, Italy 2500
Eriosoma patchiae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
food plants
Ulmus
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
hyperparasites
Dendrocerus ulmicola
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
parasites
Areopraon lepelleyi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eriosoma pyricola
distribution, Italy 2500
food plants, *Ulmus*, Italy 2500
predators, *Leucopis palumbii*, Italy 2500
Eriosoma ulmi
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
food plants
Ulmus
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
hyperparasites
Dendrocerus ulmicola
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
parasites
Areopraon lepelleyi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eristalis tenax
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
Eristalosyrphus, taxonomy, synonym of *Epistrophe* 2511
Ernestia, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae*, USSR 751
Erromenus punctulatus
biology 190
distribution, USSR 190
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 190
Erwinia, antagonists, *Pseudomonas putida*, potatoes 79
Erwinia amylovora, antagonists, bacteriophages 1708
Erwinia amylovora rubi, hosts, *Rubus idaeus* var. *strigosus*, Canada 2411
Erwinia carotovora carotovora, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 1633
Erwinia herbicola, antagonists, bacteriophages 1708
Eryngiopus citri
distribution, USA 1945
prey, *Tydeus mumai*, Florida 1945
taxonomy, new species 1945
Erynia
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, resistance 675
Hypera postica, Ontario 678
Erynia erinacea, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Erynia kondoiensis, hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation 549
Erynia neoaphidis
CMI Description 1237
descriptions 237
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum
conidia, production, estimation 1218
mortality, diurnal variation 549
susceptibility, strain differences 2170
insects, Israel 1261
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 626
Erynia neoaphidis *contd.*
Rhodobium porosum, Venezuela 237
Sitobion avenae, German Federal Republic 626
Therioaphis trifolii, effects on parasites 1437
Erynia nouryi, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Erynia occidentalis *(see Zoophthora occidentalis)*
Erynia phalloides *(see Zoophthora phalloides)*
Erynia phytonomi *(see Zoophthora phytonomi)*
Erynia radicans *(see Zoophthora radicans)*
Erynniopsis antennata
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 2300
Erysiphales
antagonists
Ampelomyces 766
fungi, greenhouse crops 1631
weeds, Cuba 2421
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control, biological control, cucumbers 766
Erythrocera apicata
distribution, USSR 915
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 915
Erythrosin B, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis*, phototoxicity 264
Escherichia, against, *Ascaris*, man 1074
Esterase
Encarsia formosa, isoenzymes, variations 464
Lysiphlebus, variations 1963
Neoaplectana 2637
Oncophanes americanus 773
Esterase, acetyl choline
Typhlodromus pyri
resistance
parathion 2444
propoxur 2444
Etaconazole, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
Ethanol
Megaselia scalaris, not affecting development 281
with brevicomin, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
Ether, *Bracon hebetor*, effects on development 383
Ethiofencarb
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Cales noacki 1138
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
Ethoprophos, nontarget effects, ornamental plants, effects on beneficial arthropods 979
Etiella
food plants, soyabeans, Indonesia 1968
parasites
Pristomerus naitoi, Indonesia 1968
Temelucha etiellae, Indonesia 1968
Etrimfos
toxicity
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
Etrofolan (*see* Isoprocarb)
Euaresta
food plants
Ambrosia, North America 300
Xanthium, North America 300
Eublemma amabilis
control, biological control 2348, 2683
distribution, China 2683
parasites, *Elasmus claripennis* 252
prey, *Kerria lacca*, China 2683
Eublemma scitula
distribution, Cyprus 2273
prey, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 2273
Eublemma silicula *(see Autoba silicula)*
Euborellia stali
biology 5
distribution, India 5
habitats, sugarcane plantations, Tamil Nadu 5
Euborellia stali *contd.*
prey
Chilo infuscatellus 5
Chilo sacchariphagus 5
Kiritshenkella sacchari 5
Eucallipterus tiliae
distribution, USA 2300
food plants, *Tilia*, California 2300
parasites, California 2300
Eucalypt forests, *Montina confusa*, Brazil 518
Eucalyptus
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 180-181, 184
Spilonota macropetana, New Zealand 1737
Eucalyptus grandis, *Hygrochroa sericea*, Brazil 1742
Euceros
distribution, United Kingdom 407
keys 407
Eucerotinae, distribution, United Kingdom 407
Eucharis adscendens
biology 2294
distribution, USSR 2294
hosts, *Formica rufa*, Siberia 2294
identification 2294
Eucharitidae, distribution, Turkey 1259
Euchlaena mexicana, *Chilo partellus*, Nepal 2157
Eucoila, hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
Eucoilidae, host seeking 2104
Eudarluca caricis, hosts, *Puccinia suaveolens* 1107
Euderomphale flavimedia, bait sprays, toxicity 1152
Euderus, hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 885
Eudorylas subterminalis
distribution, German Federal Republic 1184
hosts, *Euscelis incisa*, German Federal Republic 1184
rearing, techniques 1184
Eugenia jambolana *(see Syzygium cumini)*
Eulachnus brevipilosus
distribution, New Zealand 954
food plants, *Pinus*, New Zealand 954
pathogens, fungi, New Zealand 954
predators, New Zealand 954
Eulachnus rileyi
distribution, Zimbabwe 220
pathogens, *Entomophthora planchoniana*, Zimbabwe 220
predators, Zimbabwe 220
Eulecanium bituberculatum *(see Palaeolecanium bituberculatum)*
Eulecanium douglasi
distribution, USSR 434
food plants
Betula nana, USSR 434
Betula pubescens, USSR 434
parasites, *Plesiomicroterys speciosus*, USSR 434
Eulecanium kuwanai
distribution, China 175
parasites
Beijingia utila, Ningxia 175
effects of insecticides 175
Eulecanium rugulosum, parasites, *Blastothrix scenographica* 1277
Eulecanium tiliae
control, biological control 866
distribution, Canada 866
Eulepida mashona
distribution, Zimbabwe 691
habitats, pastures, Zimbabwe 691
pathogens, Nematoda, Zimbabwe 691
Eulophidae
hosts
Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 1684
Eulophus viridula *(see Sympiesis viridula)*
Eulophus viridulus *(see Sympiesis viridula)*

Eumea westermanni
distribution, USSR 423
hosts
Archips rosanus, Lithuanian SSR 423
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 423
Eumenidae
nesting blocks, holder 367
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* Maine 367
Euneura lachni
distribution, China 206
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 206
Euneura stomaphidis
distribution, Japan 1273
hosts
Protaphidius nawaii, Honshu 1273
Stomaphis japonica, Honshu 1273
taxonomy, new species 1273
Eunotus lividus
distribution, USA 914, 1761
hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex,* Virginia 1761
prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex,* Virginia 914
Euoniticellus fulvus *(see Oniticellus fulvus)*
Euoniticellus intermedius *(see Oniticellus intermedius)*
Euoniticellus pallipes *(see Oniticellus pallipes)*
Euonymus fortunei, Masakimyia pustulae, Japan 923
Euonymus japonicus, Masakimyia pustulae, Japan 923
Eupalamides cyparissias
control, microbial pesticides 896
distribution, Surinam 896
food plants
coconuts, Surinam 896
oil palms, Surinam 896
Eupalopsellidae, taxonomy 1260
Eupalopsellus, prey, *Eotetranychus,* Cameroon 1317
Eupalopsellus rostridius
distribution, USA 2262
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 2262
Euparacrias phytomyzae
distribution, Argentina 110
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis,* Argentina 110
Euparen (*see* Dichlofluanid)
Eupelmella vesicularis *(see Macroneura vesicularis)*
Eupelmus, hosts, *Contarinia dalbergiae,* Uttar Pradesh 187
Eupelmus cushmani
distribution, Mexico 2174
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus,* Mexico 2174
Euphasiopteryx depleta
attractants, host songs 2530
distribution, Paraguay 2530
Euphorbia
control, biological control 2696
natural enemies, Europe 2093
Euphorbia esula
natural enemies, Europe 576, 2093
pathogens, Canada 1888
Euphorbia virgata, natural enemies, Europe 576, 2093
Euphorus sahlbergellae *(see Leiophron sahlbergellae)*
Euphrasia, Phytomyza affinis, Ireland 1291
Euphyllura straminea
distribution, Iraq 1712
food plants, olives, Iraq 1712
parasites, Iraq 1712
predators, Iraq 1712
Euplectrus gopimohani
distribution, India 329
habitats, jute fields, effects of insecticides 329
Euplectrus platyhypenae
distribution, Colombia 662
Euplectrus platyhypenae *contd.*
hosts
Panoquina, Colombia 662
Spodoptera frugiperda, Colombia 662
Eupoecilia ambiguella
control
biological control 2227
microbial pesticides 2227
distribution, France 2227
food plants, grapes, France 2227
Euproctis, control, microbial pesticides 2295
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
control, microbial pesticides 925
distribution
China 405
Italy 925
parasites, *Apanteles inclusus,* China 405
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1733
Euproctis similis
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles inclusus,* China 405
Euproctis subnotata
distribution, India 710
food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 710
parasites, *Apanteles inclusus,* Andhra Pradesh 710
Eupteromalus *(see also Trichomalopsis)*
Eupteromalus braconophagus
distribution, Australia 1986
hosts
Apanteles rubecula, Australian Capital Territory 1986
Pieris rapae, Australian Capital Territory 1986
Eupteromalus parnarae *(see Trichomalopsis apanteloctena)*
Eupteromalus reduvii
distribution, USSR 1957
hosts, *Rhynocoris iracundus,* USSR 1957
taxonomy, new species 1957
Eupteromalus submarginatus *(see Trichomalopsis submarginatus)*
Eurasian water milfoil *(see Myriophyllum spicatum)*
Eurhopalothrix heliscata
distribution, Singapore 1956
feeding behaviour 1956
taxonomy, new species 1956
Eurosta solidaginis
distribution, USA 2645
food plants, *Solidago altissima,* USA 2645
parasites, *Eurytoma gigantea,* USA 2645
Eurydema oleracea
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Eurygaster, control, biological control 1517
Eurygaster integriceps
distribution, USSR 1528, 1565
food plants, wheat, USSR 1528, 1565
parasites, USSR 1528, 1565
predators, USSR 1565
Eurytoma
habitats, jute fields, effects of insecticides 329
hosts
Amblypalpis olivierella, Israel 1746
Apanteles inquisitor, Taiwan 56
Melanagromyza hibisci, Karnataka 2211
Psalis pennatula, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Scolytus seulensis, Korea Republic 1683
Eurytoma gigantea
distribution, USA 2645
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis,* USA 2645
oviposition, gall sizes 2645
Eurytoma goidanichi
biology 510
Eurytoma goidanichi *contd.*
descriptions 510
distribution, USSR 510
Eurytoma pini
distribution, USA 1773
hosts, *Rhyacionia rigidana,* Maryland 1773
Eurytoma verticillata
biology 510
descriptions 510
distribution
China 2140
USSR 510
hosts
Apanteles porthetriae, Ukrainian SSR 510
Lymantria dispar, Ukrainian SSR 510
Meteorus pulchricornis, Ukrainian SSR 510
Oulema oryzae, China 2140
Eurytomidae
distribution
Oriental Region 1236
Turkey 1259
keys 1236
Euscelis incisa
distribution, German Federal Republic 1184
parasites, Pipunculidae, German Federal Republic 1184
Euscelis plebeja
distribution, Belgium 539
parasites, *Pipunculus campestris,* Belgium 539
Euschistus heros
distribution, Brazil 2176
food plants, soyabeans, Brazil 2176
parasites, *Gymnoclytia paulista,* Brazil 2176
Euschistus servus euschistoides
distribution, USA 1614
prey, *Pieris rapae,* New York 1614
Euseius hibisci *(see Amblyseius hibisci)*
Euseius stipulatus *(see Amblyseius stipulatus)*
Euseius tularensis *(see Amblyseius tularensis)*
Euseius tulearensis *(see Amblyseius tulearensis)*
Euseius vignus *(see Amblyseius vignus)*
Eusimulium vernum *(see Simulium vernum)*
Eutectona machaeralis
control, biological control 929
distribution, India 186, 929
food plants, *Tectona grandis,* Karnataka 186, 929
hyperparasites, Karnataka 186
parasites, Karnataka 186
pathogens, Karnataka 186
predators, Karnataka 186
Eutetranychus orientalis
distribution, India 1709
food plants, *Citrus,* India 1709
pathogens, *Hirsutella thompsonii,* India 1709
predators, India 1709
Euthycera cribrata, chorion 940
Eutrichopodopsis nitens
biology 2176
distribution, Brazil 1085, 2176
habitats, soyabean fields, America 2177
hosts
Nezara viridula, Brazil 2176
Thyanta perditor, Brazil 1085
Euxoa auxiliaris, control, microbial pesticides 1995
Euxoa bilitura *(see Pseudoleucania bilitura)*
Euxoa ochrogaster, control, microbial pesticides 1995
Euxoa scandens
control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 348
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1926
infectivity 2481
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2481

Euxoinae
parasites, USSR 2059
predators, USSR 2059
Evania, hosts, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* India 1866
Evarcha, prey, *Platylygus luridus,* Wisconsin 205
Evening grosbeak (*see Coccothraustes vespertina)*
Evergestis extimalis
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Evergestis pallidata, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis,* pathogenicity 1404
Exelastis atomosa
distribution, India 710, 2519
food plants
pigeon peas
Andhra Pradesh 710
Maharashtra 2519
parasites
Apanteles diurnii 2581
Maharashtra 2519
Apanteles orientalis 2568
Maharashtra 2519
Apanteles paludicolae, Andhra Pradesh 710
Phanerotoma hendecasisella, Andhra Pradesh 710
Tropimeris monodon, Andhra Pradesh 710
Exephanes occupator, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea,* Europe 1516
Exeristes roborator
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2022
oviposition, learning 2022
Exochomus muelleri
distribution, Cyprus 2273
prey, *Saissetia oleae,* Cyprus 2273
Exochomus nigromaculatus
distribution, Cyprus 2273
prey, *Saissetia oleae,* Cyprus 2273
Exochomus quadripustulatus
distribution, Greece 871
prey, *Saissetia oleae,* Greece 871
Exophiala, hosts, *Heterodera glycines,* Illinois 52
Exorista, hosts, *Heliothis,* Queensland 60
Exorista civilis
distribution, USSR 2210
hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis,* USSR 2210
Exorista larvarum
distribution, Bulgaria 1969
hosts, *Laelia coenosa,* Bulgaria 1969
Exotela viciae
distribution, United Kingdom 1291
hosts, *Agromyza vicifoliae,* United Kingdom 1291
taxonomy, new species 1291
Exoteleia dodecella
distribution, Poland 963, 1780
food plants, *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 1780
parasites
Estonian SSR 969
Poland 963, 1780
pathogens, *Parasitylenchus,* Poland 963
Exothorhis caudata
descriptions 2262
distribution, USA 2262
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 2262
EXP-5612, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
Faba bean fields
beneficial arthropods, effects of hedges 2666
Hippodamia variegata, Gansu 2563
Faba beans
Aphis fabae, Czechoslovakia 1600
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Argentina 110
Fallow deer manure, *Thorectes intermedius,* Italy 2395
Fannia, predators, *Pterostichus,* German Federal Republic 2296
Fannia canicularis
distribution, China 2385
Fannia canicularis contd.
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2385
Farinocystis tribolii
hosts
Tribolium castaneum
effects on respiration 988
infectivity
effects of gamma radiation 1808
effects of heat 1808
Farmland, predatory arthropods, overwintering 1387
Farmyard manure, sugarbeet, effects on beneficial insects 1624
Fasciola, competitors, *Chaetogaster limnaei,* Philippines 1870
Fasciola hepatica, vector control, France 2402
Fastac (*see* Cypermethrin, [1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-)
Fatty acids, *Lygus hesperus,* teratocytes 2013
Feline panleucopaenia virus, against, *Felis catus* 1814-1815
Felis catus
control, biological control 1814-1815
prey
Apodemus sylvaticus, Sweden 2340
Microtus agrestis, Sweden 2340
Oryctolagus cuniculus
South Africa 1816
Sweden 2340
Feltiella
prey
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Jordan 734
Tetranychus urticae, Jordan 734
Feltiella acarivora
distribution, USA 2228
prey, *Tetranychus urticae,* California 2228
Fenarimol
toxicity
Encarsia berlesei 357
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154, 1909
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Fenitrothion
nontarget effects
barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 29
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 1719
susceptibility, *Paropsis atomaria,* effects of parasites 180-181
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Coccinella repanda 1170
Coelotes terrestris 338
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Micraspis discolor 1170
Micraspis vincta 1170
Pimpla turionellae 338
Telenomus 2436
Telenomus dignoides 1141
Trichogramma 2436
Verticillium lecanii 2450
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
Fenobucarb
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Pirata subpiraticus 1906
with azinphos-ethyl
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Fenpropathrin, with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Spodoptera littoralis,* cotton 1652
Fenthion
toxicity, *Telenomus dignoides* 1141
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
Fentin hydroxide, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on mycoherbicides 1918, 2462
Fenusa pusilla
control, biological control 1736
distribution, USA 1736
food plants, *Betula,* USA 1736
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 29
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
lucerne fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 1569
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 1544
potato fields, effects on Carabidae 2196
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1134
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 1897
Apanteles plutellae 342
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Chelonus blackburni 1912
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Spodoptera littoralis 346
cotton 1652
with EPN, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
Ferrisia virgata, predators, *Chrysopa orestes* 391
Ferrisiana virgata (*see Ferrisia virgata)*
Fertilizers
cereals
effects on beneficial arthropods 340
effects on Carabidae 2459
Salvinia molesta, effects on *Cyrtobagous* 1890
Festuca, *Protagrotis obscura,* Oregon 45
Ficus religiosa, *Dialeurolonga fici,* India 2274
Ficus retusa, *Gynaikothrips ficorum,* Italy 1751
Ficus rubiginosa, *Phytoseius rubiginosae,* New South Wales 418
Field bindweed (*see Convolvulus arvensis)*
Field boundaries
Carabidae, overwintering 1526
predatory arthropods, overwintering 1387
Staphylinidae, overwintering 1526
Field crops
pest control
integrated control 1128
timing 2466
pests, books 2110
Fiji
Aedes, biological control 2351
Culicidae, control 2703
Phytoseiidae 1318
Filatima, predators, *Odynerus erythrogaster,* USA 1419
Finger millet (*see Eleusine coracana)*
Finland
Aradus cinnamomeus, natural enemies 973
Araneae, bogs 2073
beneficial arthropods 458
Cicadella viridis, natural enemies 466
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, natural enemies 285
Formica 2624
Galerucella nymphaeae complex, natural enemies 774
Galerucella sagittariae, natural enemies 775
Lycosidae 1441
forests 2657
oat fields 2657

Finland *contd.*
Lygus rugulipennis, natural enemies 1549
Saperda populnea, natural enemies 285
Fir forests
Carabidae, USSR 901
parasitic insects, Poland 904
Staphylinidae, USSR 901
Fir, subalpine (*see Abies lasiocarpa*)
Fir, white (*see Abies concolor*)
Firmiana simplex, *Phytoseius incisus*, Guanxi 1296
Fish, synthetic diets, *Pheidole megacephala* 1063
Fishes
DDT, residues 1169
prey
Anopheles, Sudan 1073
Biomphalaria, Sudan 1073
Bulinus, Sudan 1073
Culicidae, biological control 992, 2703
Flavobacterium, hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum*, cotton 1657
Flax
Cochylis epilinana, Romania 1641
pest control, integrated control 1156
Fleuria lacustris
distribution, Poland 1042
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, Poland 1042
Flooding, water meadows, effects on parasitic insects 546
Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus, biological control 998
Aedes triseriatus, natural enemies 256
Anopheles barberi, natural enemies 256
Araneae 1354
maize fields 2055
woodlands 2055
Artipus floridanus, natural enemies 1710
Ctenopharyngodon idella, ecological effects 2428-2429
Culex nigripalpus, biological control 998
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 998
Culicoides, natural enemies 1052
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1113
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, natural enemies 808
Eupalopsellidae, citrus orchards 2262
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 2431
Hypera postica, biological control 1561
Malacosoma americanum, natural enemies 432
Musca domestica, natural enemies 1855
Orthopodomyia signifera, natural enemies 256
Perkinsiella saccharicida, natural enemies 606
Scelionidae 1951
Spodoptera eridania, natural enemies 59
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 644
Tetraleurodes acaciae, natural enemies 241
Tydeus mumai, natural enemies 1945
Flubenzimine, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
Flucythrinate, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1134
Fluorescein, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis*, phototoxicity 264
Fluridone, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
FMC-33297 (*see* Permethrin)
Fodder crops, pest control, biological control 1466
Fodder fields, beneficial organisms, protection 673
Folimat (*see* Omethoate)
Fomes annosus *(see Heterobasidion annosum)*
Fonofos
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
Forest pests
control
biological control 577, 2292, 2696
integrated control 177, 2443
microbial pesticides 179, 588
natural enemies, population dynamics 542
parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
population dynamics 902
predators, birds, California 2293
Forest trees
Hylesia lineata, Costa Rica 912
pest control, biological control 2704
Forests
Beijingia utila, effects of insecticides 175
Carabidae, German Federal Republic 2664
coniferous forest, *Formica haemorrhoidalis*, Mexico 176
deciduous forests
Carabidae, Norway 1739
Chrysopidae, France 1284
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 806
Lycosidae, Finland 2657
mixed forests
Lycosidae, Finland 1441
predatory insects, Poland 1732
mountain forests
Carabidae, effects of clear felling 543
Chrysopidae, France 2558
Hemerobiidae, France 2558
Neuroptera, Switzerland 377
parasitic insects
encouragement 200
succession 1790
pest management, books 600
predatory arthropods, German Federal Republic 2292
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 806
Forficula auricularia
distribution
United Kingdom 845
USA 123
prey
Aphis pomi, biological control, Washington 123
Psylla pyricola, England 845
Forficulidae, prey, cereal aphids, Pakistan 13
Forficulina, prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
Formica accreta
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Formica aquilonia
distribution, Finland 2624
inter-nest relations 2624
Formica haemorrhoidalis
biology 176
distribution, Mexico 176
habitats, coniferous forest, Mexico 176
Formica lasioides
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Formica lemani
distribution, United Kingdom 309, 1091
prey
bracken insects, United Kingdom 1091
Monalocoris filicis, United Kingdom 309
Formica lugubris
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2307
United Kingdom 2303
habitats, spruce forests, Czechoslovakia 2307
prey
Apocheima pilosaria, England 2303
Formica lugubris *contd.*
Coleophora serratella, England 2303
Metriostola betulae, England 2303
Formica moki
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828
Formica neorufibarbis
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Formica obscuripes
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Formica occidua *(see F. moki)*
Formica podzolica
distribution, USA 941
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 941
Formica polyctena
distribution
Finland 2624
Netherlands 2669
inter-nest relations 2624
prey, *Tyria jacobaeae* 2669
Formica rufa
distribution, USSR 2294
parasites, *Eucharis adscendens*, Siberia 2294
sense organs 2622
Formica truncorum
distribution, Finland 2624
inter-nest relations 2624
Formica uralensis
distribution, Finland 2624
inter-nest relations 2624
Formicidae
attractants, *Pteridium aquilinum* 308
books 2705
habitats
beech forests, effects of air pollution 1757
coffee plantations
effects of insecticides 2448
effects of microbial pesticides 2448
pathogens
Nematoda, reviews 2087
Pseudogibellula formicarum 1237
prey
Amblypalpis olivierella, Israel 1746
Bathycoelia thalassina, Ghana 2281
Choristoneura fumiferana, Ontario 1765
Choristoneura occidentalis, Montana 217, 932
Crambus, Kentucky 1556
Diatraea saccharalis, Louisiana 2119
Odontotermes wallonensis, Karnataka 1669
Perileucoptera coffeella, Brazil 2448
Plodia interpunctella 308
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 289
Formothion
nontarget effects, coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 2448
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Coccinella repanda 1170
Micraspis discolor 1170
Micraspis vincta 1170
Telenomus dignoides 1141
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Foxtail, green (*see Setaria viridis*)
Foxtail millet, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 645
France
Aphodius, sheep manure 1058
Araneae, cereal fields 34
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Chalcidoidea 1244
Chondrostereum purpureum, biological control 144
Chorthippus, natural enemies 1247
Chrysopidae 1368
forests 1284

France *contd.*
mountain forests 2558
Cionella lubrica, predators 2401
Coccinellidae, maize fields 1544
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 1764
Diprion pini, natural enemies 965
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pathogens 692
Dysaphis pyri, natural enemies 834
Eriosoma lanigerum, biological control 1698
Eupoecilia ambiguella, biological control 2227
forest pests, integrated control 177
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, biological control 1629
Hemerobiidae, mountain forests 2558
Heterodera avenae, pathogens 692
Hyperomyzus lactucae, natural enemies 1663
Ips sexdentatus, natural enemies 974
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 2206
Lobesia botrana, biological control 2227
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 2298
Lymnaea, predators 2402
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, natural enemies 1598
maize fields, parasitic insects 33
Matsucoccus feytaudi, natural enemies 208
Melanaphis pyraria, natural enemies 834
Meloidogyne, pathogens 692
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1598
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1515
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 1155
Phlebotomus ariasi, natural enemies 1863
Phlebotomus perniciosus, natural enemies 1863
Pissodes castaneus, natural enemies 207
Pissodes pini, natural enemies 207
Pratylenchus convallariae, pathogens 692
Psylla, integrated control 840, 842
Psylla pyri
integrated control 847
natural enemies 832-837, 839, 843
Psylla pyrisuga, natural enemies 833, 836-837
Sciomyzidae, oak forests 1865
Semiadalia undecimnotata 2071
Sepedon sphegea complex 1264
Sergentomyia minuta, natural enemies 1863
Sitona discoideus, natural enemies 2167
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, natural enemies 422
Syrphidae, maize fields 1544
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 178, 208
Thaumetopoea processionea, natural enemies 2298
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 741
Trichogrammatidae 1249
wheat fields, parasitic insects 33
Frankliniella schultzei
distribution, India 523, 2673
food plants
Cassia marginata, Tamil Nadu 523
mangoes, Tamil Nadu 523
sesame, Tamil Nadu 523
pathogens, *Anguillulina aptini,* India 2673
predators
Carayonocoris indicus, Tamil Nadu 523
Orius maxidentex, Tamil Nadu 523
Franklinothrips, biology 1267
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii
distribution, India 162
food plants, *Syzygium cumini,* Uttar Pradesh 162
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii *contd.*
parasites, *Entedon,* Uttar Pradesh 162
Fraxinus, Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Fraxinus oregona, Lignyodes bischoffi, USA 2513
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Lignyodes bischoffi, USA 2513
Fraxinus rhynchophylla, Typhlodromus ailanthi, Beijing 2532
French Polynesia, Phytoseiidae 1318
Froggattimyia anguliventris *(see Anagonia anguliventris)*
Froggattimyia tillyardi
distribution, Australia 181, 184
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria,* Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
parasites, *Perilampus tasmanicus,* Australian Capital Territory 184
Frontalin, attractants, *Thanasimus undatulus* 950
Frontalure, attractants, *Thanasimus dubius* 1779
Fructofuranosidase, β-
Amblyseius longispinosus, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
Phytoseiulus persimilis, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
D-Fructose, synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 1186
Fruit crops
pest control
Kazakh SSR 113
microbial pesticides 114
Fruit trees
Sphenoptera kaznakowi, Turkmen SSR 2263
Tortricidae, Netherlands 137
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Fruits
pest control
biological control 1466
microbial pesticides 2241, 2250
Tetranychidae, integrated control 2253
Fulgurodes sartinaria
distribution, Brazil 1769
food plants, *Pinus patula,* Brazil 1769
parasites, *Brachymeria,* Brazil 1769
Funambulus tristriatus, control, coconuts 1810
Fundazol (*see* Benomyl)
Fundulus heteroclitus
food consumption 1824
habitats, marshes, effects of water management 1825
prey
Aedes cantator 1824
Aedes sollicitans 1824
Aedes vexans 1824
Fungi
against, Culicidae 992
antagonists
bacteria 2680
soils 2325
tea, India 893
hosts
Alysicarpus vaginalis 1882
Botrytis cinerea, greenhouse crops 1631
Cassia uniflora 1882
cereal aphids, USSR 22
Chamaesyce 1882
Choristoneura conflictana, Canada 1740
Croton lobatus 1882
Erysiphales, greenhouse crops 1631
Eulachnus brevipilosus, New Zealand 954
forest pests, Tanzania 1727
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici, wheat 668
Galium 1076
Gilpinia, Pakistan 1785
Helopeltis, Ghana 2282
insects
reviews 1453
tea 893
nematoda, tea 893
Oxalis, reviews 2408
Phyla nodiflora 1882
Polybia, Brazil 2397
Fungi *contd.*
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 2390
rice pests, Hunan 2130
Rynchosia minima 1882
Setaria viridis, reviews 2407
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 2390
Tabanidae 2107
Tetranychidae, Taiwan 781
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, Israel 1789
Thysanoptera 595
Trichogramma 535
Vernonia cinerea 1882
Vigna luteola 1882
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 129
insects, books 2702
integrated control 1904
Fungicides
nontarget effects
evaluation 2445
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 336
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 88
Funicularius triseriatus, hosts, *Aedes triseriatus,* Kentucky 1028
Furadan (*see* Carbofuran)
Furloe (*see* Chlorpropham)
Fusarium
hosts
Euphorbia esula, Canada 1888
Heterodera glycines, Illinois 52
Fusarium avenaceum, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 972
Fusarium culmorum, natural enemies, *Aphelenchoides hamatus,* cereals 667
Fusarium equiseti, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Sudan 322
Fusarium larvarum, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis,* Hungary 236
Fusarium lateritium
hosts
Abutilon theophrasti 2414
Anoda cristata, evaluation 2413
Sida spinosa 2414
Fusarium moniliforme *(see Gibberella fujikuroi)*
Fusarium oxysporum
against, *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae,* tomatoes 1629
antagonists
Acremoniella atra, onions 2337
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Gliocladium roseum, onions 2337
Penicillium cyclopium, onions 2337
Trichoderma, onions 2337
Trichothecium roseum, onions 2337
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
control, biological control 2221
hosts
Corythucha ciliata, Italy 1747
Diatraea saccharalis, Colombia 615
Fusarium oxysporum chrysanthemi, control, biological control, *Trichoderma viride,* chrysanthemums 1802-1803
Fusarium oxysporum ciceri, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita,* toxins 2038
Fusarium oxysporum conglutinans
antagonists, *Pseudomonas putida,* radishes 770
effects of iron chelates 770
Fusarium oxysporum cucumerinum, antagonists, bacteria, California 765
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
control, biological control 1805
suppressive soils, carnations 980
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, control, biological control, tomatoes 1629
Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum, antagonists, Maharashtra 431
Fusarium solani
against, *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae,* tomatoes 1629
antagonists
Hyponectria sceptri 548
Nectria tuberculariformis 548
Nectriella muelleri 548

Fusarium solani contd.
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita*, toxins 2037-2038
Fusarium solani cucurbitae, hosts, *Cucurbita texana*, Arkansas 2420
Fusarium sporotrichiella tricinctum, hosts, *Puccinia suaveolens* 1107
Futura (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
GA, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
Gaeumannomyces graminis, antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, wheat 669
Gaeumannomyces graminis graminis
effects of moisture 1555
effects of temperature 1555
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici
antagonists, fungi, wheat 668
effects of moisture 1555
effects of temperature 1555
Galerucella nymphaeae **complex**
food plants
Nuphar lutea, Finland 774
Potentilla palustris, Finland 774
Rubus chamaemorus, Finland 774
parasites, *Asecodes mento*, Finland 774
Galerucella sagittariae
distribution, Finland 775
food plants, *Rubus chamaemorus*, Finland 775
predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica*, Finland 775
Galium
natural enemies 1076
Europe 576, 2093
Gall insects, natural enemies 2111
Galleria mellonella
frass, *Bacillus* 1817
hosts, *Bracon hebetor* 381
methoprene, effects on larvae 339
parasites
Exeristes roborator 2022
Lixophaga diatraeae 2476
Pseudogonia rufifrons 339, 376, 489-490
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 475
Sclerodermus turkmenicus 2263
pathogens
Heterorhabditis, development 2214
iridescent viruses, culture 747
Nematoda, infectivity 1395
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, morphology 1989
Nosema algerae, defence 1376
Steinernema, effects on haemocytes 1449
Vairimorpha heterosporum, defence 1376
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, interactions, haemolymph 506
predators
Chrysopidae 565
Montina confusa 518
Podisus maculiventris 1350
synthetic diets, *Chrysoperla carnea* 375
Gambia, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 2180
Gambusia affinis
food consumption 260
habitats
rice fields
effects on aquatic arthropods 1019
population density, estimation 1827
prey
Anopheles
biological control 255
Thailand 1032
Sudan 1073
Culex tarsalis, biological control, California 1847
Culicidae 260
biological control, Georgian SSR 1031
predatory insects, California 1847, 2350
seasonal fluctuations 1827
xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 264
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gamma radiation, *Farinocyctis tribolii*, inactivation, spores 1808
Garlic, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, antagonists 769
Garrulus glandarius
distribution, USSR 2084
prey, insects, Siberia 2084
Gascardia destructor (*see Ceroplastes destructor*)
Gasteroclisus auriculatus
distribution, Pakistan 1080
food plants, *Chenopodium*, Pakistan 1080
Gastromermis, hosts, insects, Uzbek SSR 427
Gastromermis kolleonis
hosts, *Chironomus*, Argentina 282
taxonomy, new species 282
Gastrophysa, defensive secretions, reviews 1357
Gastrophysa polygoni
distribution, United Kingdom 1530
food plants
Polygonum aviculare, rearing 1176
Rumex obtusifolius, rearing 1176
habitats, cereal fields, England 1530
pathogens
Nosema equestris, production 1176
Nosema gastroideae, production 1176
predators
Carabidae, England 1530
Staphylinidae, England 1530
Gastrophysa viridula
food plants
Polygonum aviculare, rearing 1176
Rumex obtusifolius, rearing 1176
pathogens
Nosema equestris, production 1176
Nosema gastroideae, production 1176
Gelechia hippophaella
control, microbial pesticides 778
distribution, USSR 778
food plants, *Hippophae*, USSR 778
Gelinae, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 1262
Gelis, hosts, *Pnigalio ornigis*, Ontario 1684
Genetic engineering
microbial pesticides, reviews 1458
plant protection, reviews 1454
Genotrichia, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 1729
Geocoris
distribution, USA 404
habitats
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 96
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 701
sunflower fields, Brazil 2188
prey
cereal aphids, Brazil 654
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
taxonomy 404
Geocoris ochropterus
distribution, India 694
prey, *Caliothrips indicus*, Tamil Nadu 694
Geocoris pallens
biology 550
fecundity, effects of pesticides 345
habitats, cotton fields, effects of plant genotypes 550
pesticides, toxicity 345
Geocoris punctipes
distribution, USA 699, 1344, 1898
food consumption 699, 1344
habitats
lucerne fields, Arizona 1344
soyabean fields
Georgia 1898
South Carolina 699
insecticides, toxicity 1898
predators, *Nabis alternatus* 552
prey
Heliothis virescens 1344
Nabis alternatus 552
Noctuidae 699
Pseudoplusia includens 1898
respiration 1344
taxonomy
neotype 404
Geocoris punctipes contd.
synonyms, *Geocoris sonoraensis* 404
Geocoris sonoraensis, taxonomy, synonym of *G. punctipes* 404
Geocrypta galii, food plants, *Galium*, damage 1076
Geometridae
control, microbial pesticides 2295
parasites
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
Trigonospila brevifacies, New Zealand 861
Geomyza tripunctata
distribution, United Kingdom 676
food plants, *Lolium multiflorum*, England 676
parasites
effects of insecticides 676
England 676
Georgia
Aspergillus flavus, biological control 714
Carabidae 1998
Cydia caryana, natural enemies 1200
Datana integerrima, biological control 1703
Ephestia cautella, natural enemies 981
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 2049
Hyphantria cunea, biological control 1703
Scolytus multistriatus, natural enemies 185
Vitacea polistiformis, natural enemies 1636
Geotrichum candidum, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis*, citrus 884
Gephyraulus raphanistri
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Geraniums (*see Pelargonium*)
Gerlachia nivalis, natural enemies, *Aphelenchoides hamatus*, cereals 667
German Democratic Republic
cereal pests, integrated control 625, 1550
Dolerus, natural enemies 619
Ophyra aenescens, refuse tips 1047
Oulema lichenis, natural enemies 619
Oulema melanopus, natural enemies 619
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 619
Tachinidae 448
German Federal Republic
Adoxophyes orana, natural enemies 824
apple pests, integrated control 826, 1893
Argyresthia thuiella, biological control 946
Bacillus penetrans, surveys 1979
Calliphora vicina, natural enemies 1854
Carabidae 2664
cereal fields 2459
hedges 534
natural enemies 428
sugarbeet fields 341
wheat fields 2667
cereal aphids, natural enemies 1126, 1130
Cnephasia longana, biological control 1536
Cnephasia pumicana, biological control 1536
Epiblema cynosbatella, natural enemies 2319
Epiblema roborana, natural enemies 2319
Euscelis incisa, natural enemies 1184
forests, predatory arthropods 2292
Formicidae, books 2705
Fusarium culmorum, mycophagous nematodes 667
Gerlachia nivalis, mycophagous nematodes 667
Hypera postica, natural enemies 2168
Ips typographus, natural enemies 1767

German Federal Republic *contd.*
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 744
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 626, 2320
Muscidae, natural enemies 2388
Nectria galligena, biological control 2247
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 12, 628-629
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 979
Pandemis heparana, natural enemies 827
Panonychus ulmi, natural enemies 772
pest control
biological control, reports 584
integrated control 1128
Phyllonorycter leucographella, natural enemies 977
Pontania proxima, natural enemies 1741
Pterostichus burmeisteri, prey 2296
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus, prey 2296
rape fields, predatory arthropods 2454
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 626-627
Syrphidae 1970
vineyards, predatory arthropods 777
wheat fields, predatory arthropods 2454
Ghana
Anomis leona, natural enemies 2281
Bathycoelia thalassina, natural enemies 2281
Characoma stictigrapta, natural enemies 2281
Earias biplaga, natural enemies 2281
Helopeltis, natural enemies 2282
Sahlbergella singularis, natural enemies 2280
***Gibberella baccata*,** hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 1628
***Gibberella fujikuroi*,** antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2040
Gilpinia ghanii
distribution, Pakistan 1785
food plants, *Picea smithiana*, Pakistan 1785
natural enemies, Pakistan 1785
Gilpinia indica
distribution, Pakistan 1785
food plants, *Cedrus deodara*, Pakistan 1785
natural enemies, Pakistan 1785
Gilpinia pindrowi
distribution, Pakistan 1785
food plants, *Pinus wallichiana*, Pakistan 1785
natural enemies, Pakistan 1785
Gilpinia polytoma
distribution, Pakistan 1785
food plants, *Picea smithiana*, Pakistan 1785
natural enemies, Pakistan 1785
***Gitona*,** prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 2229
***Gleditsia triacanthos*, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*,** Pennsylvania 433
***Gliocladium*,** hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Illinois 52
Gliocladium catenulatum
application methods 1233
hosts, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, soil 1670
Gliocladium roseum
against
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1805
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 767, 2220
antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 972
application methods 1233
hosts
Botrytis, onions 2337
Botrytis cinerea 821
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337
Meloidogyne arenaria, soil 1670
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2337
Gliocladium virens
against
Alternaria brassicicola, Taiwan 1630
Rhizoctonia solani
groundnuts 1231
potatoes 2225
application methods 1231, 1233
culture techniques 1232
hosts
Corticium rolfsii, enzyme activity 1399
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1672
soils 2679
***Gliricidia sepium*, *Aphis craccivora*,** Trinidad 2323
***Globodera rostochiensis*,** control, biological control, Philippines 761
***Gloeosporium tremulae*,** control, biological control, China 930
Glomerella cingulata
antagonists
Aspergillus 1452
Hyponectria sceptri 548
Nectria tuberculariformis 548
Nectriella muelleri 548
Trichoderma viride 1452
Glomerella cingulata aeschynomene
against, *Aeschynomene virginica*, USA 1111-1112
effects of pesticides 1918, 2462
***Glomerella gossypii*,** antagonists, cotton 2240
***Glomerella tucumansis*,** control, biological control 2127
Glossaries, invertebrate pathology 1495
Glossina
control
biological control 287, 577, 2696
nontarget effects 1169
population dynamics, predators 1040
Glossina austeni
distribution, Kenya 2387
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 2387
Glossina brevipalpis
distribution, Kenya 2387
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 2387
Glossina pallidipes
distribution, Kenya 2387
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 2387
Glucose, culture techniques, *Trichoderma viride* 1226
D-**Glucose**
Brachymeria lasus, effects on development 395
synthetic diets, *Chrysopa exterior* 2477
L-**Glucose,** *Brachymeria lasus*, effects on development 395
Glufosinate, toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri* 358
Glycogen, *Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2609
Glycoproteins, *Manduca sexta*, peritrophic membranes, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1993
Glyphosate
toxicity
Arzama densa 2430
Geocoris pallens, stimulation, oviposition 345
Typhlodromus pyri 358
***Glypta*,** hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 1516
Glypta similis
competitive ability 2319
distribution, German Federal Republic 2319
hosts, *Epiblema cynosbatella*, German Federal Republic 2319
Glyptapanteles porthetriae *(see Apanteles porthetriae)*
***Gnaphalium*, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*,** Himachal Pradesh 1270
Gnorimoschema operculella *(see Phthorimaea operculella)*
Goat manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Goes tigrinus
distribution, USA 1756
food plants
Quercus alba, Ohio 1756
Quercus lyrata, Mississippi 1756
predators, woodpeckers, USA 1756
Goldenrod *(see Solidago)*
***Golovinia eudermata*,** sheep, survival in digestive tract 2403
Gomelin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
Gonatocerus
biology 2017
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Korea Republic 2017
taxonomy 1316
Gonatopodinae, taxonomy 2544
Gonia cinerascens *(see Pseudogonia rufifrons)*
Goniozus
hosts
Aproaerema modicella, Maharashtra 713
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Heliothis armigera, Karnataka 2146
rearing, techniques 604
Goniozus nephantidis
distribution, India 2290
hosts
Opisina arenosella 2449
Andhra Pradesh 2290
biological control 1725
methoprene, toxicity 2449
Goniozus pakmanus
distribution, Pakistan 799
hosts
Pectinophora gossypiella
biological control
Arizona 799
Mexico 799
taxonomy, new species 799
Gonocephalum simplex
distribution, Zaïre 419
predators, *Samsinakia gonocephalum*, Zaïre 419
Goodeidae, prey, Culicidae 260
***Gordius*,** hosts, *Ommatoiulus moreletii* 1671
Gordius borisphaenicus
description 2561
hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis*, USSR 2561
***Gordius chilensis*,** hosts, *Microgryllus pallipes*, Chile 859
Gracillaria soyella *(see Caloptilia soyella)*
Gracillariidae, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
Gramoxone *(see* Paraquat)
Granulosis viruses *(see* Baculoviridae)
Grapes
birds, predators 2338
Diaspidiotus uvae, District of Columbia 432
Eotetranychus carpini, Italy 2226
Eupoecilia ambiguella, France 2227
Homoptera, predators 2500
Lobesia botrana
France 2227
Italy 1440
USSR 92
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Karnataka 2229
Panonychus ulmi
German Federal Republic 772
Italy 89, 93, 2226
Switzerland 1134, 1676, 2254
pest control
biological control 242, 1466
integrated control 782
Tetranychus urticae, Switzerland 358, 1134
Vitacea polistiformis, Georgia 1636
Viteus vitifoliae, Canada 780
Grapholita molesta *(see Cydia molesta)*
Grass, barnyard *(see Echinochloa crus-galli)*
Grass, Italian rye *(see Lolium multiflorum)*
Grass, pangola *(see Digitaria decumbens)*
Grass, Rhodes *(see Chloris gayana)*
Grasses, cereal aphids, USSR 22
Grasshoppers *(see* Saltatoria)

Grasslands
alpine grasslands
Araneae, Switzerland 1571
Coleoptera, Switzerland 1570
Amblyseius australis, Fujian 2527
Amblyseius lushanensis, Jiangxi 2560
Carabidae, ecology 1430
Chasmodon apterus, effects of insecticides 676
pest control, books 598
predatory arthropods, overwintering 1387
Grazing
against, *Hypericum perforatum,* New South Wales 1101
lucerne, effects on predatory insects 39
sheep, scrub control, Oregon 1884
Greece
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Hyperomyzus lactucae, natural enemies 1663
Niphona picticornis, natural enemies 1938
Penichroa fasciata, natural enemies 1938
Prays oleae, natural enemies 878
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
biological control 2264
natural enemies 1691, 2264
Saissetia oleae
biological control 871, 877
natural enemies 871, 877
Stenidea troberti, natural enemies 1938
weeds, natural enemies, reports 2093
Green foxtail (*see Setaria viridis*)
Greenhouse crops
Aphididae, Austria 2199
pest control
biological control 742, 1619, 1622
integrated control 1625
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 757
Greenhouses
Encarsia formosa
effects of pesticides 1618
pesticides, compatibility 1601
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, biological control 1805
parasitic insects, effects of sticky traps 351
Phytoseiulus persimilis
effects of pesticides 1618
pesticides, compatibility 1601
sampling techniques 2068
Greenidea neoficicola
distribution, India 1272
food plants, guavas, Meghalaya 1272
parasites
Indoephedrus neoficicola, Meghalaya 1272
Indoephedrus reticulata, Meghalaya 1272
Gregarinia
hosts
Culicidae 2703
Raphidioidea, reviews 2688
Grosbeak, evening (*see Coccothraustes vespertina*)
Groundnut fields, entomogenous fungi, effects of fungicides 347
Groundnuts
Aspergillus flavus, biological control 714
Caliothrips indicus, Tamil Nadu 694
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, antagonists 715
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1231
Tetranychus urticae, North Carolina 347
Groundnuts (commodity), *Ephestia cautella,* Georgia 981
Grylloidea, habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
Gryllotalpa africana
distribution, China 1324
parasites
Neothrombium gryllotalpae, Shanghai 1324
Gryllotalpa africana *contd.*
Neothrombium neglectum, Shanghai 1324
Gryllus bimaculatus, pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 813
Gryllus campestris, pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 813
Gryon, hosts, *Leptocorisa oratoria,* Uttar Pradesh 2132
Grypocentrus albipes, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla,* biological control, USA 1736
Guadeloupe
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 26
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 26
Guam, *Odonaspis secreta,* natural enemies 2520
Guanine, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
Guatemala, *Conotrachelus perseae,* natural enemies 2513
Guava orchards, *Amblyseius australis,* Fujian 2527
Guavas
Greenidea neoficicola, Meghalaya 1272
Pulvinaria, Rajasthan 1297
Guiera senegalensis, *Kraussaria angulifera,* Nigeria 1662
Guinea-Bissau, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* biological control 2180
Gusathion (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Guthion (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Guyana
pest control, biological control, books 2704
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Gymnoclytia paulista
distribution, Brazil 2176
hosts, *Euschistus heros,* Brazil 2176
Gymnodia
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 283
parasites, Texas 283
Gymnodia cilifera
distribution, USA 284
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 284
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 284
Gymnodia debilus
distribution, USA 284
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 284
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 284
Gynacantha bifida
distribution, Brazil 169
prey, *Xyleborus,* Brazil 169
Gynaikothrips ficorum
control, integrated control 1751
distribution, Italy 1751
food plants, *Ficus retusa,* Italy 1751
Habrobracon hebetor (*see Bracon hebetor*)
Habrobracon sordidator (*see Coeloides sordidator*)
Habrocytus (*see Pteromalus*)
Haematobia irritans
distribution, USA 283-284, 1037, 1039
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 283-284, 1037
parasites, Texas 283
predators
Hister abbreviatus 286
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 284, 1037, 1039
Haematobia irritans exigua, habitats, cattle manure, effects of dung beetles 1036
Halimione, *Trioza chenopodii* 1080
Haltichella rhyacioniae
distribution, USA 1773
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana,* Maryland 1773
Haltichellinae
distribution, India 1300
taxonomy 1300
Halticinae
food plants, lucerne, USSR 1565
parasites, USSR 1565
predators, USSR 1565
Halticoptera circulus
distribution
United Kingdom 676
USA 1899
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 1899
hosts
Geomyza tripunctata, England 676
Liriomyza trifolii, California 1899
Oscinella frit, England 676
Halticoptera patellana
distribution, Peru 755
habitats, potato fields, effects of insecticides 755
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis,* Peru 755
Halysidota
food plants
cocoa, Brazil 2285
Trema micrantha, Brazil 583
parasites
Leschenaultia leucophrys, Brazil 583, 2285
Lespesia affinis, Brazil 583, 2285
Hamamelistes betulinus
distribution
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
hosts
Calaphidius elegans
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
parasites
Dendrocerus paradoxus
Japan 2304
Sweden 2304
Haplogonatopus atratus
biology 1532
distribution, Korea Republic 1532
hosts, *Laodelphax striatella,* Korea Republic 1532
Harmalia albicollis (*see Opiconsiva albicollis*)
Harmonia, pathogens, *Hexamermis,* infectivity 759
Harmonia axyridis
development, effects of temperatures 2036
distribution, Japan 1558, 2505
food consumption 2036
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae,* Kyushu 2505
prey
Acyrthosiphon, Honshu 1558
Myzus persicae 2036
taxonomy 2523
Harmonia conformis, defensive secretions, chemical composition 2612
Harmonia eucharis, taxonomy 2523
Harmonia octomaculata
distribution
Bangladesh 531
Vietnam 624
habitats, rice fields, Bangladesh 531
parasites, *Homalotylus flaminius,* Bangladesh 531
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens,* Vietnam 624
Harmonia yedoensis, taxonomy 2523
Harpalinae, distribution, Caribbean 1251
Harpalus
habitats
lawns, Kentucky 1799
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 1145
Harpalus affinis
distribution, USSR 543
habitats, mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
Harpalus rufipes
biology 2614
distribution
German Federal Republic 341
Sweden 2614
United Kingdom 1145
habitats
cereal fields
effects of insecticides 1145
Sweden 2614
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 341

Harpipteryx xylostella *(see Ypsolopha dentella)*
Harvestmen (*see* Opiliones)
Hawaii
Aleyrodidae, natural enemies 2556
Alloxystidae 2555
biological control organisms, introductions 2689
Ceratitis capitata, natural enemies 1716
Draeculacephala minerva, natural enemies 2630
Miridae 450
Peregrinus maidis, natural enemies 2630
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1299
Perkinsiella saccharicida, biological control 606
Hawthorn (*see Crataegus*)
Hawthorn, cockspur (*see Crataegus crus-galli*)
Hayhurstia, food plants, *Chenopodium,* Pakistan 1080
Haylage
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Hazardia milleri, hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* development 2588
Hazel coppices, *Campyloneura virgula,* California 412
Hazelnuts
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Myzocallis coryli
Oregon 132
Washington 132
HCH
against, *Camponotus,* coconut plantations 172
nontarget effects, cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 1719
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Acanthoplusia agnata,* soyabeans 2172
HD-137 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai*)
Heathland, Carabidae, German Federal Republic 2664
Hedge banks
Carabidae, overwintering 1526
Staphylinidae, overwintering 1526
Hedges
Carabidae, diversity 534
faba beans, effects on beneficial arthropods 2666
Hedychridium
distribution, Spain 2504
keys 2504
Hedylepta indicata
distribution, Taiwan 56
food plants, soyabeans, Taiwan 56
hyperparasites, Taiwan 56
parasites, Taiwan 56
predators, Taiwan 56
Heleidomermis vivipara
hosts
Culicoides circumscriptus, Uzbek SSR 1851
Culicoides desertorum, Uzbek SSR 1851
Culicoides puncticollis, Uzbek SSR 1851
Helicotylenchus, pathogens, *Bacillus penetrans* 1979
Heliothis
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2235
microbial pesticides 2235
food plants
cotton
Brazil 2235
Texas 789
lucerne, New South Wales 671
maize, Texas 789
parasites
Chaetophthalmus dorsalis, Australia 1966
New South Wales 671
oviposition attractants 2607

Heliothis *contd.*
Telenomus heliothidis, Texas 789
Trichogramma, Texas 789
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, New South Wales 671
predators
Doru lineare, Brazil 2235
mathematical models 1646
Heliothis armigera
control
biological control 105, 107, 381, 460, 794, 1465, 1578, 2203, 2231, 2237
integrated control 104
microbial pesticides 105, 1465, 1517, 1616
timing 794
distribution
Australia 60
China 460, 2562
India 673, 1578, 1981, 2146, 2173, 2237
Romania 1517
Taiwan 1616
USSR 104-105, 107, 517, 794, 1465, 2231
food plants
cotton
Azerbaijan SSR 104, 107, 517
Haryana 2237
Hebei 2562
Sichuan 460
Tajik SSR 105
Turkmen SSR 1465
USSR 794
kenaf, Uzbek SSR 2231
maize
Karnataka 2146
Romania 1517
mung beans, Haryana 1578
potatoes, Maharashtra 1981
sunflowers, Queensland 60
tomatoes, Taiwan 1616
natural enemies, protection 673
parasites
Apanteles kazak, Azerbaijan SSR 517
Bracon hebetor, Azerbaijan SSR 517
Campoletis chlorideae
China 2562
Uttar Pradesh 2173
effects of insecticides 104
Goniozus, Karnataka 2146
Hyposoter didymator, Azerbaijan SSR 517
Meteorus pulchricornis 2467
Paraphylax, Maharashtra 1981
Queensland 60
Telenomus remus 1214
Trichogramma 1213
Trichogramma chilonis 2634
Trichogramma dendrolimi 476
Trichogramma evanescens 2070
Trichogramma nubilale 476
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* histopathology 2636
predators
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2634
effects of insecticides 104
interactions, parasites 2634
Heliothis punctigera
control
biological control 815
microbial pesticides 677
distribution, Australia 60, 677, 815
food plants
lucerne, South Australia 677
sunflowers, Queensland 60
parasites
Campoletis, Western Australia 815
Queensland 60
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
predators, *Oechalia schellembergii* 482, 1206, 1431
Heliothis subflexa, pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi,* pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
Heliothis virescens
activity, effects of parasites 796

Heliothis virescens *contd.*
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 811, 1667
microbial pesticides 786, 811, 1643, 1667
distribution
Cuba 811, 1667
USA 786, 807, 1573, 1642-1643, 1647, 2048
feeding, effects of parasites 796
food plants
cotton
Mississippi 807
Oklahoma 1647
South Carolina 786
USA 1642-1643
pigeon peas, Texas 1573
soyabeans
Maryland 2048
Mississippi 807
tobacco, Cuba 811, 1667
hyperparasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1421
kairomones
attracting parasites 1416
effects of diets 1416
parasites
Campoletis sonorensis 1416
effects of food plants 807
effects of fungicides 344
effects of habitats 2048
Microgaster croceipes 344, 788, 796
Mississippi 807
oviposition attractants 2607
Trichogramma minutum, Maryland 2048
Trichogramma pretiosum 1421
Maryland 2048
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 2238
Nomuraea rileyi
pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
toxicity, extracts 1985
Vairimorpha plodiae, development 1334
predators
control capacity, forecasting 1647
Geocoris punctipes 1344
mathematical models 1642
Sturnella, Texas 1573
Heliothis zea
activity, effects of parasites 796
control, microbial pesticides 786, 1178, 1643
distribution
Guadeloupe 26
USA 786, 807, 1178, 1573, 1642-1643, 1647, 1654, 2049, 2514
feeding, effects of parasites 796
food plants
cotton
Mississippi 807
North Carolina 1654
Oklahoma 1647
South Carolina 786
USA 1642-1643
maize
Georgia 2049
Guadeloupe 26
Missouri 1178
pigeon peas, Texas 1573
soyabeans, Mississippi 807
tomatoes, Georgia 2049
kairomones, attracting parasites 787, 2656
parasites
effects of crops 809
effects of food plants 807, 1656
effects of fungicides 1901
Metagonistylum minense, Guadeloupe 26
Microgaster croceipes 788, 796
Mississippi 807
oviposition attractants 2049
Trichogramma, Guadeloupe 26
Trichogramma pretiosum 787, 1656
Georgia 2049
Trichogramma thalense, USA 2514

***Heliothis zea* contd.**
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi
pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
toxicity, extracts 1985
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
polyhedrins 2577
transmission 2190
predators 698
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1656
control capacity, forecasting 1647
effects of food plants 1656
mathematical models 1642
Phyllobaenus pubescens, North Carolina 1654
Podisus nigrolimbatus 1752
Sturnella, Texas 1573
***Heliothis zea* auct.** *(see H. armigera)*
***Helisoma duryi*, *Biomphalaria alexandrina*,** competition 1869
***Helminthosporium nodulosum** (see Cochliobolus nodulosus)*
***Helminthosporium oryzae** (see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
***Helminthosporium portulacae*,** hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 311
***Helminthosporium sativum** (see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Helobdella triserialis
prey
Aedes fluviatilis 261
Culex quinquefasciatus 261
***Helobdella triserialis lineata*,** prey, *Biomphalaria* 1867
Helopeltis
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2282
pathogens, fungi, Ghana 2282
Hemerobiidae
distribution, USSR 1949
habitats
mountain forests, France 2558
pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
keys 441
prey
Aphididae, Kerala 443
Elatobium abietinum, New Zealand 953
Eulachnus brevipilosus, New Zealand 954
Monellia caryella, Texas 1686
Psylla, France 837
***Hemerobius*,** distribution, USSR 1949
Hemerobius contumax
distribution, France 2558
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
Hemerobius humulinus
distribution
Bulgaria 441
France 2558
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
identification 441
Hemerobius micans
distribution, Bulgaria 441
identification 441
Hemerobius nitidulus
distribution, France 2558
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
Hemerobius stigma
distribution
France 2558
USA 2658
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
parasites, *Anacharis melanoneura*, Tennessee 2658
Hemipenthes catulina
descriptions 1748
distribution, Canada 1748
hosts
Cyzenis, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
Hemiptera
habitats, vineyards, German Federal Republic 777
prey, *Rhodnius neglectus*, Brazil 289
Hemp
Ostrinia nubilalis
parasites 2642
Yugoslavia 645-646
***Henosepilachna elaterii** (see Epilachna elaterii)*
***Henosepilachna niponica** (see Epilachna niponica)*
***Henosepilachna pustulosa** (see Epilachna pustulosa)*
***Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata** (see Epilachna vigintioctopunctata)*
Hentriacontane, 13-methyl-
attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 2656
Heliothis zea, frass 2656
Heptenophos
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
toxicity
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
***Heracleum sosnowskyi*, *Phytomyza*,** USSR 2165
Herbicides, nontarget effects, evaluation 2445
***Hercus*,** taxonomy 403
Hercus frontalis frontalis
distribution, Canada 403
hosts 403
***Hercus frontalis pleuralis*,** taxonomy, reduced from specific rank 403
***Hercus pleuralis*,** taxonomy, reduced to subspecies of *H. frontalis* 403
Herpestomus brunnicornis
distribution, USSR 133, 538
hosts
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 538
***Herse convolvuli** (see Agrius convolvuli)*
***Hesperiphona vespertina** (see Coccothraustes vespertina)*
***Hesperophanes campestris*,** parasites, *Zombrus bicolor* 503
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 1493
Armillaria mellea 231
Hypholoma capnoides 231
Nectria fuckeliana 231
Peniophora gigantea 231
Polyporus adustus 231
Resinicium bicolor 231
Trichoderma 231
Trichoderma viride, culture filtrates 1226-1227
control
biological control
Peniophora gigantea, pines 967, 1793
Trichoderma viride, soils 905
Heterodera avenae
control, biological control, *Verticillium chlamydosporium*, wheat 1552
pathogens, *Monacrosporium salinum*, pastures 692
Heterodera glycines
control methods, soyabeans 53
nematophagous fungi, Illinois 52
pathogens
Paecilomyces, Alabama 118
Verticillium, Alabama 118
***Heteronychus arator*,** pathogens, Baculoviridae, culture techniques 1920
Heteropelma
distribution, China 1295
taxonomy 1295
***Heteropelma amictum*,** distribution, China 1295
***Heteropelma calcator*,** distribution, China 1295
Heteropelma scaposum
distribution, Australia 60
hosts, *Heliothis*, Queensland 60
Heteroptera
habitats, beech forests, effects of air pollution 1757
predators, Corvidae, Siberia 2084
Heteroptera *contd.*
prey
Panonychus ulmi, Switzerland 853, 860
Psylla pyri, France 833
Psylla pyrisuga, France 833
Heterorhabditidae
habitats, soils, North Carolina 806
hosts
Lepidoptera, reviews 2085
Tomicus piniperda, pathogenicity 213
Heterorhabditis
against
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, *Populus* 922
Eupalamides cyparissias, coconuts 896
Paranthrene tabaniformis, *Populus* 922
Synanthedon myopaeformis, apples 1695
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
culture techniques 2085
host specificity 1395
hosts
Diabrotica balteata, South Carolina 2214
Diaphania nitidalis, development 2214
Galleria mellonella, development 2214
Lucilia cuprina, infectivity, effects of temperatures 1054
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against
Eupalamides cyparissias, coconuts 896
Tomicus piniperda, *Pinus* 213
hosts, insects, lists 1995
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against
Listronotus oregonensis 2217
Musca domestica 1856
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1181
Astilbe 233
ornamental plants 2322
roses 233
application methods, baits 1856
habitats, soils, North Carolina 806
hosts
insects, pathogenicity 1404
Oxidus gracilis, pathogenicity 1602
Porcellio, infectivity 1374
Tomicus piniperda, pathogenicity 213
***Heteroseiulus aceris*,** taxonomy, synonym of *Typhlodromus squamiger* 447
***Heterospilus*,** distribution, Hungary 1321
***Heterospilus incompletus*,** distribution, Hungary 1321
Heterospilus prosopidis
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2653
population dynamics 2653
***Heterotylenchus autumnalis*,** against, *Musca autumnalis* 574
11-Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trichogramma evanescens*, no responses 2646
Hexamermis
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 759
hosts
Coccinellidae, infectivity 819
Diabrotica speciosa, Peru 819
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, infectivity 819
earthworms, not infective 759
Epilachna varivestis, infectivity 819
Harmonia, infectivity 759
Hippodamia, infectivity 759
insects, Uzbek SSR 427
Lepidoptera, lists 2085
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, infectivity 819
Leptocoris augur, India 2074
Hexamermis albicans
hosts
Anechura asiatica, Uzbek SSR 2349
insects, Uzbek SSR 427

Hexamermis arsenoides, hosts, insects 203
Hexamermis glossinae
hosts
Glossina austeni, Kenya 2387
Glossina brevipalpis, Kenya 2387
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 2387
Hexamermis micromphidis, hosts, insects 203
Hexamermis truncata, hosts, Lepidoptera, lists 2085
Hippodamia, pathogens, *Hexamermis,* infectivity 759
Hippodamia convergens
defensive secretions, chemical composition 2612
distribution, USA 638, 1647
habitats, cotton fields, control capacity, forecasting 1647
prey
Diuraphis noxia, biological control, South Africa 663
Heliothis virescens, Oklahoma 1647
Heliothis zea, Oklahoma 1647
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638
rearing, techniques 663
Hippodamia sinuata
distribution, USA 638
prey, *Schizaphis graminum,* Texas 638
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, distribution, USSR 1579
Hippodamia variegata
biology 2563
development 2031
distribution
China 2563
Poland 1612, 1907
South Africa 663
USSR 652, 1608
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
food consumption 2031
habitats, carrot fields, effects of insecticides 1907
prey
Aphis fabae 2031
Brevicoryne brassicae 2031
cereal aphids
Ukrainian SSR 652
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Diuraphis noxia, South Africa 663
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1608
Myzus persicae 2563
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2563
Schizaphis graminum 2563
Sitobion akebiae 2563
Tetranychidae 2563
seasonal fluctuations 1608
Hippophae, *Gelechia hippophaella,* USSR 778
Hirsutella kirchneri, CMI Description 1237
Hirsutella rhossiliensis, hosts, *Criconemella xenoplax* 2674
Hirsutella saussurei, hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Hirsutella thompsonii, hosts, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* India 1709
Hister abbreviatus
biology 286
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 286
L-Histidine
Lygus hesperus, teratocytes 2013
synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 1208
Histiostoma, hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea,* Italy 536
Hockeria tamaricis
distribution, Israel 1746
hosts, *Amblypalpis olivierella,* Israel 1746
Holcocera pulverea
distribution, India 2347
parasites, *Pristomerus sulci,* India 2347
prey, *Kerria lacca,* India 2347
Holcothorax testaceipes
distribution, Japan 2251
hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella,* Honshu 2251
Holly (*see Ilex*)
Holotrichia oblita
pathogens
Bacillus laterosporus, infectivity 468
Bacillus megaterium, effects on haemolymph 2566
Bacillus popilliae, effects on haemolymph 2566
Holotrichia serrata
control 2117
distribution, India 2117
food plants, sugarcane, Karnataka 2117
Homalogonia obtusa
distribution, Japan 449
parasites, *Trissolcus itoi,* Japan 449
Homalotylus flaminius
distribution
Bangladesh 531
Iraq 1712
hosts
Euphyllura straminea, Iraq 1712
Harmonia octomaculata, Bangladesh 531
Homoeosoma electellum
control, microbial pesticides 1591
distribution, USA 1591
food plants, sunflowers, Texas 1591
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* bioassays 1590
Homoeosoma farinaria
biology 1096
distribution, Australia 1096
food plants, *Senecio jacobaea,* Tasmania 1096
parasites, Tasmania 1096
Homoptera, habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
Honduras
parasitic insects, lists 810
predatory insects, lists 810
Honey
synthetic diets
Brinckochrysa scelestes 1186
Chrysoperla carnea 375
parasitic insects 392
Tetrastichus diplosidis 1370
Honeysuckle (*see Lonicera*)
Hop fields, beneficial insects, effects of pyrethroids 1475
Hop gardens, predatory insects, protection, insecticides 120
Hoplistoscelis deceptivus
distribution, USA 401
identification 401
Hoplochelus marginalis
control, biological control 1510
distribution, Réunion 1510
food plants, sugarcane, Réunion 1510
Hoplophorion pertusum
distribution, Brazil 583
food plants, cocoa, Brazil 583
parasites, *Prionomastix,* Brazil 583
predators, *Ocyptamus,* Brazil 583
Hopolosiphon fontinalis, against, Culicidae 1031
Hops
Ostrinia nubilalis
parasites 2642
Yugoslavia 645-646
pest control, integrated control 1659
Phorodon humuli
Austria 120
Romania 116, 1475, 1659
Horismenus, hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus,* Mexico 2174
Hormiactis fimicola, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 767
Horogenes punctoria *(see Diadegma terebrans)*
Horogenes punctorius *(see Diadegma terebrans)*
Horse manure
Scarabaeidae
Hokkaido 2393
New Zealand 1067
Host parasite relationships
functional responses, host susceptibility 1444
insecticides, mathematical models 2440
multiparasitism, interspecific competition 2043
Host parasite relationships *contd.*
niche overlap, mathematical models 2066
Hostaquick (*see* Heptenophos)
Hostathion (*see* Triazophos)
House sparrow (*see Passer domesticus*)
Human faeces
Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Myospila, Taiwan 296
Onthophagini
Portugal 2396
Spain 2396
Humoral immunity, pathogens, insects 496
Hungary
Agromyza nana, natural enemies 41
Aphidiidae 1274
apple orchards
parasitic insects 126
predatory insects 126
Braconidae 1321, 2542
Carabidae 1269
Cerodontha incisa, natural enemies 666
coniferous forest, predatory mites 948
maize fields
parasitic insects 15
predatory insects 15
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 666
Mymaridae 1275
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, natural enemies 236
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 666
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 666
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 666
Staphylinidae 1269
Hunterellus hookeri
distribution, India 288
hosts, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* Maharashtra 288
seasonal fluctuations 288
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
distribution, India 288
parasites, *Hunterellus hookeri,* Maharashtra 288
Hyalomma detritum, control, microbial pesticides 2398
Hyalopterus pruni
distribution
Hungary 666
Italy 2567
food plants
maize, Hungary 666
Phragmites australis, Italy 2567
predators, *Leucopis interruptovittata,* Italy 2567
Hyblaea puera
control, biological control 2305
distribution
China 2297
Solomon Islands 2305
food plants
Tectona grandis
Guangdong 2297
Solomon Islands 2305
natural enemies, Solomon Islands 2305
parasites
Brachymeria, Guangdong 2297
Bracon, Guangdong 2297
pathogens, *Serratia,* Guangdong 2297
Hydaticus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 1059
Lymnaea luteola 1059
Hydraecia micacea
distribution, Canada 1516
food plants, maize, Ontario 1516
parasites
Europe 1516
Ontario 1516
pathogens, Mermithidae, Europe 1516
Hydrilla verticillata
control, biological control 2425-2426, 2429, 2431, 2696
Trichechus manatus, food consumption 2432
Hydrolase, epoxide, *Oncophanes americanus* 773
Hydrolea ovata, *Lysathia ludoviciana,* not feeding 1117

Hydrophilidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 2400
Hydrophilus
food consumption 994
prey
Mansonia annulifera 994
Mansonia uniformis 994
Hydroprene
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 1164
effects on reproduction 371
effects on vitellogenesis 2565
induction, vitellogenesis 1371
Hygrochroa sericea
distribution, Brazil 1742
food plants, *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil 1742
parasites, Tachinidae, Brazil 1742
Hylesia lineata
distribution, Costa Rica 912
food plants, forest trees, Costa Rica 912
parasites, Costa Rica 912
pathogens, polyhedrosis viruses, Costa Rica 912
predators, Costa Rica 912
Hylobius abietis
distribution, Sweden 1293
parasites, *Perilitus areolaris,* Sweden 1293
Hylobius pales, natural enemies, reviews 227
Hyloicus pinastri
distribution
German Democratic Republic 448
USSR 945
food plants, *Pinus,* USSR 945
parasites
Phryxe erythrostoma, German Democratic Republic 448
USSR 945
Hymenia recurvalis
distribution, India 1402
food plants, *Amaranthus,* Karnataka 1402
hyperparasites, Karnataka 1402
parasites, Karnataka 1402
Hymenoptera
development, effects of host hormones 491
exuviae, preparation 1216
hosts
Raphidioidea, reviews 2688
Thysanoptera 595
parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 1971
parasitic species, ecology, books 2104
parasitoids 2687
pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2087
predators, Corvidae, Siberia 2084
Hypena rostralis
control, microbial pesticides 2172
distribution, China 2172
food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 2172
Hypena tristalis
control, microbial pesticides 2172
distribution, China 2172
food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 2172
Hypera
food plants, lucerne, Turkmen SSR 2161
parasites, *Bathyplectes curculionis,* Turkmen SSR 2161
Hypera nigrirostris
distribution, USSR 427
pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 427
Hypera postica
control
biological control 49, 678, 1560-1561
integrated control, mathematical models 1894
distribution
Canada 678
German Federal Republic 2168
Romania 817
USA 49, 1557, 1560-1561, 2168
food plants
lucerne
Florida 1561
Hypera postica contd.
German Federal Republic 2168
Iowa 1560
Maryland 2168
Minnesota 49
Ontario 678
Pennsylvania 1557
Romania 817
parasites
Bathyplectes curculionis, Romania 817
effects of insecticides 1557
German Federal Republic 2168
Maryland 2168
Microctonus aethiopoides, Pennsylvania 1557
pathogens, *Erynia,* Ontario 678
Hyperaspis maindroni
distribution, India 800
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* Andhra Pradesh 800
Hyperaspis notata
distribution, Bolivia 611
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Bolivia 611
Hyperaspis signata
distribution, USA 914
prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex,* Virginia 914
Hyperaspis trilineata
distribution, Bolivia 611
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari,* Bolivia 611
Hypericum perforatum
Chrysolina, biological control, reviews 298
Chrysolina hyperici, biological control, Victoria 1873
Chrysolina quadrigemina
biological control
New South Wales 1101
Victoria 1873
Zeuxidiplosis giardi, biological control, Victoria 1873
Hyperomyzus carduellinus
distribution, India 1270
food plants, *Emilia sonchifolia,* Himachal Pradesh 1270
parasites, *Praon hyperomyzus,* Himachal Pradesh 1270
Hyperomyzus lactucae
development, effects of parasites 1364
distribution
France 1663
Greece 1663
Iraq 1663
Turkey 1663
food plants, *Sonchus,* Mediterranean countries 1663
parasites
Aphidius sonchi 1364, 1393, 1437, 2000, 2641
effects of fungi 1437
Mediterranean countries 1663
Praon volucre 1409
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans,* effects on parasites 1437
reproduction, effects of parasites 1364
Hyphantria cunea
control, microbial pesticides 203, 850, 1703, 2079
distribution
China 203
USA 1703
USSR 850, 2249, 2258
food plants
Acer, Liaoning 203
apples, USSR 2258
apricots, USSR 2249
pecans, Georgia 1703
Prunus divaricata, USSR 2249
hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 1415
parasites, USSR 2258
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects on midgut 483
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, inclusion bodies 390
predators, *Pica pica,* USSR 2249
Hypholoma capnoides, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Hypoaspis, hosts, *Oryctes monoceros,* Seychelles 897
Hypogastrura succinea
distribution, Canada 2189
hosts, *Delia radicum,* Alberta 2189
Hyponectria sceptri
hosts
Chondrostereum purpureum 548
Fusarium solani 548
Glomerella cingulata 548
Phoma medicaginis pinodella 548
Hypophloeus fraxini (see Corticeus fraxini)
Hypophloeus linearis (see Corticeus linearis)
Hypopteromalus, hosts, *Pnigalio ornigis,* Ontario 1684
Hyposoter didymator
distribution, USSR 517
hosts
Heliothis armigera, Azerbaijan SSR 517
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
seasonal fluctuations 517
Hyposoter exiguae
host metabolism 2001
host nutrition 2011
hosts
Orgyia leucostigma 1999
Trichoplusia ni 2011
Hyposoter fugitivus, hosts, *Orgyia leucostigma* 1999
Hyposoter masoni
distribution
Canada 2538
USA 2538
hosts, *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* North America 2538
taxonomy, new species 2538
Hyposoter rivalis, hosts, *Orgyia leucostigma* 1999
Hypothenemus hampei
distribution, Brazil 2284
food plants, coffee, Brazil 2284
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana,* Brazil 2284
Hypsipyla ferrealis
control, biological control 919
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 919
food plants
Cedrela odorata, Trinidad 919
Swietenia macrophylla, Trinidad 919
Hypsipyla grandella
control, biological control 919
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 919
food plants
Cedrela odorata, Trinidad 919
Swietenia macrophylla, Trinidad 919
Ibalia leucospoides, hosts, *Sirex noctilio,* biological control, Victoria 2317
Icerya aegyptiaca
distribution, India 1702
food plants, mulberries, Karnataka 1702
predators, *Scymnus,* Karnataka 1702
Icerya purchasi
control, biological control 872
distribution
India 1702
Turkey 872
food plants
Citrus, Turkey 872
mulberries, Karnataka 1702
predators, *Rodolia cardinalis,* Karnataka 1702
Ichneumonidae
distribution
Australia, books 599
Finland 458
habitats
cereal fields, France 33
water meadows, effects of flooding 546
hosts
Araneae
England 2058
United Kingdom 540
Campoletis flavicincta, Brazil 656

Ichneumonidae *contd.*
Cephidae, Romania 660
Dioryctria albovittella, Utah 224
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 24
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 1684
keys 599
nectar feeding 221
taxonomy
Thomson 421
types, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute 446
Ichneumonoidea
habitats
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 96
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 1146
Idaho
Asio otus, feeding ecology 248
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 209, 943
Dendroctonus ponderosae, natural enemies 950
Numenius americanus, prey 1564
Idioscopus clypealis
distribution, India 164
food plants, mangoes, India 164
pathogens, *Isaria*, India 164
Ilex*, *Phytomyza ilicis, England 1750
Illeis cincta
distribution, India 443, 1627
prey
Aphididae, Kerala 443
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, Rajasthan 1627
Illinois, *Heterodera glycines*, nematophagous fungi 52
Imidan (*see* Phosmet)
Immunity, cellular (*see* Cellular immunity)
Incamyia chilensis
distribution, Chile 2163
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 2163
Incilaria bilineata, parasites, *Melinda itoi*, Japan 921
India
Acigona steniellus, biological control 1
Agrotis segetum, natural enemies 62
Alternaria solani, antagonists 430, 1634
Amritodus atkinsoni, natural enemies 164
Anacridium rubrispinum, natural enemies 2324
Anaphothrips sudanensis, natural enemies 523
Anomala, biological control 2218
Anopheles
biological control 1838, 2091, 2361
natural enemies 2360
Anopheles subpictus
biological control 269
natural enemies 267
Aphelinidae 1289, 2520
Aphididae, natural enemies 554, 1271, 1947
Aphidiidae 1246, 1270, 1423
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 442, 532
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 55, 443
Aphis gossypii group, natural enemies 2533
Aproaerema modicella, natural enemies 713
Apsylla cistellata, natural enemies 165
aquatic weed control, reviews 326
Asilidae 2550
Aspergillus niger, antagonists 430
Atherigona soccata, natural enemies 16
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1471
biological control organisms, introductions 2684
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 749
Caliothrips graminicola, natural enemies 523
Caliothrips indicus, natural enemies 694
India *contd.*
Cenopalpus pulcher, natural enemies 415
Ceroplastodes cajani, natural enemies 709
Chalcididae 1250, 1300
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control 1
Chromatomyia horticola, natural enemies 2191
Chrysomphalus aonidum, natural enemies 1722
Chrysopa orestes, natural enemies 391
Chrysopidae, cotton fields 1639
Cicindelidae 1306
Cinara atrotibialis, natural enemies 2534
Coccinellidae
aubergine fields 1905
natural enemies 1288
rice fields 1170
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, antagonists 2159
Coleoptera, animal manures 2400
Contarinia dalbergiae, natural enemies 187
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 1370
cotton fields
parasitic insects 2239
predatory insects 2239
Crematogaster, natural enemies 2661
Crocidolomia binotalis, natural enemies 484
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, natural enemies 634
Culex, biological control 1838
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 266, 270, 2361
Culex sitiens
biological control 269
natural enemies 1330
Culicidae
biological control 268
control 2703
Curvularia pallescens, antagonists 430
Cydia pomonella, biological control 1687
Dialeurolonga fici, natural enemies 2274
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, natural enemies 65
Dioxyna sororcula, *Bidens* 305
Earias vittella
biological control 2237
natural enemies 804, 2236
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control
Neochetina bruchi 2422
Neochetina eichhorniae 2422
Elasmidae 451
Eligma narcissus, natural enemies 913
Encyrtidae 1297
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, natural enemies 331
Eutectona machaeralis
biological control 929
natural enemies 186
Eutetranychus orientalis, natural enemies 1709
Exelastis atomosa, natural enemies 2519
Forficulina, sugarcane plantations 5
Frankliniella schultzei, natural enemies 523, 2673
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii, natural enemies 162
Funambulus tristriatus, control 1810
Glomerella gossypii, antagonists 2240
Glomerella tucumansis, biological control 2127
Greenidea neoficicola, natural enemies 1272
Heliothis armigera
biological control 1578, 2237
natural enemies 673, 1981, 2146, 2173
Holcocera pulverea, natural enemies 2347
Hyalomma anatolicum, natural enemies 288
India *contd.*
Hymenia recurvalis, natural enemies 1402
Icerya aegyptiaca, natural enemies 1702
Icerya purchasi, natural enemies 1702
Ichneumonidae 436
Idioscopus clypealis, natural enemies 164
Janseodes melanospila, natural enemies 695
Lampides boeticus, natural enemies 1577
Lema lacordairei, natural enemies 717
Leptocoris augur, natural enemies 2074
Leptocorisa oratoria, natural enemies 2132
Leucinodes orbonalis, natural enemies 733
Lipaphis erysimi, natural enemies 63, 1593
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, natural enemies 800, 2229
Magnaporthe salvinii, antagonists 1554
Melanagromyza hibisci, natural enemies 2211
Melanaspis glomerata
biological control 1507
natural enemies 2, 337, 2122
Microcephalothrips abdominalis, natural enemies 2673
Musca domestica, natural enemies 1853, 1859, 2392
Mythimna separata, natural enemies 664
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 111, 353
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, natural enemies 1866
Neuroptera 2549
Nilaparvata lugens, integrated control 2151
Odonata 1436
Odontotermes wallonensis, natural enemies 1669, 2586
Oidium, antagonists 1583
Opisina arenosella
integrated control 1725
natural enemies 894, 2290
Orseolia oryzae
integrated control 1548
natural enemies 18-19, 623, 651, 1222
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 2237
Pentalonia nigronervosa, natural enemies 443
Pericallia ricini, natural enemies 1758
Periplaneta americana, natural enemies 290
pest control, biological control 2696
Phthorimaea operculella, biological control 2207
Phyllodiplosis jujubae, natural enemies 161
Phytoseiidae, tea plantations 1721
pigeon pea pests, natural enemies 710
Procontarinia, natural enemies 165
Psalis pennatula, natural enemies 2132
Pseudococcidae, biological control 2287-2288
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control 7
natural enemies 3, 602, 665
Pyrolachnus pyri, natural enemies 1272
Pythium graminicola, biological control 2126
Rattus rattus, control 1810
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1723-1724
Rhynchaenus mangiferae, natural enemies 885
rice pests, biological control 1468
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, antagonists 430
Saissetia coffeae, natural enemies 83
Scarabaeidae, integrated control 2117
Schistocerca gregaria, natural enemies 1665, 2166, 2243

India *contd.*
Scirpophaga incertulas
biological control 2142
natural enemies 636
Scirtothrips dorsalis, natural enemies 523
Smicronyx roridus, *Cuscuta* 327
soil streptomycetes, antimicrobial properties 431
Spilosoma obliqua, natural enemies 2178
Spodoptera litura
biological control 1167
Eichhornia crassipes 1114
natural enemies 111, 707
Sternochetus mangiferae, natural enemies 160
tea pests
natural enemies 1470
pathogens 893
tea plantations, predatory arthropods 2286
Tetranychus, natural enemies 447
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, natural enemies 1627
Tetranychus turkestani, natural enemies 415
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 415
Thrips palmi, natural enemies 523
Toxoptera odinae, natural enemies 443
Trabala vishnou, natural enemies 61
Uroleucon compositae, natural enemies 64
Uroleucon sonchi, natural enemies 2187
Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum, antagonists 1657, 2240
Indian mustard
Agrotis segetum, Haryana 62
Lipaphis erysimi
Assam 1593
Madhya Pradesh 63
Indian mustard fields, *Coccinella repanda*, effects of insecticides 1593
Indo-Australian Region, Braconinae 2522
Indoephedrus, taxonomy, new genus 1272
Indoephedrus neoficicola
distribution, India 1272
hosts, *Greenidea neoficicola*, Meghalaya 1272
taxonomy, new species 1272
Indoephedrus reticulata
distribution, India 1272
hosts, *Greenidea neoficicola*, Meghalaya 1272
taxonomy, new species 1272
Indonesia
Etiella, natural enemies 1968
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 1299
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1299
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies 635
stored products
parasitic insects 2327
predatory arthropods 2327
Indoplanorbis exustus, predators, insects 1059
Inopus rubriceps
distribution
Australia 614
New Zealand 2162
food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 614
habitats, pastures, New Zealand 2162
predators
Agrypnus variabilis, New Zealand 2162
Conoderus exsul, New Zealand 2162
effects of insecticides 614
Thyreocephalus orthodoxus, New Zealand 2162
Inostemma apsyllae
distribution, India 165
hosts, *Apsylla cistellata*, India 165
taxonomy, new species 165
Inostemma oculare
distribution, India 165
Inostemma oculare *contd.*
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 165
taxonomy, new species 165
Insect viruses
biological control 566, 588
formulations, USSR 2114
glossaries 1495
identification 1174
pest control 1203, 1494
Acanthoplusia agnata 2172
Adoxophyes orana 854, 2079
Agrotis segetum 515, 1933, 2603
Anticarsia gemmatalis 697, 703, 1574
Apamea anceps 21
Artogeia rapae 74
Artona funeralis 900
Autographa californica 384, 500-501, 1079, 1923, 2016, 2576, 2601, 2672
Chaoborus crystallinus 1035
Choristoneura conflictana 1740
Choristoneura occidentalis 2309
Clostera anachoreta 2602
cotton bollworms 2232
Culicidae 2356
Cydia pomonella 142, 499, 1690, 1704, 2252, 2255, 2257
Dendrolimus spectabilis 2079
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 808, 1378
Epilachna varivestis 2591
Euxoa scandens 348, 1926, 2481
forest pests 179
Gryllus bimaculatus 813
Gryllus campestris 813
Heliothis 671
Heliothis virescens 1643
Heliothis zea 1643, 2190, 2577
Hylesia lineata 912
Hyphantria cunea 390, 483, 2079
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 747
Leucoma salicis 1484, 1733, 1745
Lymantria dispar 183, 848, 906-907, 1180, 1365, 1410, 1733, 1759, 2024
Lymantria mathura 183
Lymantria monacha 1733, 1782
Mythimna separata 480
Mythimna unipuncta 498, 1335, 2672
Neodiprion lecontei 964, 1766
Neodiprion sertifer 174, 1787
Noctua pronuba 2573
Oniscidea 2099
Orgyia antiqua 1733
Orgyia leucostigma 2587
Orgyia pseudotsugata 939, 961, 2016, 2315
Oryctes monoceros 897
Oryctes rhinoceros 170, 1920
Pieris rapae 2079
Plodia interpunctella 1175, 2578-2579
Proagopertha lucidula 2025
Pseudoplusia includens 1373, 2590
Sceliodes cordalis 812
Spilosoma obliqua 2609
Spodoptera exigua 1189, 1982
Spodoptera frugiperda 641, 2056
Spodoptera littoralis 797, 1224, 1648-1649, 1982, 2079
Spodoptera litura 707, 2029, 2079, 2660
Spodoptera mauritia 1425, 2632
Sternochetus mangiferae 160
Tabanidae 2107
Teleogryllus commodus 813
Teleogryllus oceanicus 813
Tortricidae 1182
Trichoplusia ni 758, 1351, 2672
Xestia c-nigrum 388, 2659
Insecticidal properties
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 271
Bacillus thuringiensis, proteins 997, 1000
Insecticide resistance
beneficial arthropods
development 1209
simulation 2265
pest management 350
Phytoseiidae, breeding 1459
Insecticides
development, safety, beneficial organisms 1150
Insecticides *contd.*
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2440
nontarget effects, evaluation 2445-2446
protection, beneficial arthropods 2438
Insectivorous plants 545
Insects
conservation, books 1498
development rates, variations 537
ecological-morphological characteristics, books 1489
ecology, books 594
fungi, books 2702
natural enemies, defence, reviews 496
parasites, endocrine interactions, reviews 1460
pathogens
fungi
reviews 1453
tea 893
Nematoda, books 2116
waxes, defence 1429
Integrated control
arthropods
Africa 332
Byelorussian SSR 1156
cost benefit analysis 1163
insect growth regulators 1143
intercropping 2458
Israel 582
mating disrupters 1143
pathogens 1904
Philippines 1158
USSR 1157
Aculus schlechtendali, apples 855
apple pests 140, 826, 865, 868, 1692, 1893
Bemisia tabaci, tomatoes 2201
cabbage pests, books 71
Castnia licus, sugarcane 2123
cereal grain pests 990
cereal pests 625, 1550
Chilo infuscatellus, sugarcane 2441
citrus pests 875
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, rice 1551
cocoa pests 1720
cotton pests 793
Culicidae 1002
Cydia pomonella, apples 1136, 1687
Diatraea, sugarcane 2124
Emmalocera depressella, sugarcane 2441
field crop pests 2110
forest pests 177, 2443
fruit pests 113
grape pests 782
greenhouse pests 1625
Gynaikothrips ficorum, *Ficus retusa* 1751
Heliothis armigera, cotton 104
hop pests 1659
Hypera postica, lucerne, mathematical models 1894
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1626
Liriomyza bryoniae, tomatoes 737
Liriomyza huidobrensis, potatoes 1467
lucerne pests 42
Metamasius hemipterus, sugarcane 2123
Mononychellus progresivus
cassava 718, 720
conferences 1479
Mononychellus tanajoa
cassava 718, 720, 725
conferences 1479
Mythimna separata, rice 1551
Myzus persicae, potatoes 1467
Nilaparvata lugens, rice 1551, 2150-2151
Opisina arenosella 1725
Orseolia oryzae, rice 1548
Panonychus ulmi
apples 853, 857, 860, 2267
grapes 2254
pasture pests 598
pear pests 847
Phorodon humuli, hops 116, 120, 1475

Integrated control *contd.*
Phyllonorycter blancardella, apples 1484
Plutella xylostella 2098
potato pests 1160-1162
conferences 1487
reviews 1159
Psylla, pears 840, 842
Psylla pyri, pears 841
Psylla pyricola, pears 844
rice pests 648, 1519-1520
Scarabaeidae, sugarcane 2117
Scirpophaga incertulas, rice 1551
Scirpophaga nivella, sugarcane 2441
Sphenophorus levis, sugarcane 2123
stored products pests 987
Tetranychidae, fruits 2253
Tetranychus urticae
apples 863
strawberries 2228
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, *Pinus* 957
tobacco pests 112
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, tomatoes 1142
vectors 1818
vegetable pests 113
plant pathogens
pasture diseases 598
Rhizoctonia solani 2224
tobacco diseases 112
Venturia inaequalis 2269
plants
pasture weeds 598
tobacco weeds 112
Intercropping
beneficial arthropods 809
beneficial insects 2458
natural enemies, effects 2461
predatory arthropods 1664, 2201
predatory insects 746, 1443
Invertase (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
Iowa
Aedes trivittatus, biological control 1018
Aedes vexans, biological control 1018
Anthrenus fuscus, natural enemies 2334
Culex, biological control 1018
Hypera postica, biological control 1560
Lignyodes bischoffi, natural enemies 2513
Plathypena scabra, natural enemies 704
Iphiaulax
biology 1512
hosts
Diatraea grandiosella, Mexico 1512
Diatraea lineolata 1512
Diatraea saccharalis 1512
Iphiseius dinghuensis
descriptions 2527
distribution, China 2527
***Ipobracon*, hosts, *Diatraea*, Brazil 2124**
Iprodione
nontarget effects, soils, effects on antagonists 1919
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1909
Ips avulsus
distribution, USA 934
kairomones, attracting predators 947
pathogens
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi, Louisiana 934
Parasitaphelenchus, Louisiana 934
Ips calligraphus
distribution, USA 934, 937
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, Louisiana 937
kairomones, attracting predators 947
natural enemies, Louisiana 937
pathogens, *Contortylenchus elongatus*, Louisiana 934
Ips grandicollis
control, biological control 1478
distribution
Australia 1478
USA 934
food plants, *Pinus radiata*, South Australia 1478
kairomones, attracting predators 947
***Ips grandicollis* contd.**
parasites, *Roptrocerus xylophagorum* 472
pathogens, *Contortylenchus grandicolli*, Louisiana 934
Ips sexdentatus
distribution, France 974
pathogens
Contortylenchus diplogaster, effects on haemolymph 1792
Parasitaphelenchus, effects on haemolymph 1792
Parasitorhabditis ipsophila effects on midgut 1397
France 974
Ips typographus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2312
German Federal Republic 1767
food plants, *Picea abies*, Czechoslovakia 2312
pathogens, *Chytridiopsis typographi*, sporogony 1377
predators
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 2312
German Federal Republic 1767
Ipsdienol, with ipsenol, and verbenol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
Ipsenol, with ipsdienol, and verbenol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
Iran
pest control, biological control 1490
Stigmina carpophila, antagonists 2270
Iraq
Euphyllura straminea, natural enemies 1712
Hyperomyzus lactucae, natural enemies 1663
Phylloxera quercus, natural enemies 1744
Ireland
Araneae, books 1503-1504
Phytomyza affinis, natural enemies 1291
Phytoseiidae, apple orchards 1474
sugarbeet fields, beneficial insects 1624
Typhlodromus pyri, apple orchards 1474
Iridescent viruses (*see* Iridoviridae)
Iridomyrmex humilis
distribution, USA 1716
prey
Ceratitis capitata, Hawaii 1716
Ctenocephalides felis 293
Iridoviridae
DNA 1380
hosts
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogenicity 747
Oniscidea 2099
Iron chelates
effects on
Fusarium oxysporum conglutinans 770
Pseudomonas putida 770
Irrigation
lucerne, effects on predatory insects 39
sugarcane plantations, effects on parasitic insects 3
Irrigation systems, *Anopheles*, Rajasthan 2361
Isaria
hosts
Amritodus atkinsoni, India 164
Anthonomus grandis, Brazil 802
Idioscopus clypealis, India 164
Pantomorus, Brazil 1770
***Isaria farinosa* (*see Paecilomyces farinosus*)**
***Isaria kogane*, against, Melolonthidae 2079**
***Ischaemum anthephoroides*, *Amblyseius hirotae*, Honshu 2540**
***Ischiodon*, prey, Aphididae, India 554**
Ischiodon scutellaris
distribution, India 443
prey
Aphididae, Kerala 443
Aphis craccivora 1580
***Ischnura*, predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 1847**
Isoenzymes, taxonomy 1225
Isolation techniques, nematophagous fungi, soil 1936
L-Isoleucine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Isomerase, glucose phosphate
Trichogramma, isoenzymes 2620
Trichogramma marylandense, genetics 2611
Isoprocarb
nontarget effects, cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 1719
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Pirata subpiraticus 1906
Isoptera, predators, *Eurhopalothrix heliscata*, Singapore 1956
Israel
Amblypalpis olivierella, natural enemies 1746
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 98-99, 586
Cheiracanthium mildei, insecticide resistance 1137
Crematogaster, natural enemies 2661
Culicidae, control 2703
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, natural enemies 124
Entomophthorales 1261
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 2097
pest control, biological control 582
Phloeosinus armatus, natural enemies 204
Phloeosinus aubei, natural enemies 204
Phytoseiidae 2509
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 870
Spodoptera littoralis, biological control 1638, 2169
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, natural enemies 1789
Isthmocoris
distribution, USA 404
taxonomy 404
Italian ryegrass (*see Lolium multiflorum*)
Italy
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1804
Aleurotuba jelinekii, natural enemies 1800-1801
Aploneura lentisci, natural enemies 2500
Argyrotaenia pulchellana, biological control 846
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Chilopoda 437
Choristoneura lafauryana, natural enemies 50
Corythucha ciliata, natural enemies 1747
Cossus cossus, natural enemies 1440
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, biological control 922
Cydia molesta, natural enemies 1440
Cydia pomonella
biological control 2252
natural enemies 823
Eotetranychus carpini, natural enemies 2226
Equisetum, pathogens 1109
Eriosoma lanuginosum, natural enemies 2500
Eriosoma pyricola, natural enemies 2500
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, biological control 925
Gynaikothrips ficorum, integrated control 1751
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies 2567
Lobesia botrana, natural enemies 1440
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 2147
natural enemies 1440
Panonychus ulmi
biological control 93, 139, 846

Italy *contd.*
natural enemies 825, 2226, 2435
Paranthrene tabaniformis, biological control 922
Parlatoria pergandii, natural enemies 158
Phytoseiidae, vineyards 783
Planipennia, natural enemies 536
Psylla pyri, biological control 846
Seiridium cardinale, antagonists 232
Synanthedon myopaeformis, biological control 1695
Synanthedon tipuliformis, biological control 1695
Tetraneura ulmi, natural enemies 2500
Tetranychidae, integrated control 2253
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, integrated control 957
Thaumetopoea processionea, natural enemies 196
Thorectes intermedius, animal manures 2395
Tomicus piniperda, biological control 213
weeds, natural enemies, reports 2093
Zeuzera pyrina, biological control 864
Itoplectis conquisitor
distribution, USA 1754
hosts
Anacampsis innocuella, Wyoming 1754
Archips argyrospilus, Wyoming 1754
Choristoneura rosaceana, Wyoming 1754
Itoplectis maculator
distribution, Poland 776
hosts, *Acleris comariana*, Poland 776
Ivory Coast, *Aedes aegypti*, biological control 2370
Ixora, Aphidoidea, Trinidad 2323
Jacobiasca lybica
parasites, *Aphelopus wittei* 2499
predators, effects of insecticides 792
Jacobiella facialis, parasites, *Aphelopus wittei* 2499
Jal *(see Salvadora)*
Janetiella siskiyou
distribution, Netherlands 230
food plants, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, Netherlands 230
parasites, Chalcidoidea, Netherlands 230
Janseodes melanospila
distribution, India 695
food plants, *Lablab purpureus*, Bangalore 695
parasites, Karnataka 695
Japan
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, natural enemies 1558
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1558
Adoxophyes orana, biological control 854
Aedes baisasi, natural enemies 1027
Aphodius, cattle manure 2394
Bacillus thuringiensis, silkworm litter 991
Calaphidius elegans, natural enemies 2304
Caligula japonica, natural enemies 527
Carabidae 2613, 2644
Ceratovacuna lanigera, natural enemies 6
Cinara todocola, natural enemies 949
Coccinellidae, natural enemies 2505
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antagonists 822
predators 82, 1451
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biological control 265
natural enemies 1833
Culex tuberis, natural enemies 1027
Culicidae, control 2703
Dolycoris baccarum, natural enemies 2244
Ephestia, natural enemies 2335
Epilachna niponica, Cirsium 2410
Epilachna pustulosa, thistles 1095
Histeridae 2635
Japan *contd.*
Incilaria bilineata, parasites 921
Leguminivora glycinivorella, natural enemies 2171
Masakimyia pustulae, natural enemies 923
Mymaridae 1316
Myospila, cattle manure 296
Mythimna separata, natural enemies 2643
Myzus mushaensis, natural enemies 141
Myzus yamatonis, natural enemies 141
Nephotettix cincticeps, natural enemies 647, 1529
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 557
Nilaparvata muiri, natural enemies 520
Onthophagus, cattle manure 2394
pest control, microbial pesticides 2079
Phyllonorycter ringoniella, natural enemies 2251
Phytoseiidae 2540
Plodia interpunctella, natural enemies 2335
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 752
Pristiphora erichsonii, natural enemies 1784
Prosimulium kiotoense, natural enemies 2390
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 432
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 822
predators 82
Saccharosydne procerus, natural enemies 520
Scarabaeidae
cattle manure 2393
horse manure 2393
pastures 1064
Scelionidae 449
Sepedon aenescens 1264
Simulium, natural enemies 2389
Simulium japonicum, natural enemies 2390
Sitophilus zeamais, natural enemies 2335
Staphylinidae 440, 1313
Stomaphis japonica, natural enemies 1273
tomato mosaic virus, biological control 80
Tribolium confusum, natural enemies 2335
Trichogrammatidae 1249
Tuberocephalus misakurae, natural enemies 141
Uranotaenia ohamai, natural enemies 1027
Zuleika nipponica, natural enemies 520
Japanese encephalitis virus, vectors, *Culex bitaeniorhynchus*, infectivity, effects of pathogens 1850
Jojoba, *Diaspis simmondsiae*, Mexico 2160
Jordan
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1621
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, natural enemies 734
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 734
Juglans, Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Juglans ailanthifolia, Caligula japonica, Japan 527
Juglans mandshurica
Amblyseius juglandis, Beijing 2532
Phytoseius songshanensis, Beijing 2532
Jujube *(see Ziziphus jujuba)*
Junco hyemalis
distribution, USA 936, 976
prey
Orgyia pseudotsugata, Oregon 936
Toscheria immaculata, Washington 976
Juncus effusus, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, not feeding 1117
Juniperus
Cecidomyiidae, USA 445
Coniopterygidae, Spain 1238
Semiothisa, British Columbia 402
Jute, *Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 103
Jute fields, parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 329
Juvenile hormones
parasite development 491
Pieris brassicae, effects of parasites 1424
K84 *(see Agrobacterium radiobacter)*
Kail *(see Pinus wallichiana)*
Kairomones
Agrotis ipsilon, attracting parasites 385
Aphis nasturtii, attracting parasites 2648
Dendroctonus frontalis, attracting predators 947
Dendroctonus ponderosae, attracting predators 950
Drosophila, attracting parasites 2047
Drosophila melanogaster, attracting parasites 2046, 2051
Ephestia kuehniella, attracting parasites 1418, 1807
Heliothis virescens
attracting parasites 1416
effects of diets 1416
Heliothis zea, attracting parasites 787, 2656
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, attracting parasites 2648
Mamestra brassicae, attracting parasites 2646
Myrmica laevinodis, attracting parasites 463
Myzus persicae, attracting parasites 2648
Pieris brassicae, attracting parasites 2646-2647
Pieris rapae, attracting parasites 2647
Plodia interpunctella
attracting parasites 246
chemical composition 246
Podisus maculiventris, attracting parasites 1338
Rhopalosiphum maidis, attracting parasites 2648
Scaptomyza pallida, attracting parasites 2047
Spodoptera frugiperda, attracting parasites 505, 1422, 2027
Supella longipalpa, attracting parasites 295
Tetranychus evansi, attracting predators 2072
Tetranychus urticae, attracting predators 1192, 2072
Trichoplusia ni, attracting parasites 2656
Kalanchoe, Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 771
Kale
Myzus persicae, Ohio 77
Pieris rapae, New York 1614
Plutella xylostella, Brazil 2204
Kale fields, parasitic insects, effects of weeds 77
Kampimodromus aberrans *(see Amblyseius aberrans)*
Kansas, Scelionidae 1951
Kapok, *Pericallia ricini*, Tamil Nadu 1758
Karathane *(see* Dinocap)
Karonda *(see Carissa carandas)*
Kelthane *(see* Dicofol)
Kelthane S *(see* Dicofol, with omethoate)
Kelthane TD, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
Kenaf
Agrotis segetum, Uzbek SSR 2231
Anomis flava, Zhejiang 2233
Heliothis armigera, Uzbek SSR 2231
Lygocoris lucorum, Zhejiang 103
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Andhra Pradesh 800
Kentucky
Aedes triseriatus, natural enemies 1028
Crambus teterrellus, natural enemies 1556

Kentucky *contd.*
Crambus trisectus, natural enemies 1556
lawns, predatory arthropods 1799
Nabidae 508
Kenya
Anopheles gambiae complex, natural enemies 1842
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 2185
Contarinia sorghicola, natural enemies 618
Culex sitiens, natural enemies 995
Diopsis macrophthalma, natural enemies 35
Glossina austeni, natural enemies 2387
Glossina brevipalpis, natural enemies 2387
Glossina pallidipes, natural enemies 2387
Macrotermes michaelseni, natural enemies 541
Mononychellus, biological control 719
pest control, biological control 2693
Kerria lacca
distribution
China 2683
India 2347
Eublemma amabilis, biological control 2348
predators
control 2683
Eublemma amabilis, China 2348, 2683
parasites 252, 2347
Keys
Acaenitinae, Australia 1265
Agistemus, Africa 1317
Agrypon, China 1285
Aleochara 1256
Alloxystidae, Hawaii 2555
Anagrus, Japan 1316
Apanteles formosus group 1943
Apanteles metacarpalis group 1943
Apanteles popularis group 1943
Apanteles suevus group 1943
Archytas, Nearctic Region 411
Aridelus, China 2531
Ascogaster, Palaearctic Region 1266
Asilidae, Oriental Region 409
Aulacidae, Europe 1248
Baeomyia 402
Banchus 2506
Bethylus, Madeira 1279
Campylocheta 456
Carabidae
Caribbean 1251
China 2525
Chaetophthalmus, Australia 1966
Chalcididae, genera 1250
Chilopoda, South Africa 457
Chrysopa, Australia 1312
Chrysopidae
Alaska 1972
Bulgaria 441
Canada 1972
Cicindelidae, Arizona 1298
Clephydroneura 2550
Coccinellidae
Australia 1302
Mongolia 1948
Nearctic Region 2517
Spain 453
Coccobius 2521
Collyria, United Kingdom 407
Ctenizidae, Australia 2536
Cylindromyia, Australia 1258
Dendrocerus, southern Africa 2548
Dicamptus, India 436
Dryinidae 2543-2544
Elasmus, Australia 406
Euceros, United Kingdom 407
Eupalopsellidae 1260
Eurytomidae, genera, Oriental Region 1236
Formicidae, German Federal Republic 2705
Geocoris, USA 404
Gonatocerus, Japan 1316
Haltichellinae, India 1300
Hedychridium, Spain 2504
Keys *contd.*
Hemerobiidae
Bulgaria 441
USSR 1949
Hercus 403
Heteropelma, China 1295
Ichneumonidae, Australia 599
Isthmocoris, USA 404
Leptacis 2502
Linnaemyia, Australia 1966
Lycorininae, Australia 1265
Myrmeleonidae
Australia 1976
Southern Africa 1973
Nabidae, USA 401
Opilo, Europe 1938
Paracrias 2513
Pauesia, India 2534
Pediobius, Nearctic Region 1971
Pentatomidae, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
Phasiinae, genera 1258
Phytolinus
Japan 440
Taiwan 440
Phytoseiidae
Taiwan 420
USSR 1496
Phytoseius, Afrotropical Region 2553
Piestopleura 2502
Pimplinae, Australia 1265
Platygaster 2502
Podisus, North America 2512
Prostigmata, USSR 1496
Psix 455
Samsinakia 419
Scaeva 1964
Scarabaeidae, New Zealand 1067
Scelioninae, Australia 408
Schwenkiella 290
Seiulus, Africa 2498
Staphylinidae, Jiangsu 416
Stilbops, United Kingdom 407
Synopeas 2502
Tachinidae, Australia 1303
Tephritis, Sweden 1294
Trichomma, China 2547
Trissolcus 1946
Japan 449
Korea Republic 449
Trissolcus flavipes group 1951
Trissolcus thyantae group 1939
Turneromyia 1257
Tylenchida, Diptera 1497
Typhlodromus
Africa 2554
South Africa 410
Typhlodromus australicus group 1311
Typhlodromus brevicollis group 1310
Typhlodromus carinulatus group 1310
Typhlodromus luculentis group 1310
Typhlodromus occidentalis group 1239
Typhlodromus pinnatus group 1310
Typhlodromus pomi group 1309
Xoridinae, Australia 1265
Kinase (phosphorylating), protein, *Plodia interpunctella*, granulosis viruses 2578-2579
Kiritshenkella sacchari, predators, *Euborellia stali* 5
Kleidotoma psiloides
distribution, United Kingdom 2067
hosts, *Psila rosae*, England 2067
Knapweed, spotted (*see Centaurea maculosa*)
Knutsonia trifaria, chorion 940
Kogotus
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2386
Simuliidae, USA 2386
***Koompassia malaccensis* (wood),** *Xylothrips flavipes*, South Africa, interceptions 986
Korea Democratic People's Republic
Carabidae 1268
Coccinellidae 2541
Korea Republic
Aedes togoi, natural enemies 1006
Anagrus, rice fields 1533
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 1576
Araneae, rice fields 1533
Korea Republic *contd.*
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control 1009
Laodelphax striatella, natural enemies 1522, 1532
Nephotettix cincticeps, natural enemies 1534, 2017
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 1522
Scelionidae 449
Scolytus seulensis, natural enemies 1683
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies 1522
Spodoptera mauritia, biological control 1425
Kraussaria angulifera
distribution, Nigeria 1662
food plants
pearl millet, Nigeria 1662
sorghum, Nigeria 1662
parasites
Sarcophaga schoemani, Nigeria 1662
Scelio howardi, Nigeria 1662
predators, *Ciconia abdimii*, Nigeria 1662
Labeninae
phylogeny 1308
taxonomy 1308
Labidura japonica *(see L. riparia)*
Labidura riparia
distribution, Egypt 1563
habitats, clover fields, effects of insecticides 1563
traps 2471
Lablab purpureus
Aphis craccivora, parasites 2044
Janseodes melanospila, Bangalore 695
Laccotrephes indicus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 1059
Lymnaea luteola 1059
Laccotrephes ruber
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 1059
Lymnaea luteola 1059
Lachnidae
hyperparasites, *Alloxysta pallidicornis* 1286
parasites, *Pauesia* 1286
Lacon profusa *(see Danosoma brevicornis)*
Lactalbumins, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa orestes* 391
Laelia coenosa
distribution, Bulgaria 1969
parasites, *Exorista larvarum*, Bulgaria 1969
Laelius pedatus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Laelius utilis* 2334
Laelius utilis
distribution, USA 2334
hosts
Anthrenus flavipes 2334
Anthrenus fuscus, Iowa 2334
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Laelius pedatus* 2334
Laemophloeus alternans
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2312
prey, Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 2312
Laetisaria arvalis
against
Pleospora betae, New York 764
Rhizoctonia solani, sugarbeet 2223
Lagenidium giganteum
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, cesspits 270
culture techniques 1205
hosts, *Romanomermis iyengari*, India 270
reproduction 2008
zoosporogenesis, effects of environmental factors 2009
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404
Lampides boeticus
distribution, India 1577
food plants, pigeon peas, Indian Punjab 1577

Lampides boeticus contd.
predators
Clubiona abbottii, Indian Punjab 1577
Thomisus shivajiensis, Indian Punjab 1577
Lampronadata cristata
control, microbial pesticides 203
distribution, China 203
food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 203
***Lanelater*, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, biological control, Seychelles 897**
Lannate (*see* Methomyl)
***Lantana camara*, *Bemisia tabaci*, Israel 98**
***Lantana montevidensis*, Aphidoidea, Trinidad 2323**
Laodelphax striatella
distribution
China 2137, 2153
Korea Republic 1522, 1532
food plants
barley, Korea Republic 1532
rice
Hunan 2137, 2153
Korea Republic 1522, 1532
parasites
Anagrus, Korea Republic 1522
Anagrus incarnatus 642
Anagrus optabilis 520
effects of insecticides 1533
Haplogonatopus atratus, Korea Republic 1532
overwintering 522
pathogens
Entomophthora delphacis, Hunan 2137
Hunan 2153
Laplatacris dispar
distribution, Argentina 1329
pathogens, *Amphimermis bonaerensis*, Argentina 1329
Larch forests, *Trichogramma*, effects of fungicides 1791
Larinus turbinatus
biology 1082
descriptions 1082
distribution, USSR 1082
food plants, thistles, USSR 1082
Lariophagus distinguendus
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 2329-2330
Callosobruchus maculatus 2329-2330
oviposition 2330
reproduction, effects of host age 2329
Larix
Cephalcia lariciphila, Wales 1774
Coleophora laricella
Oregon 2313-2314
Washington 2313
Dendrolimus superans, Jilin 966
Pristiphora erichsonii, Japan 1784
Triphragmiopsis laricinus, antagonists 222
***Larix occidentalis*, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Montana 217, 932**
Larra bicolor
hosts
Neocurtilla hexadactyla 109
Scapteriscus 109
Scapteriscus didactylus, biological control, Puerto Rico 674
Scapteriscus imitatus, biological control, Puerto Rico 674
Lasiochalcidia erythropus
distribution, India 111
hosts, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 111
***Lasius niger*, attendance, *Sappaphis piri*, parasites 2069**
***Laspeyresia molesta* (*see Cydia molesta*)**
***Laspeyresia pomonella* (*see Cydia pomonella*)**
***Lathrolestes nigricollis* (*see Perilissus nigricollis*)**
Lathrostizus lugens
distribution, German Federal Republic 1741
hosts, *Pontania proxima*, German Federal Republic 1741
Latoia consocia
control, microbial pesticides 203
distribution, China 203
food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 203
Latoia viridissima
distribution, Nigeria 1728
food plants, oil palms, Nigeria 1728
parasites, Nigeria 1728
pathogens, Nigeria 1728
Lawns and turf
chlorpyrifos, effects on predatory arthropods 1556
predatory arthropods, Kentucky 1799
Scapteriscus didactylus, Puerto Rico 674
Scapteriscus imitatus, Puerto Rico 674
Spodoptera mauritia, simulation 1425
Lead, air pollution, effects on Araneae 1427
Lebanon, Aphididae, natural enemies 756
Lebia analis
distribution, USA 698-699
food consumption 698-699
habitats
soyabean fields
Louisiana 698
South Carolina 699
prey
Heliothis zea 698
Noctuidae 699
Pseudoplusia includens 698
Lebia concinna
distribution, Brazil 1664
habitats
bean fields, effects of intercropping 1664
maize fields, effects of intercropping 1664
***Lecanium tiliae* (*see Eulecanium tiliae*)**
Lectins (*see* Agglutinins and lectins)
***Leersia japonica*, *Nilaparvata muiri*, Japan 520**
Legislation, weeds, biological control 1872
Legumes, pest control, biological control 1466
Leguminivora glycinivorella
distribution, Japan 2171
food plants, soyabeans, Honshu 2171
parasites, *Diadegma*, Honshu 2171
Leiobunum calcar
distribution, USA 942
habitats, coniferous forest, effects of strip clearcutting 942
Leiophron maculipennis
distribution, USA 433
hosts, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, Pennsylvania 433
Leiophron sahlbergellae
distribution, Ghana 2280
hosts, *Sahlbergella singularis*, Ghana 2280
***Leiophron uniformis*, hosts, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013**
Lema cyanella
food plants
Cirsium arvense, development 304
Cirsium drummondii, development 304
Lema lacordairei
distribution, India 717
food plants, yams, Kerala 717
parasites, *Pseudalsomyia*, Kerala 717
Lemons
Aonidiella aurantii
California 2277
Cyprus 1713
Lemophagus japonicus
distribution, China 2140
hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 2140
Lepidocide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Lepidoptera
parasites
Banchus 2506
effects of host hormones 491
Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 1971
pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2085
population dynamics, natural enemies 1413
predators
Calosoma sayi 1408
Lepidoptera *contd.*
Cracticus nigrogularis, Queensland 2582
Lepidosaphes beckii
control, biological control 876
distribution
Brazil 147
USSR 876
food plants
Citrus
Brazil 147
USSR 876
parasites, Brazil 147
Leptacis
hosts, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 2299
keys 2502
***Lepthyphantes*, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058**
***Leptinotarsa*, defensive secretions, reviews 1357**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
control
biological control 1162, 1517, 2200, 2202, 2209
integrated control 1626
microbial pesticides 69, 744, 750, 759, 1615, 1902, 1925, 2193, 2202, 2205
nontarget effects 1139
thresholds 69
distribution
German Federal Republic 744
Mexico 85
Poland 2202
Romania 1517
USA 1615, 1626, 1902, 2205, 2209
USSR 69, 750, 1608, 2193, 2196, 2200, 2202
food plants
aubergines
Moldavian SSR 2200
Ukrainian SSR 2200
potatoes
Byelorussian SSR 69
German Federal Republic 744
New York 2205
Romania 1517
Ukrainian SSR 2200
USSR 750, 1608, 2196
tomatoes
Maryland 1902
USSR 2193
parasites, *Chrysomelobia labidomerae*, Mexico 85
pathogens
alternative hosts 1176
Hexamermis, infectivity 819
iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 747
predators
Carabus hampei, USSR 2196
effects of microbial pesticides 744
Podisus maculiventris 1350
USSR 1608
Leptinotarsa undecemlineata
distribution, Mexico 85
parasites, *Chrysomelobia labidomerae*, Mexico 85
Leptobyrsa decora
oviposition, strain differences 312
spread, strain differences 312
***Leptocarabus*, distribution, Japan 2613**
Leptocarabus kumagaii
biology 2644
distribution, Japan 2644
Leptocoris augur
distribution, India 2074
pathogens, *Hexamermis*, India 2074
Leptocorisa oratoria
distribution, India 2132
food plants, rice, Uttar Pradesh 2132
parasites, *Gryon*, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Leptogenys processionalis
distribution, India 1669
feeding behaviour 1669
prey, *Odontotermes wallonensis*, Karnataka 1669
Leptolegnia
host specificity 2378
hosts, Culicidae, infectivity 2378
***Leptomastix*, hosts, Pseudococcidae, biological control, Kerala 2288**

Leptomastix dactylopii, hosts, Pseudococcidae, biological control, Karnataka 2287
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris, hosts, *Probergrothius nigricornis,* pathogenicity 471
Leptopilina boulardi
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster 2621
interactions 2065
Leptopilina fimbriata
attractants, host kairomones 2047
hosts, *Scaptomyza pallida* 2047
Leptopilina heterotoma
attractants, host kairomones 2046-2047
hosts
Drosophila 2047
Drosophila melanogaster 1342, 2046, 2051
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 2051
Leptopterna dolabrata
distribution, Poland 1549
food plants, rye, Poland 1549
parasites, Braconidae, Poland 1549
Leptosphaeria nodorum, control, biological control 2158
Leptothrips, biology 1267
Leschenaultia leucophrys
distribution, Brazil 583, 2285
hosts, *Halysidota,* Brazil 583, 2285
Lespesia, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Colombia 662
Lespesia affinis
distribution, Brazil 583, 2285
hosts, *Halysidota,* Brazil 583, 2285
Lespesia archippivora
distribution, Guadeloupe 26
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Guadeloupe 26
Lesser Antilles, Carabidae 1251
Lestes elata
distribution, India 1436
food consumption 1436
predators, birds, Karnataka 1436
prey, Coccidae, Karnataka 1436
Lestodryinus pyrillae (see Dryinus pyrillae)
Lettuce, water (*see Pistia stratiotes)*
Lettuces
Agrotis segetum, biological control 736
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 1628
Leucania separata (see Mythimna separata)
L-Leucine, *Lygus hesperus,* teratocytes 2013
Leucinodes orbonalis
distribution, India 733
food plants, aubergines, Karnataka 733
parasites
Campyloneura, Karnataka 733
Phanerotoma, Karnataka 733
Leucoma salicis
control, microbial pesticides 1484, 1745
distribution, Netherlands 192, 1484
food plants
Populus, Netherlands 192, 1484
Salix, Netherlands 192
parasites, *Telenomus nitidulus,* Netherlands 192
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, Poland 1745
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1404
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
Poland 1745
specificity 1733
Leucophyllum frutescens, Aphidoidea, Trinidad 2323
Leucophyllum texanum (see L. frutescens)
Leucopis
biology 2625
prey, Homoptera, lists 2500
Leucopis alticeps
distribution, USSR 1681
prey, *Phenacoccus mespili,* Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Leucopis gloriae
distribution, Italy 2500
Leucopis gloriae contd.
prey, *Aploneura lentisci,* Italy 2500
taxonomy, new species 2500
Leucopis interruptovittata
biology 2567
descriptions 2567
distribution, Italy 2567
prey, *Hyalopterus pruni,* Italy 2567
Leucopis palumbii
distribution, Italy 2500
prey
Aploneura lentisci, Italy 2500
Eriosoma lanuginosum, Italy 2500
Eriosoma pyricola, Italy 2500
Tetraneura ulmi, Italy 2500
Leucoptera coffeella (see Perileucoptera coffeella)
Leucoptera malifoliella
distribution, Bulgaria 1688
food plants, apples, Bulgaria 1688
parasites, *Dibrachys boarmiae,* Bulgaria 1688
Leucoptera scitella (see L. malifoliella)
Leurus caeruliventris
distribution, Brazil 583
hosts, *Syllepte prorogata,* Brazil 583
Liatongus phanaeoides
distribution, Japan 2393
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2393
horse manure, Hokkaido 2393
Lignite-stillage
carrier system
Gliocladium virens 1231
Trichoderma harzianum 1231
Lignyodes bischoffi
distribution, USA 2513
food plants
Fraxinus oregona, USA 2513
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, USA 2513
parasites, *Paracrias mirus,* USA 2513
Limenitis archippus
distribution, USA 2514
parasites, *Trichogramma drepanophorum,* Mississippi 2514
Limes
Artipus floridanus, Florida 1710
Cuscuta, Uttar Pradesh 327
Limnomermis, hosts, *Chironomus anthracinus,* effects on flight 2391
Lindane
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
potato fields, effects on predatory insects 1139
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
sugarcane plantations, effects on predatory insects 614
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 355
Encarsia formosa 1151
Lindorus lophanthae (see Rhyzobius lophanthae)
Linnaemya compta
distribution, USA 385
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon,* Ohio 385
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 385
rearing, techniques 385
Linnaemya comta
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon,* biological control, New Zealand 1210
rearing, techniques 1210
Linnaemyia, taxonomy 1966
Linolenic acid, *Lygus hesperus,* teratocytes 2013
Linyphiidae
distribution, South Africa 1243
habitats
lawns, Kentucky 1799
rape fields, effects of insecticides 1146, 2454
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 1146, 2454
Lioadalia, taxonomy 1290
Lioadalia flavomaculata, taxonomy 1290
Liotryphon kriechbaumeri
distribution, USSR 903
hosts, *Anthaxia caucasica,* Armenian SSR 903
Lipaphis erysimi
distribution, India 63, 554, 1593
food plants
Indian mustard
Assam 1593
Madhya Pradesh 63
parasites
Aphidius, Madhya Pradesh 63
Diaeretiella rapae 555
effects of insecticides 63
predators
Coccinella repanda, Assam 1593
Coccinella septempunctata 553
effects of insecticides 1168, 1593
Menochilus sexmaculatus 553, 1442
Syrphidae, India 554
seasonal fluctuations 63
Lipase, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1024
Lipids, *Spilosoma obliqua,* haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2609
Lipolexis pseudoscutellaris
distribution, India 2533
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* group, Nagaland 2533
taxonomy, new species 2533
Lipolexis scutellaris
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora,* Korea Republic 1576
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
Liposcelis, predators, *Nodele simplex* 1341
Liriodendron tulipifera, Macrosiphum liriodendri, California 2300
Liriomyza
bibliographies 2083
food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* Brazil 708
parasites
Chrysocharis caribea, Brazil 708
Opius scabriventris, Brazil 708
Liriomyza bryoniae
control, biological control 737
distribution, United Kingdom 737
food plants, tomatoes, England 737
Liriomyza huidobrensis
control
biological control 1162
integrated control 1467
distribution
Argentina 110
Peru 755
food plants
faba beans, Argentina 110
lucerne, Argentina 110
potatoes, Peru 755
parasites
effects of insecticides 755
Euparacrias phytomyzae, Argentina 110
Opius scabriventris, Argentina 110
Peru 755
Liriomyza minutiseta (see L. sativae)
Liriomyza sativae
distribution, USA 743
food plants
celery, California 743
tomatoes, California 743
parasites
California 743
Opius dissitus 1952
Liriomyza trifolii
control, biological control 2206
distribution
Belgium 351
France 2206
Mauritius 1477
USA 743, 1899
food plants
celery, California 743, 1899
potatoes, Mauritius 1477
tomatoes
Belgium 351

***Liriomyza trifolii** contd.*
California 743
France 2206
parasites
California 743, 1899
Dacnusa, Belgium 351
Diglyphus isaea, Belgium 351
efects of growth regulators 1899
effects of insecticides 1899
effects of sticky traps 351
Mauritius 1477
Lispe orientalis
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
***Lissonota*, distribution, Bulgaria 1241**
Lissonota clypeator montana
distribution, USA 45
hosts, *Protagrotis obscura*, Oregon 45
Lissonotini, distribution, Bulgaria 1241
Listronotus bonariensis
distribution, New Zealand 681
pathogens, Protozoa, New Zealand 681
***Listronotus oregonensis*, control, microbial pesticides 2217**
***Litchi chinensis*, *Tessaratoma papillosa*, China 2683**
***Lithobius forficatus*, distribution, Italy 437**
***Lithocolletis blancardella** (see Phyllonorycter blancardella)*
***Litomastix*, hosts, *Mythimna*, Western Australia 815**
Litomastix bucculatricis
distribution, Canada 955
hosts, *Argyresthia*, Canada 955
Litomastix truncatella
distribution, China 58
hosts, *Acanthoplusia agnata*, Fujian 58
***Litsea*, *Trioza litseae*, Réunion 155**
Live mulches, predatory arthropods 1913
Lixophaga diatraeae
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis*, biological control, Cuba 1509
rearing, techniques 2476
release rates 1509
Lixus elongatus
biology 1082
descriptions 1082
distribution, USSR 1082
food plants, thistles, USSR 1082
Lizards
predators, *Pheidole megacephala* 1063
prey, *Cicindela*, Arizona 1434
Lobesia botrana
control
biological control 2227
microbial pesticides 92, 2227
nontarget effects 1134
timing 92
distribution
France 2227
Italy 1440
Switzerland 1134
USSR 92
food plants
grapes
France 2227
Italy 1440
USSR 92
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, Italy 1440
Pleistophora legeri, pathogenicity 1401
Loblolly pine *(see Pinus taeda)*
Locusta migratoria manilensis
distribution, China 2465
parasites, *Scelio uvarovi*, Jiangsu 2465
***Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, pathogens, *Malamoeba locustae*, effects on cell division 818**
Locusts, pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 427
***Lolium*, *Protagrotis obscura*, Oregon 45**
Lolium multiflorum
Geomyza tripunctata, England 676
Oscinella, England 1566
Oscinella frit, England 676
Longicoccus psammophilus
distribution, Italy 2567
food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 2567
***Longicoccus psammophilus** contd.*
predators, Chamaemyiidae, Italy 2567
Longitarsus jacobaeae
food plants
Senecio jacobaea
biological control 307
New Zealand 306
***Longiunguis sacchari** (see Melanaphis sacchari)*
Lonicera
Choristoneura rosaceana, Ontario 238
Plutella xylostella, Ontario 238
Zaraea americana, Ontario 238
Loricera pilicornis
distribution
Norway 1518
United Kingdom 2148
habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
Loricula elegantula
distribution, USA 2299
prey, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 2299
Lorryia regia
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Louisiana
Anopheles crucians, biological control 1828
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, biological control 1828
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control 703
Diatraea saccharalis, natural enemies 2119
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 320
Ips avulsus, natural enemies 934
Ips calligraphus, natural enemies 934, 937
Ips grandicollis, natural enemies 934
Lygus lineolaris, natural enemies 795
Psorophora columbiae, biological control 1012, 1014
Solenopsis invicta, sugarcane plantations 603
soyabean fields, predatory insects 698
Loxostege sticticalis
control, microbial pesticides 75
distribution
Romania 1572
USSR 2210
food plants
lucerne, Romania 1572
Melampyrum, Romania 1572
Trifolium, Romania 1572
parasites
Braconidae, Romania 1572
Tachinidae, USSR 2210
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
Honshu 1558
New Zealand 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Honshu 1558
New Zealand 706
Ukrainian SSR 44
Agromyza nana, Hungary 41
Contarinia medicaginis, Romania 817
Curculionidae, USSR 1565
Diabrotica speciosa, Peru 819
Halticinae, USSR 1565
Heliothis, New South Wales 671
Heliothis punctigera, South Australia 677
Hypera, Turkmen SSR 2161
Hypera postica
Florida 1561
German Federal Republic 2168
Iowa 1560
Maryland 2168
Minnesota 49
Ontario 678
Pennsylvania 1557
Romania 817
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Argentina 110
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Lygus, Arizona 1183
Merophyas divulsana, New South Wales 671
Lucerne *contd.*
pest control
biological control 1466, 2696
integrated control 42
Rachiplusia nu, Chile 2163
Spissistilus festinus, Arizona 1183
Spodoptera littoralis, Israel 2169
Therioaphis trifolii
New South Wales 672
South Australia 682
Thomomys bottae, predators 2338
Tychius, USSR 1565
Lucerne fields
beneficial arthropods, effects of insecticides 1569
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 1259
Geocoris punctipes, Arizona 1344
Microctonus aethiopoides, effects of insecticides 1557
Mymaridae, sampling techniques 1183
Nabis alternatus, Arizona 1559
Nabis americoferus, Arizona 1559
parasitic insects
monitoring 683
USSR 1562
predatory arthropods
monitoring 683
New South Wales 671
sampling techniques 364
USSR 1562
predatory insects, seasonal fluctuations 39
Lucilia cuprina
pathogens
Heterorhabditis, infectivity, effects of temperatures 1054
Steinernema, infectivity, effects of temperatures 1054
Lucilia sericata
distribution, China 2385
parasites
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2385
Opiinae 2383
***Ludwigia peploides*, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, Texas 1117**
Lutzomyia evandroi
distribution, Brazil 279
pathogens, *Ascogregarina chagasi*, Brazil 279
Lycaenidae, prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 2229
Lycorininae
distribution, Australia 599, 1265
taxonomy 1265
Lycosa pseudoannulata
distribution
Philippines 1541
Taiwan 368, 650
habitats
rice fields
distribution patterns 650
Philippines 1541
Taiwan 368
insecticides, toxicity 334
population dynamics 368
rearing, techniques 2470
seasonal fluctuations 650
Lycosidae
behaviour, reviews 1383
distribution, Finland 1441
feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 1382
habitats
forests, Finland 2657
oat fields, Finland 2657
rice fields, Zhejiang 2134
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
predators, *Turneromyia* 1257
Lydella radicis
biology 1516
distribution, Canada 1516
hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 1516
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lydella stabulans* 1516
***Lydella senilis* auct.** *(see L. thompsoni)*
Lydella stabulans
biology 1516
hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 1516

Lydella stabulans *contd.*
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lydella radicis* 1516
Lydella thompsoni
biology 1524
distribution
Romania 24
Yugoslavia 25, 637, 645, 1524
flight 25
host food-plants 645
hosts
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control, Delaware 637, 2143
Romania 24
Yugoslavia 25, 645, 1524
Lygocoris lucorum
distribution, China 103
food plants
jute, Zhejiang 103
kenaf, Zhejiang 103
mulberries, Zhejiang 103
predators, Zhejiang 103
Lygus
control, nontarget effects 1642, 1907
food plants, lucerne, Arizona 1183
parasites, *Anaphes ovijentatus*, Arizona 1183
Lygus hesperus
parasites
Leiophron uniformis 2013
Peristenus stygicus 2013
teratocytes, chemical composition 2013
Lygus lineolaris
distribution, USA 795
parasites, alternative hosts 795
Lygus lucorum *(see Lygocoris lucorum)*
Lygus rugulipennis
distribution
Finland 1549
Poland 1549
parasites
Braconidae
Finland 1549
Poland 1549
Lymantria dispar
control
biological control 200, 1179
microbial pesticides 848, 907, 1731, 1759
distribution
Canada 928
China 183, 907
France 2298
Poland 1755
Romania 1759
USA 906, 909, 1179, 2301
USSR 191, 195, 510, 848, 920, 2488
Yugoslavia 200
food plants
forest trees, Connecticut 906
pistachios, Kirgiz SSR 848
Quercus
Pennsylvania 2301
USSR 191, 195, 2488
Quercus cerris, Romania 1759
Quercus robur, Romania 1759
Quercus suber, France 2298
hyperparasites, *Eurytoma verticillata*, Ukrainian SSR 510
parasites
alternative hosts 1179
Apanteles porthetriae, Ukrainian SSR 194, 510
Blepharipa pratensis 1405, 1410
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Compsilura concinnata 461, 1135
effects of insecticides 1135
effects of larval migration 920
encouragement 200
equilibrium 2042
interactions 1405
Meteorus pulchricornis, Ukrainian SSR 510
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
Pennsylvania 909
reviews 182
Parasetigena silvestris 1405
Ukrainian SSR 194
Pennsylvania 2301
Lymantria dispar *contd.*
Quebec 928
USSR 191, 195
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, replication 1926
Entomophthora, Poland 1755
Nosema lymantriae, Poland 1755
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 194
characterization 2024
China 183
Connecticut 906
effects of ultraviolet radiation 1365
pathogenicity, effects of parasites 1410
Poland 1755
radiation protection agents 1180
specificity 1733
predators
birds, encouragement 195
Calosoma sycophanta, France 2298
Connecticut 906
Cryptorhopalum ruficorne, Pennsylvania 909
effects of larval migration 920
efficiency, determination 2488
USSR 191
Telenomus nitidulus, not parasitising 192
Lymantria mathura
distribution, China 183
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, China 183
Lymantria monacha
control, microbial pesticides 926, 1782
distribution
China 405
Poland 1782
USSR 926
food plants
Pinus sylvestris
Poland 1782
Siberia 926
parasites
Apanteles inclusus, China 405
Europe 961
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 1733
Lymnaea glabra, predators, *Zonitoides nitidus*, France 2402
Lymnaea luteola, predators, insects 1059
Lymnaea philippinensis, pathogens, *Chaetogaster limnaei*, Philippines 1870
Lymnaea truncatula, predators, *Zonitoides nitidus*, France 2402
Lypha dubia
distribution, German Democratic Republic 448
hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, German Democratic Republic 448
seasonal fluctuations 448
Lysathia ludoviciana
distribution, USA 1117
food plant specificity 1117
food plants, *Ludwigia peploides*, Texas 1117
L-Lysine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Lysiphlebia japonica
distribution
China 97, 101
Korea Republic 1576
fecundity 101
hosts
Aphis craccivora, Korea Republic 1576
Aphis gossypii, Jiangsu 101
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
prey, *Aphis gossypii*, Hunan 97
seasonal fluctuations 97
Lysiphlebia rugosa
distribution, India 1270
hosts, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, Himachal Pradesh 1270
Lysiphlebus ambiguus
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
Lysiphlebus arvicola
distribution, Pakistan 13
hosts, *Myzus obtusirostris*, Pakistan 13
Lysiphlebus cardui
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1963
esterase, variations 1963
hosts, *Aphis fabae*, Czechoslovakia 1963
Lysiphlebus confusus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1963
India 1270
esterase, variations 1963
hosts
Aphis farinosa, Czechoslovakia 1963
Myzus dycei, Himachal Pradesh 1270
Lysiphlebus delhiensis
distribution, India 1271
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, West Bengal 1271
Lysiphlebus fabarum
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1963
Hungary 666
USSR 2195
esterase, variations 1963
habitats, sugarbeet fields, protection, insecticides 2195
hosts
Aphis citricola 1409
Aphis craccivora 1409
Aphis fabae
Czechoslovakia 1963
Ukrainian SSR 2195
Aphis gossypii 1409
Rhopalosiphum padi, Hungary 666
Toxoptera aurantii 1409
Toxoptera citricida 1409
Lysiphlebus salicaphis
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
distribution
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
USA 90, 643
hosts
Aphis citricola 1409
Aphis craccivora 1409
Trinidad 2323
Aphis gossypii 1409
California 90
Trinidad 2323
Aphis nerii 1409
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, California 90
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 90
Rhopalosiphum maidis
Texas 643
Trinidad 2323
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Toxoptera aurantii 1409
Toxoptera citricida 1409
parasites
Pachyneuron aphidis, Trinidad 2323
Texas 643
population dynamics 90
Lystronychus coerulea
distribution, Bolivia 612
food plants
Sphacelotheca reiliana, Bolivia 612
Ustilago scitaminea, Bolivia 612
Macaw palm *(see Acrocomia sclerocarpa)*
Machilus thunbergii, *Amblyseius circellatus*, Fujian 2527
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
distribution, India 800, 2229
food plants
grapes, Karnataka 2229
kenaf, Andhra Pradesh 800
parasites, *Anagyrus dactylopii*, Karnataka 2229
predators
Andhra Pradesh 800
Karnataka 2229

Macrocentrus
hosts
Brachmia triannulella, Fujian 58
Cydia molesta, Brazil 1689
Macrocentrus blandus
biology 1516
hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 1516
Macrocentrus buolianae
distribution, Poland 963, 1780
hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 963, 1780
Macrocentrus grandii
distribution, USA 2143
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Delaware 2143
Macrocentrus iridescens
distribution, Canada 238
hosts, *Choristoneura rosaceana*, Ontario 238
Macrocentrus linearis
biology 2595
distribution
Bulgaria 1706
China 20, 2595
German Federal Republic 827
Italy 50
Romania 1572
habitats, maize fields, effects of pesticides 2595
hosts
Choristoneura lafauryana, Italy 50
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Ostrinia nubilalis
Beijing 2595
Shanxi 20
Pandemis heparana, German Federal Republic 827
Tortricinae, Bulgaria 1706
Macrocentrus prolificus
distribution, Mexico 1952
hosts
Diatraea considerata, Mexico 1952
Diatraea grandiosella, Mexico 1952
Diatraea saccharalis 1952
taxonomy, new species 1952
Macrocheles, prey, *Crambus*, Kentucky 1556
Macrolophus
prey
Aphididae, biological control, USSR 742
Thysanoptera, biological control, USSR 742
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control, USSR 742
Macrolophus nubilus
acaricides, toxicity 240
fungicides, toxicity 240
insecticides, toxicity 240
Macroneura vesicularis
distribution, Hungary 666
hosts
Aphidiidae, Hungary 666
Rhopalosiphum padi, Hungary 666
Macrophya punctumalbum
control, microbial pesticides 174
distribution, USSR 174
Macropodus cupanus
food consumption 1010
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1010
Macrosiphoniella sanborni
control, microbial pesticides 1600
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity, strain differences 473, 2005
Macrosiphum, predators, *Sphaerophoria scripta* 554
Macrosiphum avenae *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum avenae akebiae *(see Sitobion akebiae)*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
control, microbial pesticides 1598
distribution
France 1598
USA 90
food plants
strawberries, California 90
tomatoes, France 1598
hyperparasites, California 90
kairomones, attracting parasites 2648

Macrosiphum euphorbiae *contd.*
parasites
Aphelinus asychis, France 1598
Aphelinus semiflavus, California 90
Aphidius sonchi 2000
Aphidius urticae, California 90
Ephedrus californicus, California 90
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, California 90
Praon volucre 1409
France 1598
population dynamics 90
Macrosiphum granarium *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum liriodendri
distribution, USA 2300
food plants, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, California 2300
predators, *Chrysoperla carnea*, California 2300
Macrosiphum pisum *(see Acyrthosiphon pisum)*
Macrosiphum rosae
distribution, India 554
parasites, *Praon volucre* 1409
predators, Syrphidae, India 554
Macrosiphum rosaeiformis *(see Sitobion rosaeiformis)*
Macrosteles fascifrons
distribution, China 2153
food plants, rice, Hunan 2153
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Macrosteles laevis, parasites, *Chelogynus ephippiger* 2499
Macrosteles orientalis, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 642
Macrotermes michaelseni
distribution, Kenya 541
predators, *Carebra vidua*, Kenya 541
Maculinea teleius
biology 463
hosts, *Myrmica laevinodis* 463
searching behaviour 463
Madagascar, Chilopoda, books 457
Madeira
Chalcidoidea 1937
Ommatoiulus moreletii, natural enemies 1671
Parasitica 1279
Magicicada septendecim
distribution, USA 1753
predators, birds, New York 1753
Magnaporthe salvinii
antagonists
Aspergillus, rice 1554
Penicillium, rice 1554
Magnesium, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on solubility 1649
Magpie *(see Pica pica)*
Mahanarva fimbriolata
control
biological control 2123
microbial pesticides 688, 2123
distribution, Brazil 688, 2123
food plants
Brachiaria decumbens, Brazil 688
sugarcane, Brazil 2123
Mahanarva posticata
control
biological control 2123, 2125
microbial pesticides 2123-2125
distribution, Brazil 2123-2125
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 2123-2125
Mahogany *(see Swietenia)*
Maine
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control 211, 225
natural enemies 367
Phalangidae, coniferous forest 942
Maize
Agrotis ipsilon, New Zealand 1210
Cephalosporium maydis, antagonists 1553
cereal aphids, Hungary 666
Cerodontha incisa, Hungary 666
Chilo partellus
biological control 575
Comoros 1537
Nepal 2157

Maize *contd.*
Chilo sacchariphagus, Comoros 1537
Diabrotica longicornis, New York 1523
Diabrotica speciosa, Peru 819
Diatraea grandiosella, Mexico 1512
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 1508
Heliothis, Texas 789
Heliothis armigera
Karnataka 2146
Romania 1517
Heliothis zea
Georgia 2049
Guadeloupe 26
Missouri 1178
Hydraecia micacea, Ontario 1516
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Melanoplus, South Dakota 1666
Myzus obtusirostris, Pakistan 13
Oligonychus pratensis, Texas 30
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 649, 2683
Jiangsu 31
Jilin 32
Philippines 12
Ostrinia nubilalis
Beijing 2595
biological control 1513
China 2683
Delaware 637, 2143
France 1515
German Federal Republic 12, 628-629
Guangdong 476
Italy 1440, 2147
parasites 2642
Romania 24
USSR 9
Yugoslavia 25, 645-646, 1524
Peregrinus maidis, Hawaii 2630
Rhopalosiphum maidis
Egypt 1531
New York 1443
Rhopalosiphum padi, Pakistan 13
Sipha maydis, Pakistan 13
Spodoptera frugiperda
Brazil 656
Florida 644
Guadeloupe 26
Venezuela 1525
Ustilago maydis, natural enemies 670
Maize fields
Araneae, Florida 2055
beneficial arthropods
effects of cropping systems 2694
effects of intercropping 809
Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 1544
Coleomegilla maculata, effects of intercropping 1443
Hippodamia variegata, Gansu 2563
Macrocentrus linearis, effects of pesticides 2595
Paederus fuscipes, Henan 2593
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 656, 1525
effects of mating disrupters 644
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
France 33
Hungary 15
predatory arthropods
effects of intercropping 1664
effects of live mulches 1913
effects of weeds 1913
Egypt 1531
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 1545
effects of tillage 1545
Hungary 15
Syrphidae, effects of insecticides 1544
Tabanus, Philippines 632
Trichogramma ostriniae, distribution patterns 32
Maize oil
Coccinella septempunctata, effects on reproduction 371
synthetic diets, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 374
Malachius geniculatus
distribution, USSR 652

***Malachius geniculatus* contd.**
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
***Malachra, Solenopsis geminata*, seed harvesting 1083**
***Malacocoris*, habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 1675**
Malacosoma americanum
distribution, USA 432
parasites, *Ablerus clisiocampae*, Florida 432
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 1350
Malacosoma disstria
control, microbial pesticides 1730
distribution, Canada 1738
parasites, Canada 1738
pathogens
Nosema disstriae, pathogenicity 1735
Pleistophora schubergi, pathogenicity 1735
Vairimorpha necatrix, pathogenicity 1735
predators, Canada 1738
Malacosoma neustria
distribution, German Democratic Republic 448
parasites, *Carcelia rasella*, German Democratic Republic 448
***Malamoeba locustae*, hosts, *Locusta migratoria*, effects on cell division 818**
Malaria
conferences 1485
control, vector control 1841
Malathion
nontarget effects
aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 1905
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
sugarcane plantations, effects on parasitic insects 337
resistance, *Cheiracanthium mildei*, Israel 1137
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2456
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Encyrtus saliens 1152
Entomophthora muscae 2451
Euderomphale flavimedia 1152
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Trichogramma japonicum 2447
Trioxys pallidus 1152
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
Malawi, *Bemisia tabaci*, natural enemies 2185
Malaysia
Dacus dorsalis, natural enemies 886
pest control, biological control, conferences 587
Maliarpha
food plants, rice, West Africa 661
parasites, West Africa 661
Malic enzyme
Trichogramma, isoenzymes 2620
Trichogramma marylandense, genetics 2611
***Malus baccata, Typhlodromus taishanensis*, Shandong 2532**
Mamestra brassicae
control
biological control 74, 738, 751
microbial pesticides 67, 740, 1620
distribution
Belgium 740
China 74
Netherlands 738
USSR 67, 71, 751, 1620
food plants
Brussels sprouts
Belgium 740
Netherlands 738
cabbages
Belgium 740
USSR 67, 71
kairomones, attracting parasites 2646
***Mamestra brassicae* contd.**
natural enemies, USSR 71
parasites
Ernestia, USSR 751
Trichogramma 1346-1347
Trichogramma evanescens 1348, 1388-1389
pathogens
granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 498
Hyphomycetes, host specificity 1411
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
identification 1174
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Vairimorpha antheraeae, development, effects of temperatures 2489
Telenomus nitidulus, not parasitising 192
***Mamestra configurata*, control, microbial pesticides 1995**
Man
Aedes aegypti, Thailand 1830
Aedes triseriatus, Wisconsin 2367
Ascaris, biological control 1074
Manatee, West Indian (*see Trichechus manatus*)
Mancozeb
nontarget effects
groundnut fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 347
vineyards, effects on predatory mites 89, 93
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 1153
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Manduca sexta
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on proteins 1993
pathogenicity 2618
effects of allelochemicals 1122
Maneb
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
Microgaster croceipes 344
Mango orchards, *Amblyseius yunnanensis*, Yunnan 1281
Mangoes
Amritodus atkinsoni, India 164
Apsylla cistellata, India 165
Coccus, Karnataka 1288
Frankliniella schultzei, Tamil Nadu 523
Idioscopus clypealis, India 164
pest control, biological control 577, 2696
Procontarinia, India 165
Rhynchaenus mangiferae, Karnataka 885
Scirtothrips dorsalis, Tamil Nadu 523
Sternochetus mangiferae, Karnataka 160
Manitoba
Aphididae, natural enemies 2557
Aphidoidea, natural enemies 1953
Setaria viridis, natural enemies 2407
Simuliidae, biological control 2700
Mansonia annulifera
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, pathogenicity 994
predators
Diplacodes trivialis 994
Hydrophilus 994
Toxorhynchites splendens 994
Mansonia uniformis
control, microbial pesticides 272, 2355
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, pathogenicity 994
predators
Diplacodes trivialis 994
Hydrophilus 994
Toxorhynchites splendens 994
Mantis religiosa
biology 2608
food consumption 2608
prey, *Schistocerca gregaria* 2608
***Margaritia sticticalis* (*see Loxostege sticticalis*)**
Marietta javensis
distribution, India 709
hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 709
Marietta picta
distribution, Iraq 1712
hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 1712
Marshes, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, effects of water management 1825
***Marssonina populi*, control, biological control, China 930**
Maruca testulalis
distribution
China 1581
India 710
food plants
pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 710
Vigna sesquipedalis, China 1581
parasites
Cremastus, China 1581
Phanerotoma hendecasisella, Andhra Pradesh 710
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata, China 1581
Maryland
Aedes sollicitans, biological control 1822
Asilidae 400
Epilachna varivestis, biological control 1902
Fenusa pusilla, biological control 1736
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 2048
Hypera postica, natural enemies 2168
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 1902
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1179
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2225
Rhyacionia buoliana, natural enemies 1773
Rhyacionia frustrana, natural enemies 1773
Rhyacionia rigidana, natural enemies 1773
Masakimyia pustulae
distribution, Japan 923
food plants
Euonymus fortunei, Japan 923
Euonymus japonicus, Japan 923
parasites, Hymenoptera, Japan 923
Mastrus
hosts
Buathra dorsicarinata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
Pimpla hesperus, British Columbia 1748
Matsucoccus feytaudi
distribution, France 208
food plants, *Pinus pinaster*, France 208
predators, *Elatophilus nigricornis*, France 208
Matsucoccus massonianae
distribution, China 2310
food plants, *Pinus*, China 2310
***Matsucoccus matsumurae*, predators, *Sympherobius weisong* 2310**
***Matsucoccus sinensis* (*see Sonsaucoccus sinensis*)**
***Mattesia*, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1567**
Mauritius
Aulacaspis tegalensis, biological control 1477
Chilopoda, books 457
Liriomyza trifolii, natural enemies 1477
MCPP (*see* Mecoprop)
Meadows
alpine meadows, predatory arthropods, Switzerland 680
Lycosidae, Finland 1441

Mecoprop, with atrazine, and 2,4,5-T, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
Medetera
prey
Ips typographus, German Federal Republic 1767
Scolytus intricatus, England 202
Medicago, Sitona discoideus, France 2167
Medicinal plants, predatory mites, Egypt 1794
Medina collaris
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola,* California 2300
Mediolata similans
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Mefluidide, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
Megachile rotundata
distribution, USSR 1950
parasites, *Monodontomerus laticornis,* USSR 1950
Megarcys
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2386
Simuliidae, USA 2386
Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni, hosts, *Sirex noctilio,* biological control, Victoria 2317
Megaselia rufipes
distribution, Norway 188
hosts
Agriopis aurantiaria, Norway 188
Erannis defoliaria, Norway 188
Operophtera brumata, Norway 188
Megaselia scalaris
breeding places, alcohol-preserved insects 281
hosts, Calliphoridae 281
Megaspilidae, hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Megoura viciae, predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1340
Melaleuca, Phytoseius douglasensis, Queensland 418
Melampyrum, Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Melanagromyza hibisci
distribution, India 2211
food plants, okras, Karnataka 2211
parasites, *Eurytoma,* Karnataka 2211
Melanaphis pyraria
distribution, France 834
food plants, pears, France 834
predators, *Coccinella septempunctata,* France 834
Melanaphis sacchari
distribution, India 554
predators
Chrysopa orestes 391
Syrphidae, India 554
Melanaspis glomerata
control, biological control 1507
distribution, India 2, 337, 1507, 2122
food plants
sugarcane
Andhra Pradesh 2, 337
Haryana 1507
Uttar Pradesh 1507, 2122
parasites
Anabrolepis mayurai, Andhra Pradesh 337
Andhra Pradesh 2
effects of insecticides 337
predators
Andhra Pradesh 2
Chilocorus nigritus, Uttar Pradesh 2122
Pharoscymnus horni, Uttar Pradesh 2122
Melanism
Adalia bipunctata 1391
geographical variation 1390
Melanoplus bivittatus
distribution, USA 1666
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli,* South Dakota 1666
Melanoplus differentialis
distribution, USA 1666
Melanoplus differentialis contd.
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli,* South Dakota 1666
Melanoplus femurrubrum
distribution, USA 1666
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli,* South Dakota 1666
Melanoplus sanguinipes
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1660
microbial pesticides 1660
Melanostoma, prey, Aphididae, India 554
Melanotus annosus
distribution, Japan 141
prey, Aphididae, Japan 141
Meliboeus graminis
distribution, USSR 903
parasites, *Entedon,* Armenian SSR 903
Meligethes aeneus
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Meligethes viridescens
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Melinda itoi, hosts, *Incilaria bilineata,* Japan 921
Meloidogyne
pathogens
Bacillus penetrans, sugarcane 617
Monacrosporium salinum, pastures 692
Meloidogyne arenaria
nematophagous fungi, isolation technique, soil 1936
pathogens
Aspergillus 2675
Bacillus penetrans 2213
fungi, soil 1670
Paecilomyces, Alabama 118
Verticillium, Alabama 118
Meloidogyne incognita
control, biological control 2215-2216, 2219
pathogens
Bacillus penetrans 2213
spore attachment 2039
sugarcane 617
Fusarium oxysporum ciceri, toxins 2038
Fusarium solani, toxins 2037-2038
Paecilomyces, Alabama 118
Verticillium, Alabama 118
Meloidogyne javanica
control, biological control 2216
pathogens
Bacillus penetrans 2213
sugarcane 617
Melolonthidae, control, microbial pesticides 2079
Melons, *Epilachna elaterii,* Senegal 1345
Menazon, toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1168
Menochilus sexmaculatus
distribution
India 64, 353, 443, 602, 731, 1271, 1627, 1905
Japan 2505
Pakistan 4, 13
food consumption 1580
habitats
aubergine fields, effects of insecticides 1905
chilli fields, effects of insecticides 353
safflower fields, effects of insecticides 731
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae,* Kyushu 2505
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 553
Aphididae
Kerala 443
West Bengal 1271
Aphis craccivora 553, 1442, 1580
Aphis gossypii 553, 1442
Menochilus sexmaculatus contd.
Brevicoryne brassicae 553
cereal aphids, Pakistan 13
Lipaphis erysimi 553, 1442
Myzus persicae, Tamil Nadu 353
Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Pyrilla perpusilla, Indian Punjab 602
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, Rajasthan 1627
Uroleucon carthami 1442
Uroleucon compositae, Rajasthan 64
prey preferences 1442
rearing, techniques 1580
seasonal fluctuations 64
Meria coniospora, against, *Meloidogyne,* tomatoes 2216
Mermis
hosts
insects, Uzbek SSR 427
Oreosiobia fedtschenkoi, Uzbek SSR 2349
Mermithidae
hosts
Anopheles, Madhya Pradesh 2360
Culicidae, reviews 1848
Hydraecia micacea, Europe 1516
Hymenoptera, reviews 2087
Lepidoptera, reviews 2085
Oniscidea 2099
Orthoptera, reviews 2086
pigeon pea pests, Andhra Pradesh 710
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 2390
Raphidioidea, reviews 2688
Simuliidae, reviews 1864
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 2390
Simulium uchidai, Kyushu 2389
Tabanidae 2107
Merophyas divulsana
distribution, Australia 671
food plants, lucerne, New South Wales 671
parasites, New South Wales 671
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans,* New South Wales 671
Mesidiopsis (see Aphelinus)
Mesochorus
hosts
Anomis flava, Zhejiang 2233
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 181
Mesochorus discitergus
distribution, Japan 2643
hosts, *Apanteles kariyai,* Japan 2643
Mesochorus sylvarum
distribution, Denmark 2668
hosts, *Epinotia tedella,* Denmark 2668
Mesochorus vittator
distribution, Canada 238
hosts
Olesicampe lophyri, Ontario 238
Zaraea americana, Ontario 238
Mesocomys orientalis
descriptions 61
distribution, India 61
hosts, *Trabala vishnou,* Uttar Pradesh 61
Mesocyclops, pathogens, *Amblyospora,* development 1030
Mesocyclops albicans, Amblyospora, development 2362
Mesopolobus subfumatus
distribution, China 206
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 206
Mesostigmata, hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
Mesostoma, fixation technique 1228
Mesostoma californicum
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2374
prey
Aedes triseriatus 2374
Anopheles stephensi 2374
Culiseta melanura 2374

Mesostoma lingua
feeding behaviour 2374
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2374
Mesostoma vernale, habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2374
Mesta (*see* Kenaf)
Metagonistylum minense
biology 1381
distribution
Brazil 2124
Guadeloupe 26
hosts
Diatraea, Brazil 2124
Diatraea saccharalis 1381
Heliothis zea, Guadeloupe 26
Metamasius hemipterus
control, integrated control 2123
distribution, Brazil 2123
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 2123
Metaphidippus manni
distribution, USA 976
prey, *Toscheria immaculata,* Washington 976
Metaphos (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metaphycus, hosts, *Saissetia oleae,* biological control, Israel 870
Metaphycus babajani
distribution, USSR 1693
hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus,* Armenian SSR 1693
parasites
Coccophagus lycimnia, Armenian SSR 1693
Pachyneuron muscarum, Armenian SSR 1693
Metaphycus flavus
distribution, Cyprus 2273
hosts, *Saissetia oleae,* Cyprus 2273
Metaphycus galbus
distribution, South Africa 2276
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis,* South Africa 2276
Metaphycus helvolus
hosts
Saissetia coffeae, biological control, England 978
Saissetia oleae, biological control, Greece 877
release rates 978
Metaphycus lounsburyi
distribution
Cyprus 2273
Greece 877
hosts
Saissetia oleae
Cyprus 2273
Greece 877
Metaphycus stanleyi
distribution, South Africa 2276
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis,* South Africa 2276
Metarhizium
against, *Brontispa longissima,* coconuts 170
pest control 1203
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aedes aegypti 2364
Anopheles stephensi 2364
Aphodius tasmaniae 1464
pastures 685
Ceratitis capitata 2572
Culex pipiens 2364
Deois flavopicta, pastures 688
Diatraea saccharalis 609
Hyalomma detritum 2398
Mahanarva fimbriolata, pastures 688
Mahanarva posticata, sugarcane 2124-2125
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 771
ornamental plants 979
Rhynchophorus bilineatus, coconuts 1726
Scapanes australis, coconuts 1726
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
amylase 1024
application methods, injection systems 2369
chitinase, development 2014
Metarhizium anisopliae *contd.*
formulations, baits 685
host specificity 1411
hosts
Cetonia aurata, infectivity, strain differences 1366
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1568
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 1024
Diatraea saccharalis, development, strain differences 2121
Oryctes monoceros, Seychelles 897
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
inactivation, ultraviolet radiation, strain differences 2598
insecticides, toxicity 1140
lipase 1024
peptidase 1353
persistence, soils 1366
proteinase 1024
strains, selection 2379
Metaseiulus occidentalis *(see Typhlodromus occidentalis)*
Metastenus concinnus
biology 882
distribution, Argentina 882
hosts, *Cryptognatha signata,* Argentina 882
identification 882
Metasyrphus
predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera,* Japan 6
prey, Aphididae, India 554
Metasyrphus confrater
distribution, Pakistan 13
prey, cereal aphids, Pakistan 13
Metasyrphus corollae
distribution
Iraq 1744
USSR 652, 1579
prey
cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Phylloxera quercus, Iraq 1744
Metasystox (*see* Demeton-S-methyl)
Metasystox R (*see* Oxydemeton-methyl)
Meteoridea hutsoni
biology 894
distribution, India 894
hosts, *Opisina arenosella,* Kerala 894
Meteorus
habitats
maize fields
effects of insecticides 1525
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
hosts
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Spodoptera frugiperda, Venezuela 1525
Meteorus autographae
distribution, USA 59
hosts, *Spodoptera eridania,* Florida 59
Meteorus colon
distribution, USSR 122
hosts, *Ectomyelois pyrivorella,* USSR 122
Meteorus ictericus
distribution, German Federal Republic 824
prey, *Adoxophyes orana,* German Federal Republic 824
Meteorus laphygmae
distribution, Colombia 662
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Colombia 662
Meteorus pulchricornis
biology 2233
distribution
China 2233
USSR 510
hosts
Anomis flava, Zhejiang 2233
Heliothis armigera 2467
Lymantria dispar, Ukrainian SSR 510
parasites, *Eurytoma verticillata,* Ukrainian SSR 510
rearing, techniques 2467
thelyotoky 2467
Metham, toxicity, *Trichoderma* 1173
Methamidophos
nontarget effects
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
Methidathion
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1171
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Geocoris pallens 345
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1909
Typhlodromus pyri 1685
Methiocarb
nontarget effects
soils
effects on Carabidae 1474
effects on Staphylinidae 1474
Methomyl
nontarget effects
celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 1899
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 943
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 792
lucerne fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 1569
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Encarsia formosa 349
Geocoris pallens, stimulation, oviposition 345
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1909
Verticillium lecanii 2450
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Heliothis, cotton 2235
Spodoptera littoralis 346
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* and diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
Methoprene
toxicity
Bracon brevicornis 2449
Galleria mellonella, effects on larvae 339
Goniozus nephantidis 2449
with *Culicinomyces clavosporus,* against, *Aedes aegypti* 2368
Methoxychlor
nontarget effects, lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 1557
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1909
Methyl bromide, with *Trichoderma harzianum,* against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* beans 2463
Metiram
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1900
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Metolcarb, toxicity, *Pirata subpiraticus* 1906
Metopiinae
distribution
Australia 599
Bulgaria 1240
Metopius dissectorius dissectorius
distribution, China 2242
hosts, *Mythimna,* China 2242
Metopolophium dirhodum
distribution
Argentina 1547
German Federal Republic 626, 2320
Hungary 666
United Kingdom 640, 1539, 1911
food plants
maize, Hungary 666
roses, German Federal Republic 2320
wheat
England 640, 1539, 1911
German Federal Republic 626
hyperparasites, Hungary 666

***Metopolophium dirhodum** contd.*
mummies, effects of rain 2133
natural enemies
effects of insecticides 640
effects of pesticides 1911
parasites
Aphidius, Argentina 1547
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1542
Hungary 666
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus, German Federal Republic 626
Entomophthora planchoniana, German Federal Republic 626
Erynia neoaphidis, German Federal Republic 626
predators
England 1539
German Federal Republic 2320
Metopolophium festucae
distribution, United Kingdom 1911
food plants, wheat, England 1911
natural enemies, effects of pesticides 1911
Metriostola betulae
distribution, United Kingdom 2303
food plants, *Betula pubescens*, England 2303
predators, *Formica lugubris*, England 2303
Mevinphos, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 2450
Mexico
Acanthoscelides obtectus, natural enemies 2174
Asilidae 2574
cassava fields, beneficial insects 1589
Diaspis simmondsiae, natural enemies 2160
Diatraea considerata, natural enemies 1952
Diatraea grandiosella, natural enemies 1512, 1952
Eoreuma loftini, natural enemies 1508
Epilachna varivestis, natural enemies 51
Formica haemorrhoidalis, coniferous forest 176
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, natural enemies 85
Leptinotarsa undecemlineata, natural enemies 85
Onthophagus gazella, cattle manure 1062
parasitic insects, checklists 1974
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 799
Phytophthora palmivora, biological control 892
Polistes instabilis, natural enemies 524
predatory insects, checklists 1974
Scelionidae 1951
Solenopsis geminata
Malachra 1083
Paspalum conjugatum 1083
Thecesternus hirsutus, Parthenium hysterophorus 2575
Meyerius, taxonomy 410
Mice
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 495, 2616-2617
Pseudomonas, pathogenicity 1234
Rickettsiella grylli, pathogenicity 1185
Michigan
bumblebee mimics, natural enemies 1435
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 225
Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 962
Delia antiqua, natural enemies 754
Delia platura, natural enemies 754
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1179
wasp mimics, natural enemies 1435
Micraspis allardi
distribution, Pakistan 4
prey, Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Micraspis cardoni
distribution, Pakistan 4
***Micraspis cardoni** contd.*
prey, Pakistan, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 4
Micraspis discolor
biology 443
distribution, India 443, 1170
feeding behaviour 1967
habitats, rice fields, Orissa 1170
insecticides, toxicity 1170
prey, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, Kerala 443
taxonomy 1967
Micraspis vincta
distribution, India 1170
habitats, rice fields, Orissa 1170
insecticides, toxicity 1170
Microbial pesticides
application methods 1620
books 1494
design 2078
directories 563, 593
genetic engineering, reviews 1458
glossaries 1495
pest management 596
plant protection, reviews 1202-1203
reviews 572
USSR 2682
***Microbracon** (see Bracon)*
***Microbracon hylobii** (see Bracon hylobii)*
Microcephalothrips abdominalis
distribution, India 2673
pathogens, *Anguillulina aptini*, India 2673
***Microchelonus** (see Chelonus)*
Microctonus
hosts, *Artipus floridanus*, Florida 1710
parasites, Florida 1710
Microctonus aethiopoides
distribution, USA 1557
habitats, lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 1557
hosts
Hypera postica
biological control
Iowa 1560
Minnesota 49
Ontario 678
Pennsylvania 1557
spread 49
Microctonus colesi
distribution, USA 2168
hosts
Hypera postica
biological control
Iowa 1560
Ontario 678
Maryland 2168
Microctonus vittatae
hosts
Phyllotreta cruciferae 2020
Phyllotreta striolata 2020
oviposition 2020
spread 2020
Microdochium fusarioides
hosts, *Phytophthora syringae*, apple orchards 1707
taxonomy, new species 1707
Microdus
hosts
Amblypalpis olivierella, Israel 1746
Ectomyelois pyrivorella, USSR 122
Microgaster
hosts
Heliothis, Queensland 60
Syllepte prorogata, Brazil 583
Microgaster croceipes
distribution, USA 807
host preferences 788
hosts
Heliothis, Mississippi 807
Heliothis virescens 344, 788, 796
Heliothis zea 788, 796
maneb, toxicity 344
Microgaster demolitor, attractants, host kairomones 2656
Microgaster hospes
distribution, Poland 776
hosts, *Ancylis comptana*, Poland 776
Microgaster plutellae
competitive ability, *Diadegma insularis* 1599
***Microgaster plutellae** contd.*
development, effects of temperatures 1599
distribution, Canada 1599
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 1599
Microgaster rufiventris
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1991
superparasitism 1991
Microgryllus pallipes
distribution, Chile 859
pathogens, *Gordius chilensis*, Chile 859
Microlarinus, food plants, *Tribulus terrestris*, biological control, reviews 298
Microlestes, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
Microlophium carnosum
distribution, United Kingdom 37
parasites
Aphidius ervi 1932
England 37
Micromus
distribution, USSR 1949
habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 1271
Micromus angulatus, prey, Aphididae, biological control, USSR 742
Micromus tasmaniae
descriptions 1282
distribution
Australia 1400
New Zealand 706
food consumption 706
habitats, potato fields, Australia 1400
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum, New Zealand 706
rearing, diets 1400
release techniques 369
Micromus timidus
distribution, India 1271
prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 1271
Micronesia, *Agonoxena pyrogramma*, natural enemies 173
***Microplitis** (see Microgaster)*
***Microplitis croceipes** (see Microgaster croceipes)*
***Microplitis demolitor** (see Microgaster demolitor)*
***Microplitis plutellae** (see Microgaster plutellae)*
***Microplitis rufiventris** (see Microgaster rufiventris)*
Microsporida
hosts
Aedes albopictus, development 262
Aulocara elliotti, Wyoming 115, 2245
Choristoneura conflictana, Canada 1740
Choristoneura fumiferana, New Brunswick 1778
Deroceras reticulatum, United Kingdom 814
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
forest pests, Tanzania 1727
Peneus monodon, Philippines 262
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 2390
Psoloessa delicatula, Wyoming 115, 2245
Simuliidae, artificial infection 1217
Simulium, Kyushu 2389
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 2390
integrated control 1904
spores, proteins 2245
Microsporidium, hosts, *Aedes aegypti*, development 2588
Microterys, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 709
Microterys cuprinus
distribution, USSR 1693
hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 1693
parasites, *Cheiloneurus claviger*, Armenian SSR 1693
Microterys duplicatus
distribution, USSR 1277

Microterys duplicatus contd.
hosts, *Parthenolecanium corni* 1277
Microterys ericeri
biology 479
distribution, China 479
hosts, *Ericerus pela*, Sichuan 479
Microterys hortulanus
distribution, USSR 1693
hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 1693
parasites
Cheiloneurus claviger, Armenian SSR 1693
Pachyneuron muscarum, Armenian SSR 1693
Microtus agrestis
predation, effect on density 249
predators, *Felis catus*, Sweden 2340
Microvelia atrolineata
biology 14
distribution, Philippines 2483
food consumption 14
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 14
traps 2483
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata (*see M. atrolineata*)
Micryphantidae, habitats, rice fields, Zhejiang 2134
Milbex (*see* Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide)
Millet fields, beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 2694
Millet, finger (*see Eleusine coracana*)
Millet, foxtail (*see* Foxtail millet)
Millet, Japanese (*see Echinochloa utilis*)
Mimicry, predation 1435
Mimosa, *Acanthoscelides winderi*, Brazil 302
Mimosa pigra
Acanthoscelides winderi, Brazil 302
control
biological control
Australia 1108
Thailand 1108
integrated control
Australia 1108
Thailand 1108
Mineral oils
nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
with abamectin, toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1916
with avermectin B_1, nontarget effects, pear orchards, effects on predatory insects 867
Mineral salts, culture techniques, *Trichoderma viride* 1227
Minnesota
Ceratocystis fagacearum, antagonists 931
Hypera postica, biological control 49
Lignyodes bischoffi, natural enemies 2513
MIPC (*see* Isoprocarb)
Mires
Araneae, Sweden 439
Opiliones, Sweden 439
Miridae
acaricides, toxicity 2439
habitats, pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
insecticides, toxicity 2439
prey
Panonychus ulmi, Switzerland 853, 860
Psylla, France 837
Psylla pyri, Portugal 831
Psylla pyricola, England 845
Miscanthus sinensis, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 6
Mississippi
Goes tigrinus, natural enemies 1756
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 807
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 807
Lygus lineolaris, natural enemies 795
Missouri
Cassia obtusifolia, biological control 2415, 2419
Heliothis zea, maize 1178
Polistes metricus 2015
Misumenops asperatus
distribution, USA 205
prey, *Platylygus luridus*, Wisconsin 205
Misumenops tricuspidatus
distribution, China 100, 103
habitats, cotton fields, China 100
prey, *Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 103
Mites
food plants, *Galium*, damage 1076
hosts, *Ommatoiulus moreletii* 1671
predators, Thysanoptera 595
MK-936 (*see* Abamectin)
Molasses
Bacillus thuringiensis, formulations 1928
formulations, insect viruses 797, 1766
synthetic diets, *Amblyseius gossipi* 1215
Molothrus badius
prey
Ornithonyssus iheringi, Argentina 1060
Philornis, Argentina 1060
Monacrosporium salinum
hosts
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pastures 692
Heterodera avenae, pastures 692
Meloidogyne, pastures 692
Pratylenchus convallariae, pastures 692
Monalocoris filicis
distribution, United Kingdom 309
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 309
predators, Formicidae, United Kingdom 309
Monellia caryella
distribution, USA 1686
food plants, pecans, Texas 1686
predators, Texas 1686
Monema flavescens
control, microbial pesticides 203
distribution, China 203
food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 203
Mongolia, Coccinellidae 1948
Monilinia fructicola
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 134
control, biological control 2336
Monkey manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 2400
Monochamus titillator
attractants
prey kairomones 947
responses 1779
distribution, USA 947, 1779
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
clover fields, effects on predatory insects 1563
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 731
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Chelonus blackburni 1912
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
Platygaster 352
Trichogramma chilonis 2457
Trichogramma japonicum 2447
with dichlorvos
nontarget effects
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
Monoctonus crepidis, hosts, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, Mediterranean countries 1663
Monodontomerus laticornis
distribution, USSR 1950
hosts, *Megachile rotundata*, USSR 1950
taxonomy, new species 1950
Mononychellus
control
biological control 580, 723, 2186
reviews 722
Mononychellus caribbeanae
control, biological control 716
food plants, cassava, Africa 716
Mononychellus progresivus
control
biological control 716, 718-719
integrated control 720
conferences 1479
food plants, cassava, Africa 716, 719
Mononychellus tanajoa
control
biological control 716, 718-719, 726
integrated control 720, 725
conferences 1479
distribution
Burundi 724
Tanzania 725
Uganda 726
food plants
cassava
Africa 716, 719
Burundi 724
Tanzania 725
Uganda 726
natural enemies, Burundi 724
Monoxci, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, Culicidae 1002
Montana
Centaurea maculosa
biological control
Urophora affinis 1077
Urophora quadrifasciata 2409
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 209, 217, 932, 941, 943
Montandoniella moraguesi (*see Montandoniola moraguesi*)
Montandoniola moraguesi, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, biological control, Italy 1751
Montina confusa
biology 518
descriptions 519
distribution, Brazil 518
habitats, eucalypt forests, Brazil 518
prey, *Galleria mellonella* 518
Moranila californica, prey, *Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Greece 877
Morrenia odorata, control, biological control, USA 1112
Moulting hormones, parasite development 491
Mountain chickadee (*see Parus gambeli*)
Mowing, clover, effects on Coccinellidae 40
MTMC (*see* Metolcarb)
Mucor hiemalis, hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 1747
Mucor varians, hosts, *Alternaria ricini*, castor 732
Mugwort, common (*see Artemisia vulgaris*)
Mulberries
Coccidae, biological control 152
Icerya aegyptiaca, Karnataka 1702
Icerya purchasi, Karnataka 1702
Lygocoris lucorum, Zhejiang 103
Mulberry orchards, *Phytoseius xilingensis*, Hebei 2532
Mung beans, *Heliothis armigera*, Haryana 1578
Murat (*see Panicum turgidum*)
Murraya paniculata
Diaphorina citri
Réunion 155
Taiwan 156
Mus molossinus
distribution, Japan 2335
prey
Ephestia, Japan 2335
Plodia interpunctella, Japan 2335
Sitophilus zeamais, Japan 2335
Tribolium confusum, Japan 2335
Musa, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, West Bengal 1271
Musca, pathogens, Tylenchida 1497
Musca autumnalis, control, microbial pesticides 574

Musca domestica
control
baits 1856
microbial pesticides 1856, 2079
distribution
China 2385
India 1853, 1859, 2392
South Africa 509
USA 1855, 1861
habitats
cattle manure, Karnataka 1853
chicken manure, South Africa 509
dairy farms, USA 1861
pig manure, Karnataka 1853
poultry housing, Florida 1855
poultry manure, Karnataka 1853
parasites
Dirhinus, Karnataka 1853
Muscidifurax, USA 1861
Muscidifurax raptor 1987
Florida 1855
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1043
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2385
Pachycrepoideus, Karnataka 1853
Pyemotes, Uttar Pradesh 1859
Spalangia
Florida 1855
Karnataka 1853
USA 1861
Spalangia endius 1852
South Africa 509
pathogens
Entomophthora 435
Entomophthora muscae, pathogenicity, variations 1055
Panagrolaimus migophilus, development 2392
Pelodera, development 2392
Spiroplasmataceae 1860
Tylenchida 1497
predators
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2470
Notonecta glauca 1445
Ophyra aenescens 1046
Ophyra capensis 1048
Scathophaga 1049
pupae, storage 1043
synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 1208
Musca domestica domestica
distribution, China 2384
parasites, *Spalangia,* China 2384
Musca domestica nebulo *(see M. domestica)*
Musca domestica vicina *(see M. domestica domestica)*
Musca vetustissima
control, biological control 1051
distribution, Australia 1051, 1053, 1857-1858
habitats
animal manures, effects of dung beetles 1053
cattle manure
effects of dung beetles 1036, 1857-1858
Western Australia 1051
mortality 1053
Muscidae, parasites, *Spalangia,* German Federal Republic 2388
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Muscidifurax raptor
distribution, USA 1855
hosts
Musca domestica 1987
Florida 1855
inbreeding depression 360
oviposition 1855
rearing, quality controls 360
sex ratio, effects of temperatures 1987
Muscidifurax zaraptor
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1043
rearing, techniques 1043
Muscina stabulans
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2385
Muscoidea, pathogens, *Cordyceps dipterigena,* Argentina 2529
Musk thistle *(see Carduus thoermeri)*
Mustela, interspecific competition 1812
Mustela erminea, against, *Arvicola terrestris,* Denmark 2339
Mustelidae, biology, symposium 2101
Mycocentrospora acerina, antagonists, *Pythium oligandrum,* mechanisms 1450
Mycodiplosis
food plants, wheat, United Kingdom 2545
pathogens, *Entomophthora brevinucleata,* United Kingdom 2545
Mycoplasmatales, hosts, insects, pathogenicity, reviews 2081
Myiocnema
hosts
Therioaphis trifolii, South Australia 38
Trioxys complanatus, South Australia 38
Mymaridae
distribution, Hungary 1275
habitats, cereal fields, France 33
hosts
Cicadellidae, Japan 1316
Delphacidae, Japan 1316
Myna birds, prey, *Oryctes monoceros,* Seychelles 897
Myospila
habitats
cattle manure, Japan 296
human faeces, Taiwan 296
pharyngeal sclerites 296
Myriophyllum brasiliense
control, biological control 1891
pathogens, *Pythium carolinianum,* California 1121
Myriophyllum spicatum, *Cricotopus myriophylli,* damage 319
Myristic acid (*see* Tetradecanoic acid)
Myrmeleon, parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 536
Myrmeleonidae
distribution
Australia 1976
Southern Africa 1973
Western Australia 1319
taxonomy 1973, 1976
Myrmeleonini, keys 1976
Myrmica, prey, bracken insects, United Kingdom 1091
Myrmica laevinodis
kairomones, attracting parasites 463
parasites, *Maculinea teleius* 463
Myrmica ruginodis
distribution, United Kingdom 309
prey, *Monalocoris filicis,* United Kingdom 309
Myrmica scabrinodis
distribution, United Kingdom 309
prey, *Monalocoris filicis,* United Kingdom 309
Myrothecium verrucaria, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* avocados 157
Mythimna
control, biological control 815
parasites
Litomastix, Western Australia 815
Metopius dissectorius, China 2242
Tachinidae, Australia 1303
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Shanxi 75
Mythimna convecta, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
Mythimna loreyi, parasites, *Telenomus remus* 1214
Mythimna separata
control
biological control 815
integrated control 648, 1551
distribution
Australia 815
China 648, 1551
India 664
Japan 2643
Mythimna separata *contd.*
food plants
rice
China 648
Guangdong 1551
sorghum, Maharashtra 664
parasites
Apanteles kariyai, Japan 2643
Apanteles ruficrus, Maharashtra 664
Echthromorpha agrestoria 533
effects of insecticides 2436
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
histopathology 480
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Mythimna unipuncta
control, microbial pesticides 2654
pathogens
Baculoviridae, synergism 1988
granulosis viruses
cell agglutination 498
synergists 2672
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on trachea 1335
Myxococcus fulvus, hosts, *Ustilago maydis,* maize 670
Myxoma virus
against
Oryctolagus cuniculus 247, 2342-2343
aerosol generator 2345
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Western Australia 2344
vectors
Culicidae, transmission 247
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, transmission 247, 250, 2342-2343
Myzocallis coryli
distribution, USA 132
food plants
hazelnuts
Oregon 132
Washington 132
predators
Compsidolon salicellum
Oregon 132
Washington 132
Myzodes persicae *(see Myzus persicae)*
Myzus ascalonicus, pathogens, *Zoophthora phalloides* 1237
Myzus cerasi
distribution, USSR 1679
food plants
cherries, Lithuanian SSR 1679
Prunus vulgaris, Lithuanian SSR 1679
hyperparasites, Lithuanian SSR 1679
parasites, Lithuanian SSR 1679
predators, Lithuanian SSR 1679
Myzus dycei
distribution, India 1270
food plants, *Urtica,* Himachal Pradesh 1270
parasites, *Lysiphlebus confusus,* Himachal Pradesh 1270
Myzus mushaensis
distribution, Japan 141
food plants, *Prunus,* Japan 141
predators, Elateridae, Japan 141
Myzus obtusirostris
distribution, Pakistan 13
food plants, maize, Pakistan 13
parasites, *Lysiphlebus arvicola,* Pakistan 13
predators, Pakistan 13
Myzus persicae
control
integrated control 112, 1467
microbial pesticides 1598, 1600
distribution
France 1598
India 111, 353, 554
Peru 755
Romania 1625
United Kingdom 87
USA 77, 90
USSR 112
food plants
cabbages, England 87

Myzus persicae contd.
Capsicum, Tamil Nadu 353
kale, Ohio 77
potatoes, Peru 755
strawberries, California 90
tobacco
Andhra Pradesh 111
Ukrainian SSR 112
tomatoes, France 1598
hyperparasites
California 90
Ohio 77
kairomones, attracting parasites 2648
Nephaspis amnicola not preying on 2631
parasites
Aphelinus mali, Tamil Nadu 353
Aphelinus semiflavus, California 90
Aphidius, Ohio 77
Aphidius colemani, Tamil Nadu 353
Aphidius matricariae
France 1598
Romania 1625
Aphidius urticae, California 90
Diaeretiella rapae, Ohio 77
effects of insecticides 353
effects of weeds 77
Ephedrus californicus, California 90
Hymenoptera
Andhra Pradesh 111
England 87
Peru 755
Praon volucre 1409
pathogens, *Entomophthora*, England 87
population dynamics 90
predators
Anisochrysa boninensis, Andhra Pradesh 111
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1188, 1340
Araneae, England 87
Brinckochrysa scelestes 108
Chrysoperla carnea 2031
Coccinella hieroglyphica 775
Coccinella septempunctata 2638
effects of insecticides 353
Episyrphus balteatus 2031
Harmonia axyridis 2036
Hippodamia variegata 2563
Menochilus sexmaculatus, Tamil Nadu 353
Micromus tasmaniae 1400
Syrphidae, India 554
Myzus yamatonis
distribution, Japan 141
food plants, *Prunus*, Japan 141
predators, Elateridae, Japan 141
Nabidae, prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 853, 860
Nabis
habitats
bean fields, effects of intercropping 1664
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 96
maize fields, effects of intercropping 1664
parasites, *Polynema boreum*, Arizona 1183
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 654
Nabis alternatus
distribution, USA 1559
food preferences 552
habitats, lucerne fields, Arizona 1559
parasites, *Polynema boreum*, Arizona 1559
predators, *Geocoris punctipes* 552
prey
Geocoris punctipes 552
Pectinophora gossypiella 552
Nabis americoferus
development, effects of temperatures 508
distribution, USA 401, 508, 705, 1559
habitats
lucerne fields, Arizona 1559
soyabean fields, Pennsylvania 705
identification 401
parasites, *Polynema boreum*, Arizona 1559
Nabis capsiformis
distribution, USA 401
identification 401
Nabis kinbergii
distribution
Australia 671
New Zealand 706
food consumption 706
habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 671
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum, New Zealand 706
Nabis punctatus
distribution, USSR 652
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Nabis roseipennis
development, effects of temperatures 508
distribution, USA 401, 508, 699, 701
food consumption 699
habitats
soyabean fields
effects of cropping systems 701
South Carolina 699
identification 401
prey, Noctuidae 699
Nacoleia octasema
distribution, Western Samoa 2279
food plants, bananas, Western Samoa 2279
parasites
Chelonus, Western Samoa 2279
Temelucha, Western Samoa 2279
Nadata cristata (see Lampronadata cristata)
Namibia, Chilopoda, books 457
Nasonia vitripennis
antennae, sense organs 1360
courtship 516
distribution
China 2385
German Federal Republic 1854
habitats, birds' nests, German Federal Republic 1854
hosts
Calliphora vicina, German Federal Republic 1854
synanthropic flies, Shanxi 2385
searching behaviour 1854
seasonal fluctuations 2385
Natural enemies
arthropods
adaptation 1668
pesticides
effects, evaluation 1896
nontarget effects, evaluation 2445
safety, development 1150
plant protection, books 2108
Abgrallaspis cyanophylli 1718
Abraxas sylvata 915
Acanthoplusia agnata 58, 2172
Acanthoscelides obtectus 2174
Acleris comariana 776
Acleris fimbriana 405
Acrididae 1661
Aculus schlechtendali 855, 1692
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 706, 1558
Acyrthosiphon pisum 37, 44, 706, 1558, 1994
Adoxophyes orana 137, 405, 824, 1706
Aedes 1034
Aedes baisasi 1027
Aedes cantator 257, 1840
Aedes dorsalis 1845
Aedes sollicitans 257
Aedes togoi 1006
Aedes triseriatus 256, 1028, 2367
Aenetus virescens 1016
Aglais urticae 405
Agonoxena argaula 173
Agonoxena pyrogramma 173
Agrilus anxius 924
Agriopis aurantiaria 188
Agrius convolvuli 58
Agromyza nana 41
Natural enemies contd.
Agromyza vicifoliae 1291
Agrotis 1966
Agrotis ipsilon 385, 1545
Agrotis segetum 62
Aleurocybotus occidus 791
Aleurolobus barodensis 601, 608
Aleurotuba jelinekii 1800-1801
Amara aenea 428
Amblyomma americanum 294
Amblypalpis olivierella 1746
Amritodus atkinsoni 164
Amsacta lineola 405
Amsacta moorei 405
Anacampsis innocuella 1754
Anacridium rubrispinum 2324
Anaphothrips sudanensis 523
Anastrepha 2260
Ancylis comptana 776
Anomala dubia 1328
Anomis flava 2233
Anomis leona 2281
Anopheles 1073, 2360
Anopheles barberi 256
Anopheles gambiae complex 1842
Anopheles subpictus 267
Anthonomus grandis 106, 801-802, 1655
Anthrenus fuscus 2334
Anticarsia gemmatalis 703, 2175
Antonina graminis 687, 689
Aonidiella aurantii 145, 154, 1694, 1713, 2277
Aonidiella citrina 2261
Apamea anceps 21
Apanteles 451
Aphididae 554, 756, 1271, 1274, 1947, 2557
Aphidoidea 442, 532, 1246, 1953
Aphis citricola 872
Aphis craccivora 55, 443, 1576, 2323
Aphis fabae 739, 1963, 2071, 2195
Aphis farinosa 1963
Aphis gossypii 55, 90, 97, 101, 2323
Aphis gossypii group 2533
Aphis nerii 55
Aphis pomi 558
Apion 1078
Aploneura lentisci 2500
Apocheima pilosaria 2303
Aproaerema modicella 713
Apsylla cistellata 165
Arodus cinnamomeus 973
Araneae 511, 540, 2058
Archips argyrospilus 1754
Archips podanus 1706
Archips rosanus 405, 423, 1259
Archips xylosteanus 405
Argynnis aglaja 405
Argyresthia thuiella 955
Argyrotaenia citrana 773
Artipus floridanus 1710
Artogeia rapae 71, 84
Aspidiotus 1718
Atherigona soccata 16
Aulocara elliotti 115, 2245
Automeris naranja 1771
Bathycoelia thalassina 2281
Bemisia tabaci 98-99, 586, 791, 1471, 1621, 1653, 2185
Biston regalis 219, 1786
Boophilus microplus 1065
Brachmia triannulella 58
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1270
Brevicoryne brassicae 71, 749, 1606, 1625
Brevipalpus phoenicis 1317, 2259
Bryobia lagodechiana 1604
bumblebee mimics 1435
Bupalus piniarius 1776
Buprestidae 903
Calaphidius elegans 2304
Caligula japonica 527
Caliothrips graminicola 523
Caliothrips indicus 694
Calliphora vicina 1854
Catharsius molossus 1299
Cecidomyiidae 2299
Cenopalpus pulcher 415

Natural enemies *contd.*
Cephalcia lariciphila 1774
Cephus pygmeus 660, 817
Ceratitis capitata 1716, 2260
Ceratovacuna lanigera 6, 2596
cereal aphids 22, 653, 1126, 1130, 1543, 1546
Ceresium sinicum 1292
Cerodontha incisa 666
Ceroplastes 1220
Ceroplastodes cajani 709
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii 90, 1635
Chaoborus crystallinus 1035
Characoma stictigrapta 2281
Chilo partellus 2157
Chilo suppressalis 2129
Chionaspis pinifoliae 432
Chironomidae 2386
Chironomus 282
Chironomus plumosus 1042
Choristoneura conflictana 1740
Choristoneura fumiferana 367, 1765, 1778
Choristoneura lafauryana 50
Choristoneura occidentalis 209, 216-217, 932, 941, 943
Choristoneura rosaceana 238, 1754
Chorthippus 1247
Chromatomyia horticola 2191
Chrysomphalus aonidum 147, 1718, 1722
Chrysopa orestes 391
Chrysoperla carnea 2558
Cicadella viridis 466
Cicindela 1434
Cinara atrotibialis 2534
Cinara moketa 525
Cinara occidentalis 525
Cinara pinea 952
Cinara todocola 949
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 467, 658-659, 2128, 2137, 2589
Coccidae 1436
Coccinella septempunctata 427, 2505
Coccinellidae 1288
Coccus viridis 147
Cochylis epilinana 1641
Coenosia tigrina 754
Coleophora laricella 2314
Coleophora serratella 2303
Conophthorus monophyllae 224
Conotrachelus perseae 2513
Contarinia dalbergiae 187
Contarinia medicaginis 817
Contarinia sorghicola 618, 1370, 2139
Corythucha ciliata 1747
Cosmia trapezina 779
Cosmopolites sordidus, reviews 889
Cossus cossus 1440
Costelytra zealandica 46-47, 1567-1568
Crambus teterrellus 1556
Crambus trisectus 1556
Creatonotos transiens 58
Crematogaster 2661
Crocidolomia binotalis 484
Cryptoblabes gnidiella 634
Cryptognatha signata 882
Cryptorhynchus lapathi 285
Ctenochiton 2548
Culex annulirostris 1030
Culex sitiens 995, 1330
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1833
Culex tuberis 1027
Culicidae 1848-1849, 2592
Culicoides 1052
Culicoides circumscriptus 1851
Culicoides desertorum 1851
Culicoides puncticollis 1851
Curculionidae 1727
Cydia caryana 1200
Cydia indivisa 951
Cydia molesta 1440, 1689
Cydia pomonella 823, 829, 852, 1136, 1697
Cylas formicarius 728
Cylindrocopturus adspersus 730, 1594
Cynipidae 530, 908, 1259

Natural enemies *contd.*
Dacus 1940
Dacus dorsalis 886
Daraba laisalis 745
Delia antiqua 754
Delia floralis 71, 1607
Delia platura 754
Delia radicum 71, 1606-1607, 1609, 2189
Dendroctonus brevicomis 1772
Dendroctonus frontalis 947, 1772
Dendroctonus micans 2312
Dendroctonus ponderosae 950, 1772
Dendrolimus punctatus 206
Dendrolimus superans 966
Diabrotica balteata 2214
Diabrotica longicornis 1523
Diabrotica speciosa 819
Dialeurodes citri 1715
Dialeurodes citrifolii 883
Dialeurolonga fici 2274
Diaphania nitidalis 1603
Diaphnocoris chlorionis 433
Diaphorina citri 156
Diaspidiotus uvae 432
Diaspis simmondsiae 2160
Diatraea 613, 662, 2124
Diatraea considerata 1952
Diatraea grandiosella 1512, 1952
Diatraea saccharalis 615-616, 2119
Dichelops 2176
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 65
Didesmococcus unifasciatus 1693
Diopsis macrophthalma 35
Dioryctria albovittella 224
Diplolepis mayri 2061
Diplolepis rosae 1259, 1796
Diprion pini 218, 965
Diuraphis noxia 652, 655, 663, 2152
Dolerus 619
Dolycoris baccarum 2244, 2594
Draeculacephala minerva 2630
Drosophila 569
Dryocoetes confusus 212
Dysaphis devecta 558
Dysaphis pyri 834
Earias biplaga 2281
Earias vittella 804, 2236
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 124
Ectomyelois pyrivorella 122
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 808
Elasmucha putoni 449
Elatobium abietinum 953
Eligma narcissus 913
Empoasca signata 2499
Eoreuma loftini 1508
Eotetranychus 1317
Eotetranychus carpini 2226
Ephestia 2335
Ephestia cautella 981
Epiblema cynosbatella 2319
Epiblema roborana 2319
Epilachna elaterii 1345
Epilachna varivestis 51
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 331
Epinotia tedella 2668
Epiphyas postvittana 1729
Erannis defoliaria 188
Ericerus pela 479, 1283
Erinnyis ello 1587, 1717
Eriosoma lanuginosum 2500
Eriosoma patchiae 2304
Eriosoma pyricola 2500
Eriosoma ulmi 2304
Etiella 1968
Eucallipterus tiliae 2300
Eulachnus brevipilosus 954
Eulachnus rileyi 220
Eulecanium douglasi 434
Eulecanium kuwanai 175
Eulepida mashona 691
Euphyllura straminea 1712
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 405
Euproctis similis 405
Eurosta solidaginis 2645
Eurygaster integriceps 1528, 1565
Euscelis incisa 1184
Euscelis plebeja 539
Euschistus heros 2176
Eutectona machaeralis 186

Natural enemies *contd.*
Eutetranychus orientalis 1709
Euxoinae 2059
Exelastis atomosa 2519
Exoteleia dodecella 963, 1780
Fleuria lacustris 1042
forest pests 1447, 2293
Formica rufa 2294
Frankliniella schultzei 523, 2673
Frauenfeldiella jamboolii 162
Fulgurodes sartinaria 1769
Galerucella nymphaeae complex 774
Galerucella sagittariae 775
Gastrophysa polygoni 1530
Geomyza tripunctata 676
Gilpinia 1785
Glossina austeni 2387
Glossina brevipalpis 2387
Glossina pallidipes 2387
Goes tigrinus 1756
Gonocephalum simplex 419
Greenidea neoficicola 1272
Gryllotalpa africana 1324
Gymnodia 284
Haematobia irritans 283-284, 1037, 1039
Halysidota 583, 2285
Harmonia axyridis 2505
Harmonia octomaculata 531
Hedylepta indicata 56
Heliothis 671, 789, 1966, 2235
Heliothis armigera 60, 104, 517, 1981, 2146, 2173, 2562
Heliothis punctigera 60
Heliothis virescens 807, 1573, 1642, 1647, 2048
Heliothis zea 26, 807, 1573, 1642, 1647, 1654, 2049
Helopeltis 2282
Hemerobius stigma 2658
Holcocera pulverea 2347
Homalogonia obtusa 449
Homoeosoma farinaria 1096
Hoplophorion pertusum 583
Hyalomma anatolicum 288
Hyalopterus pruni 2567
Hyblaea puera 2297, 2305
Hydraecia micacea 1516
Hygrochroa sericea 1742
Hylesia lineata 912
Hylobius abietis 1293
Hylobius pales 227
Hyloicus pinastri 448, 945
Hymenia recurvalis 1402
Hymenoptera 2087
Hypera 2161
Hypera nigrirostris 427
Hypera postica 678, 817, 1557, 2168
Hyperomyzus carduellinus 1270
Hyperomyzus lactucae 1663
Hyphantria cunea 2249, 2258
Hypothenemus hampei 2284
Icerya aegyptiaca 1702
Icerya purchasi 1702
Idioscopus clypealis 164
Inopus rubriceps 614, 2162
Ips avulsus 934
Ips calligraphus 934, 937
Ips grandicollis 934
Ips sexdentatus 974
Ips typographus 1767, 2312
Isoptera 1956
Jacobiasca lybica 2499
Jacobiella facialis 2499
Janetiella siskiyou 230
Janseodes melanospila 695
Kraussaria angulifera 1662
Laelia coenosa 1969
Lampides boeticus 1577
Laodelphax striatella 1522, 1532, 2137
Laplatacris dispar 1329
Latoia viridissima 1728
Leguminivora glycinivorella 2171
Lema lacordairei 717
Lepidoptera 424, 2085, 2582
Lepidosaphes beckii 147
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 85, 1608, 2196

Natural enemies *contd.*
Leptinotarsa undecemlineata 85
Leptocoris augur 2074
Leptocorisa oratoria 2132
Leptopterna dolabrata 1549
Leucinodes orbonalis 733
Leucoma salicis 192, 1745
Leucoptera malifoliella 1688
Lignyodes bischoffi 2513
Lipaphis erysimi 63, 1593
Liriomyza 708
Liriomyza huidobrensis 110, 755
Liriomyza sativae 743
Liriomyza trifolii 351, 743, 1477, 1899
Listronotus bonariensis 681
Lobesia botrana 1440
Locusta migratoria 2465
Longicoccus psammophilus 2567
Loxostege sticticalis 1572, 2210
Lutzomyia evandroi 279
Lygocoris lucorum 103
Lygus 1183
Lygus lineolaris 795
Lygus rugulipennis 1549
Lymantria dispar 183, 191, 195, 200, 510, 906, 909, 920, 928, 1755, 2042, 2298, 2301, 2488
Lymantria mathura 183
Lymantria monacha 405
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 800, 2229
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 90, 1598
Macrosiphum liriodendri 2300
Macrosteles laevis 2499
Macrotermes michaelseni 541
Magicicada septendecim 1753
Malacosoma americanum 432
Malacosoma neustria 448
Maliarpha 661
Mamestra brassicae 71, 751
Maruca testulalis 1581
Masakimyia pustulae 923
Matsucoccus feytaudi 208
Matsucoccus massonianae 2310
Megachile rotundata 1950
Melanagromyza hibisci 2211
Melanaphis pyraria 834
Melanaspis glomerata 2, 337, 2122
Melanoplus bivittatus 1666
Melanoplus differentialis 1666
Melanoplus femurrubrum 1666
Menochilus sexmaculatus 2505
Merophyas divulsana 671
Metopolophium dirhodum 626, 666, 1547, 1911, 2320
Metopolophium festucae 1911
Metriostola betulae 2303
Microcephalothrips abdominalis 2673
Microgryllus pallipes 859
Microlophium carnosum 37
Monalocoris filicis 309
Monellia caryella 1686
Mononychellus tanajoa 724
Musca domestica 509, 1853, 1855, 1859, 1861, 2384, 2392
Musca vetustissima 1857
Muscidae 2388
Mycodiplosis 2545
Mythimna 75, 2242
Mythimna separata 664, 2643
Myzocallis coryli 132
Myzus cerasi 1679
Myzus dycei 1270
Myzus mushaensis 141
Myzus obtusirostris 13
Myzus persicae 77, 87, 90, 111, 353, 755, 1598, 1625
Myzus yamatonis 141
Nabis alternatus 1559
Nabis americoferus 1559
Nacoleia octasema 2279
Nematus hispidae 2321
Nematus turgaiensis 190
Neodiprion sertifer 226
Neomaskellia andropogonis 601
Neoscona domiciliorum 1354
Neoscona hentzii 1354
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 1866
Nephotettix 657, 2145
Natural enemies *contd.*
Nephotettix cincticeps 647, 1529, 1534, 2017
Nephotettix virescens 2137
Nezara viridula 2176
Nilaparvata lugens 459, 557, 620, 624, 657, 1522, 2137, 2150
Nilaparvata maeander 622
Nilaparvata muiri 520
Nilotaspis halli 2261
Nipaecoccus 1718
Niphona picticornis 1938
Nisotra 1980
Nodonota puncticollis 400
Odonaspis secreta 2520
Odontotermes wallonensis 1669, 2586
Oligonychus pratensis 30
Ommatoiulus moreletii 816, 1671
Oniscidea 2099
Operophtera bruceata 1386, 1748
Operophtera brumata 188, 448, 1386, 1748, 1762
Opisina arenosella 894, 2290
Orgyia pseudotsugata 936, 2538 reviews 961
Ornithonyssus iheringi 1060
Orseolia oryzae 17-19, 623, 651, 1222
Orseolia oryzivora 11
Orthellia cornicina 1037
Orthopodomyia signifera 256
Orthoptera 2086
Oryctes monoceros 897
Oryctes rhinoceros 1727
Oscinella 1566
Oscinella frit 676
Ostrinia furnacalis 31-32
Ostrinia nubilalis 20, 24-25, 645-646, 1440, 1524, 2143, 2147, 2595
Oulema lichenis 619
Oulema melanopus 619
Oulema oryzae 2140
Oxya hyla 2155
Pachnaeus litus 150
Pachnoda sinuata 235
Palaeococcus fuscipennis 1320
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum 2261
Pandemis cerasana 1706
Pandemis dumetana 1706
Pandemis heparana 827, 1706
Panonychus citri 146, 149
Panonychus ulmi 121, 125, 772, 825, 853, 857, 860, 1134, 1676, 1692, 2226, 2254, 2435
Panoquina 662
Pantomorus 1770
Paraleyrodes citri 148
Paraleyrodes proximus 148
Paralimna 2141
Parectopa robiniella 916
Parlatoria oleae 2261
Parlatoria pergandii 158
Paropsis atomaria 180-181, 184
Parthenolecanium quercifex 914, 1761
Pectinophora gossypiella 406
Pelopidas mathias 659
Peneus monodon 262
Penichroa fasciata 1938
Pentalonia nigronervosa 443
Peregrinus maidis 2630
Pericallia ricini 1758
Perileucoptera coffeella 891, 2448
Periplaneta americana 290
Periplaneta australasiae 1299
Periplaneta brunnea 1299
Periplaneta fuliginosa 1068
Perkinsiella saccharicida 606
Pheidole desertorum 2650
Phenacoccus eschscholtziae 2567
Phenacoccus manihoti 2184
Phenacoccus mespili 1681
Philaenus spumarius 539
Philornis 1060
Phlebotomus ariasi 1863
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1863
Phloeosinus armatus 204
Phloeosinus aubei 204
Natural enemies *contd.*
Phorbia haberlandti 1535
Phorbia securis 630, 1535
Phorodon humuli 116, 1659
Phragmataecia castaneae 2120
Phryganidia californica 198, 2300
Phthorimaea operculella 755, 1623
Phyllodiplosis jujubae 161
Phyllonorycter blancardella 858, 1684, 1699
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella 1699
Phyllonorycter leucographella 977
Phyllonorycter ringoniella 2251
Phylloxera quercus 1744
Phytomyza 2165
Phytomyza affinis 1291
Phytomyza ilicis 1750
Phytomyza syngenesiae 234
Pieris brassicae 71
Pieris rapae 1614, 1986
pigeon pea pests 710
Pinnaspis aspidistrae 147
Pissodes castaneus 207
Pissodes pini 207
Pissodes strobi 228
Pityophyphantes costatus 960
Planipennia 536
Planotortrix excessana 1729
Planotortrix notophaea 1729
Plathypena scabra 704
Platylygus luridus 205
Plodia interpunctella 308, 985, 2335
Plutella xylostella 71, 238, 752-753, 1599, 2204
Polistes exclamans 524
Polistes instabilis 524
Pollenia rudis 754
Polybia 2397
Polygraphus poligraphus 2312
Pontania proxima 1741
Pontia daplidice 71
Prays oleae 878, 881
Pristiphora erichsonii 1784
Procontarinia 165
Promecotheca cumingii 899
Propylea japonica 2505
Prosimulium kiotoense 2390
Prostephanus truncatus 245
Protagrotis obscura 45
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2276
Psalis pennatula 2132
Psammolestes arthuri 1070
Psammotettix confinis 539
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1689, 1714
Pseudaulacaspis perspeciosus 432
Pseudocoremia fenerata 1763
Pseudoleucania bilitura 1610
Pseudoplusia includens 359, 702
Pseudotheraptus devastans 172
Psila rosae 746, 2067
Psoloessa delicatula 115, 2245
Psylla pyri 831-837, 839, 841, 843
Psylla pyricola 838, 845, 1678
Psylla pyrisuga 833, 836-837
Pulvinaria 1297
Pyrgomorphidae 1661
Pyrilla perpusilla 3-4, 602, 665, 2499
Pyrolachnus pyri 1272
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis 236
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 432, 1691, 2261, 2264
Rachiplusia nu 2163
Raphidioidea, reviews 2688
Ravinia querula 400
Resseliella piceae 2316
Resseliella theobaldi 784
Rhagoletis alternata 1975
Rhagoletis cerasi 1975
Rhagoletis pomonella 1682
Rhagoletis zephyria 1682
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus 887
Rhodnius neglectus 289
Rhodobium porosum 237
Rhodococcus turanicus 2261
Rhopalosiphum maidis 643, 666, 1443, 1531, 1540, 2323
Rhopalosiphum padi 13, 654, 666, 1540

Natural enemies *contd.*
Rhyacionia buoliana 221, 423, 963, 1773
Rhyacionia frustrana 956, 1773, 1788
Rhyacionia rigidana 1773
Rhynchaenus mangiferae 885
Rhynocoris iracundus 1957
rice hoppers 2153
rice pests 2130
Rupela albinella 662
Saccharicoccus sacchari 611
Saccharosydne procerus 520
Sahlbergella singularis 2280
Saissetia coffeae 83
Saissetia oleae 870-871, 877, 2273
Saperda populnea 285
Sceliodes cordalis 812
Schistocerca gregaria 1665, 2166, 2243
Schizaphis graminum 638, 643, 652, 654, 1540, 2152
Scirpophaga 632
Scirpophaga excerptalis 607
Scirpophaga incertulas 621, 636, 2149
Scirtothrips citri 1336, 1711
Scirtothrips dorsalis 523
Scolytidae 452, 1727, 1734, 1768
Scolytus intricatus 202
Scolytus multistriatus 185, 197, 910, 1743
Scolytus pygmaeus 910
Scolytus scolytus 910
Scolytus seulensis 1683
Scrobipalpa nitentella 405
Scrobipalpa suaedella 405
Scymnus hoffmanni 2505
Semiothisa 402
Sepsis 284
Sergentomyia minuta 1863
Sesamia cretica 1514
Simuliidae 1864, 2386
Simulium 2389
Simulium damnosum 280
Simulium japonicum 2390
Sipha maydis 13
Sitobion avenae 36-37, 619, 626-627, 652, 654, 666, 1527, 1547, 1911, 2152, 2651
Sitodiplosis mosellana 2545
Sitona 1379
Sitona discoideus 2167
Sitophilus oryzae 2332
Sitophilus zeamais 2335
Sminthurus viridis 43
Sogatella furcifera 635, 657, 1522, 2137
Sogatella panicicola 1316
Sogatodes cubanus 662
Sogatodes orizicola 662
Spilonota macropetana 1737
Spilonota ocellana 423
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 422
Spilosoma obliqua 405, 2178
Spissistilus festinus 1183
Spodoptera eridania 59
Spodoptera frugiperda 26, 644, 656, 662, 1525
Spodoptera litura 111, 170, 707
Stenaleyrodes vinsoni 2198
Stenidea troberti 1938
Sternochetus mangiferae 160
Stomaphis japonica 1273
Stomoxys calcitrans 1861
Swinhoea vegetus 58
Syllepte prorogata 583
synanthropic flies 2385
Tabanidae 2107
Tabanus 632
Tachysphex terminatus 551
Tachytes validus 551
Tephritis conura 1090
Tetraleurodes acaciae 241
Tetraneura ulmi 2500
Tetranychidae 781
Tetranychus 447, 851, 1194
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 734
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum 1575
Tetranychus mexicanus 2259
Tetranychus neocaledonicus 1627
Natural enemies *contd.*
Tetranychus turkestani 415
Tetranychus urticae 72, 94, 347, 358, 415, 734, 1134, 1625, 2182, 2228
Thaumetopoea processionea 196, 2298
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 1789
Therioaphis trifolii 38, 682
Thrips palmi 523
Thrips tabaci 711
Thyanta perditor 1085
Thysanoptera 595
Tineola bisselliella 423
Tischeria immaculata 976
Tortrix viridana 195
Toxoptera odinae 443
Trabala vishnou 61
Trachelus tabidus 660
Triatoma 1868
Triatoma infestans 2399, 2600
Tribolium confusum 2335
Trichoplusia ni 86, 758
Trionymus perrisii 2567
Trioza chenopodii 1080
Tuberocephalus misakurae 141
Tychius 1565
Tydeus mumai 1945
Unaspis citri 1718
Uranotaenia ohamai 1027
Uroleucon compositae 64
Uroleucon sonchi 2187
Urophora affinis 1077
Vitacea polistiformis 1636
Viteus vitifoliae 780
wasp mimics 1435
Xanthogaleruca luteola 1752, 2300
Xiphydria longicollis 911
Xyleborus 169
Xylothrips flavipes 986
Yponomeuta cagnagellus 133, 423
Yponomeuta evonymellus 423
Yponomeuta irrorellus 133
Yponomeuta malinellus 129, 133, 423, 538
Yponomeuta padellus 133
Yponomeuta plumbellus 133
Yponomeuta rorellus 133
Zaraea americana 238
Zuleika nipponica 520
molluscs
Biomphalaria 1073
Bulinus 1073
slugs 1865
snails 1865, 2613
plant pathogens
Sphacelotheca reiliana 612
Sporidesmium mucosum 68
Ustilago scitaminea 612
plants
reports 576
Ambrosia 300
Artemisia absinthium 1877
Bidens biternata 305
Bidens pilosa 1085
Carduus 1082
Cassia obtusifolia, reviews 1089
Cassia tora, reviews 1089
Centaurea solstitialis 1874
Chenopodium 1080
Cirsium 1082
Cirsium coloradoense 1086
Cirsium cymosum 1086
Cirsium helenioides 1090
Cirsium kagamontanum 2410
Cirsium oleraceum 1090
Cirsium scariosum 1086
Convolvulus arvensis 1875
Crataegus crus-galli 2406
cruciferous weeds 1081
Cuscuta 327
Eichhornia crassipes 1114
Galium 1076
Ludwigia peploides 1117
Malachra 1083
Mimosa pigra 302
Myriophyllum spicatum 319
Oxalis 2408
Parthenium hysterophorus 2575
Paspalum conjugatum 1083
Pteridium aquilinum 308-309, 1091
Natural enemies *contd.*
Rumex 1078
Salsola pestifer 1876
Salvinia auriculata complex 325
Senecio jacobaea 1096, 1106
Setaria viridis 2407
Solanum 1878
Sonchus asper 299
Sonchus oleraceus 299
Xanthium 300
Neanastatus grallarius
distribution, India 651
hosts
Orseolia oryzae, Orissa 651
Platygaster oryzae, Orissa 651
Nearctic Region
Coccinellidae 2517
Eulophidae 1971
Nebraska, *Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2223
Nebria brevicollis
distribution
Norway 1739
United Kingdom 1146, 2452
habitats
deciduous forests, Norway 1739
rape fields, effects of insecticides 1146
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 2452
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1149
seasonal fluctuations 1739
Nebria chinensis, distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 1268
Nebriini, distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 1268
Necremnus metalarus, distribution, Madeira 1937
Nectarines, *Monilinia fructicola*, antagonists 134
Nectria fuckeliana, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Nectria galligena, control, biological control 2247
Nectria tuberculariformis
hosts
Chondrostereum purpureum 548
Fusarium solani 548
Glomerella cingulata 548
Phoma medicaginis pinodella 548
Nectriella muelleri
hosts
Chondrostereum purpureum 548
Fusarium solani 548
Glomerella cingulata 548
Phoma medicaginis pinodella 548
Neem extracts
nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 1701
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 1131
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Pediobius foveolatus 1915
Neivamyrmex nigrescens
distribution, USA 2650
prey
defence 2650
Pheidole desertorum
Arizona 2650
New Mexico 2650
Nemachilus dorsalis
prey
Aedes, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2381
Anopheles, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2381
Culex, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2381
Nematoda
against, Culicidae 992
control
biotic factors, review 568
reviews 2088
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata, Kyushu 2505
Eulepida mashona, Zimbabwe 691
insects, books 2116
Nephotettix, Philippines 657

Nematoda *contd.*
Nilaparvata lugens, Philippines 657
Oxalis, reviews 2408
Scolytidae, reviews 1734
Setaria viridis, reviews 2407
Sogatella furcifera, Philippines 657
Yponomeuta malinellus, Lithuanian SSR 129
natural enemies, evaluation 2676
pathogens, fungi, tea 893
Nematophagous fungi
hosts
Heterodera glycines 118
Illinois 52
Meloidogyne arenaria 118
Meloidogyne incognita 118
isolation techniques, soil 1936
Nematus hispidae
distribution, USA 2321
food plants, *Robinia hispida*, New York 2321
parasites, *Cleptes semiauratus*, New York 2321
taxonomy, new species 2321
Nematus tibialis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nematus hispidae* 2321
Nematus turgaiensis
distribution, USSR 190
food plants, *Betula*, Kazakh SSR 190
parasites, Kazakh SSR 190
Nemeritis canescens (see Venturia canescens)
Nemorilla floralis
distribution, USSR 133, 2210
hosts
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 2210
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Nemozoma elongatum
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2312
prey, Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 2312
Neoaplectana
culture techniques 2085
storage, effects of temperatures 2490
symbionts, *Xenorhabdus*, specificity 1396
taxonomy 1235
Neoaplectana anomali
hosts, *Anomala dubia*, USSR 1328
taxonomy, new species 1328
Neoaplectana bibionis
against
Agrotis segetum 1484
lettuces 736
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, *Populus* 922
Listronotus oregonensis 2217
Paranthrene tabaniformis, *Populus* 922
Synanthedon myopaeformis, apples 1695
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
enzymes 2637
symbionts, *Xenorhabdus*, specificity 1396
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Neoaplectana anomali* 1328
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 864
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Anomala, potatoes 2218
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, *Populus* 922
Cydia pomonella, apples 830
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2118
Eupalamides cyparissias, oil palms 896
Listronotus oregonensis 2217
Musca domestica 1856
Mythimna unipuncta 2654
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1181
ornamental plants 2322
Paranthrene tabaniformis, *Populus* 922
Pieris rapae 760
Spodoptera exigua 2654
Tirathaba rufivena, coconuts 2289
Vitacea polistiformis 1636
Zeuzera pyrina, apples 864
application methods
baits 1856
Neoaplectana carpocapsae *contd.*
trunk bands 830
biological control 567, 574
culture techniques 567
enzymes 2637
habitats, soils, North Carolina 806
host specificity 1395
hosts
Achroia grisella, infectivity 1989
Armadillidium vulgare, infectivity 1374
Cydia pomonella, Italy 823
Galleria mellonella, morphology 1989
insects
defence 496
lists 1995
Oryctes rhinoceros, resistance 2289
Oxidus gracilis, pathogenicity 1602
Porcellio, infectivity 1374
Sitophilus granarius, morphology 1989
Spodoptera litura
development 1367
infectivity 1367
Tomicus piniperda, pathogenicity 213
Tribolium confusum, infectivity 1989
Trogoderma granarium, infectivity 1989
morphology, variations 823
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Neoaplectana anomali* 1328
Steinernema kraussei distinct from 1235
synonyms, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1235
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 864
Neoaplectana feltiae
against
Pieris rapae 760
Synanthedon myopaeformis, apples 1695
Synanthedon tipuliformis, persimmons 1695
enzymes 2637
hosts, *Anomala dubia*, development 1328
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Neoaplectana anomali* 1328
synonym of *N. carpocapsae* 1235
Neoaplectana georgica (see N. bibionis)
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Adoryphorus couloni, pastures 684
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1181
Pieris rapae 760
enzymes 2637
habitats
pastures, persistence 684
soils, North Carolina 806
symbionts, bacteria 806
Neochetina bruchi, food plants, *Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, Karnataka 2422
Neochetina eichhorniae
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control
Karnataka 2422
reviews 298
damage 320
monitoring 1113
Neocurtilla hexadactyla, parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109
Neodiprion lecontei
control, microbial pesticides 964, 1766
distribution, Canada 964, 1766
food plants
Pinus, Quebec 964
Pinus resinosa, Ontario 1766
Neodiprion sertifer
control, microbial pesticides 174, 1787
distribution
United Kingdom 1787
USSR 174, 226
Neodiprion sertifer *contd.*
food plants
Pinus, USSR 226
Pinus contorta, Scotland 1787
Pinus sylvestris, Scotland 1787
parasites, *Chrysonotomyia ruforum*, Estonian SSR 968
predators, USSR 226
Neodusmetia sangwani
distribution, Brazil 687, 689
hosts, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 687, 689
Neogregarinida, hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 681
Neohydronomus pulchellus, food plants, *Pistia stratiotes*, biological control, Queensland 1119
Neomaskellia andropogonis
distribution, Pakistan 601
food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 601
parasites, *Eretmocerus serius*, Pakistan 601
predators, Pakistan 601
Neoparasitylenchus, hosts, Scolytidae 1734
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi, hosts, *Ips avulsus*, Louisiana 934
Neorhacodinae, distribution, United Kingdom 407
Neoris huttoni
control, microbial pesticides 849
distribution, USSR 849
food plants, pistachios, USSR 849
Neoscona doenitzi, insecticides, toxicity 334
Neoscona domiciliorum
biology 1354
distribution, USA 1354
identification 1354
predators, *Trypoxylon politum*, Florida 1354
Neoscona hentzii
biology 1354
distribution, USA 1354
identification 1354
predators, *Trypoxylon politum*, Florida 1354
Neoseiulus californicus (see Typhlodromus californicus)
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
distribution, India 1866
habitats, thatch, India 1866
parasites, India 1866
Neothrombium gryllotalpae
distribution, China 1324
hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shanghai 1324
taxonomy, new species 1324
Neothrombium neglectum
distribution, China 1324
hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shanghai 1324
Neozygites floridana
habitats, groundnut fields, effects of fungicides 347
hosts, *Tetranychus urticae*, North Carolina 347
Neozygites fresenii
CMI Description 1237
hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Neozygites fumosa, hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Congo 2184
Neozygites parvispora
biology 711
descriptions 711
hosts, *Thrips tabaci*, Georgian SSR 711
Nepa chinensis
distribution, China 2366
sex differences 2366
Nepal
Chilo partellus, natural enemies 2157
Coccinellidae 2539
Staphylinidae 1322
Nephantis serinopa (see Opisina arenosella)
Nephaspis amnicola
biology 2631
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 2631
Aleurothrixus floccosus 2631
Orchamoplatus mammaeferus 2631

***Nephaspis amnicola** contd.*
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2631
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2631
Nephaspis cocois
descriptions 148
distribution, Argentina 148
prey
Paraleyrodes citri, Argentina 148
Paraleyrodes proximus, Argentina 148
seasonal fluctuations 148
Nephotettix
control
integrated control 648
microbial pesticides 633
food plants, rice, Philippines 657
pathogens, Nematoda, Philippines 657
***Nephotettix bipunctatus** (see N. virescens)*
Nephotettix cincticeps
control, microbial pesticides 1380
distribution
China 2153
Japan 647, 1529
Korea Republic 1534, 2017
flight, effects of parasites 1529
food plants
rice
Hunan 2153
Japan 647, 1529
Korea Republic 1534, 2017
natural enemies, lists 2145
parasites
Anagrus incarnatus 642
Anagrus optabilis, not developing 520
effects of insecticides 1533
Gonatocerus, Korea Republic 2017
Paracentrobia andoi, Korea Republic 1534
Pipunculidae, Japan 647, 1529
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Nephotettix nigropictus, natural enemies, lists 2145
Nephotettix virescens
distribution
China 2137
Philippines 1541
food plants
rice
Hunan 2137
Philippines 1541
natural enemies, lists 2145
pathogens, *Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 2137
predators, Araneae, Philippines 1541
Nephus bipunctatus
distribution, Iraq 1744
prey, *Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 1744
Nerium oleander
Aphis nerii, predators 2605
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
Planococcus citri, predators 2605
Saissetia oleae, Cyprus 2273
Nesolynx glossinae, hosts, *Glossina*, biological control 287
Nesovitrea hammonis, prey, *Cionella lubrica*, France 2401
Netelia, hosts, *Heliothis*, Queensland 60
Netherlands
Adoxophyes orana, biological control 2248
Artogeia rapae, biological control 738
Coccinellidae 1390-1391
Cydia pomonella, biological control 2248
Formica polyctena 2669
Janetiella siskiyou, natural enemies 230
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies 192
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 738
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 233
Pandemis heparana, biological control 2248
pest control, conferences 1484
Pieris brassicae, biological control 738
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 767, 2220
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 2651
Netherlands *contd.*
Spilonota ocellana, biological control 2248
Syrphidae 2535
Tortricidae, biological control 137
Tyria jacobaeae, *Senecio jacobaea* 1106
Netherlands Antilles, forest pests, natural enemies 1447
Neuroptera
distribution
Finland 458
India 2549
Western Australia 1319
habitats, mountain forests, Switzerland 377
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2445
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, California 2228
traps 377
New Brunswick
Choristoneura fumiferana, natural enemies 1778
Rubus idaeus var. *strigosus*, pathogens 2411
Senecio jacobaea, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1088
Zeiraphera, biological control 2318
New Caledonia, Phytoseiidae 418
New Hebrides (*see* Vanuatu)
New Jersey
Fenusa pusilla, biological control 1736
Scelionidae 1951
New Mexico
cotton fields
parasitic insects 96, 361
predatory insects 96, 361
Pheidole desertorum, natural enemies 2650
New South Wales
aquatic weeds, biological control 1118
Ceroplastes, natural enemies 1220
Heliothis, natural enemies 671
Hypericum perforatum, biological control 1101
Merophyas divulsana, natural enemies 671
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1857
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 862
Phytoseiidae 418
Therioaphis trifolii, biological control 672
Xanthium, mycoherbicides 1098
New York
Chironomidae, natural enemies 2386
Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 962
Diabrotica longicornis, natural enemies 1523
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 2205
Lignyodes bischoffi, natural enemies 2513
Magicicada septendecim, natural enemies 1753
Nematus hispidae, natural enemies 2321
Pieris rapae, natural enemies 1614
Pleospora betae, biological control 764
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 1443
Simuliidae, natural enemies 2386
Tachysphex terminatus, natural enemies 551
Tachytes validus, natural enemies 551
New Zealand
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, natural enemies 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 706
Aenetus virescens, natural enemies 1016
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control 1210
Alternanthera philoxeroides
biological control
Agasicles hygrophila 323
Disonycha argentinensis 323
Vogtia malloi 323
Carduus nutans, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 316
New Zealand *contd.*
Carduus pycnocephalus, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 316
Costelytra zealandica, natural enemies 46-47, 1567-1568
Culicidae, control 2703
Elatobium abietinum, natural enemies 953
Epiphyas postvittana, natural enemies 1729
Eulachnus brevipilosus, natural enemies 954
Inopus rubriceps, natural enemies 2162
Listronotus bonariensis, natural enemies 681
pest control, biological control 577
Planotortrix excessana, natural enemies 1729
Planotortrix notophaea, natural enemies 1729
Pseudocoremia fenerata, natural enemies 1763
Scarabaeidae
cattle manure 1067
horse manure 1067
Sceliodes cordalis, natural enemies 812
Senecio jacobaea
biological control
Longitarsus jacobaeae 306
Pegohylemyia jacobaeae 306
Tyria jacobaeae 306
Spilonota macropetana, natural enemies 1737
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 242-243
natural enemies 94
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 242
Trigonospila brevifacies, introductions 861
vertebrate pests, interactions 1813
weeds, biological control, legislation 1872
New Zealand Oceania, Phytoseiidae 1318
Newfoundland, Simuliidae, biological control 1862
Nexion (*see* Bromophos)
Nezara viridula
distribution, Brazil 2176
food plants, soyabeans, Brazil 2176
parasites
Cylindromyia rufifemur 1258
Eutrichopodopsis nitens, Brazil 2176
Nigeria
Daraba laisalis, natural enemies 745
Kraussaria angulifera, natural enemies 1662
Latoia viridissima, natural enemies 1728
Nilaparvata maeander, natural enemies 622
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 2180, 2183
Phytoseiidae 1588
Simulium damnosum, natural enemies 280
Nilaparvata bakeri, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 642
Nilaparvata lugens
control
integrated control 648, 1551, 2150-2151
microbial pesticides 633
nontarget effects 1140
distribution
China 459, 648, 1551, 2137, 2153
India 2151
Japan 557
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 620, 657, 2150
Vietnam 624
food plants
rice
China 648
Guangdong 1551
Hunan 2137, 2153
India 2151
Japan 557
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 620, 657, 2150

Nilaparvata lugens contd.
Vietnam 624
Zhejiang 459
natural enemies
conservation 2151
effects of insecticides 1521
parasites
Anagrus
Korea Republic 1522
Vietnam 624
Anagrus incarnatus 521, 556, 642
Japan 557
Anagrus optabilis 520
effects of insecticides 2150
overwintering 522
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur 528
Zhejiang 459
pathogens
Entomophthora delphacis, Hunan 2137
fungi, bioassays 2156
Hunan 2153
Nematoda, Philippines 657
predators
Araneae, Philippines 620
effects of insecticides 620, 2150
Microvelia atrolineata 14
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur, Zhejiang 459
Veliidae, Philippines 620
Vietnam 624
Nilaparvata maeander
distribution, Nigeria 622
food plants, rice, Nigeria 622
predators
Cyrtorhinus melanops, Nigeria 622
Tytthus parviceps, Nigeria 622
Nilaparvata muiri
distribution, Japan 520
food plants, *Leersia japonica*, Japan 520
parasites
Anagrus incarnatus 522, 642
Anagrus optabilis, Japan 520
Nilotaspis halli
distribution, Afghanistan 2261
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
Nipaecoccus
food plants, *Citrus*, Papua New Guinea 1718
predators, *Telsimia elainae*, Papua New Guinea 1718
Niphona picticornis
distribution, Greece 1938
food plants, pistachios, Greece 1938
predators, *Opilo hladilorum*, Greece 1938
Nisia atrovenosa (see N. nervosa)
Nisia nervosa
distribution, China 2153
food plants, rice, Hunan 2153
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Nisotra
food plants
okras, Senegal 1980
roselle, Senegal 1980
pathogens, *Nosema couilloudi*, Senegal 1980
***Nitella*, control, biological control 2429**
Nitrofen
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
No-tillage systems
maize, effects on predatory insects 1545
soyabeans, effects on predatory insects 701
***Noctua pronuba*, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2573**
***Noctuelia floralis*, food plants, *Convolvulus arvensis*, Mediterranean countries 1875**
Noctuidae
control, biological control 2683
food plants
rice, Guangdong 2683
sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
Noctuidae *contd.*
parasites
Apanteles, Fujian 58
Banchus 2506
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
predators, Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 852
Nodding thistle *(see Carduus nutans)*
Nodele simplex
biology 1341
descriptions 1341
prey, *Liposcelis* 1341
Nodonota puncticollis
distribution, USA 400
predators, *Efferia kondratieffi*, USA 400
***Nomuraea*, pest control 1203**
Nomuraea rileyi
against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 641, 2604
biotypes, pathogenicity 2010
chitinase, development 2014
habitats, soyabean fields, effects of fungicides 2175
host specificity, strain differences 1411
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Brazil 2175
Louisiana 703
Heliothis virescens, toxicity, extracts 1985
Heliothis zea, toxicity, extracts 1985
Panoquina, Colombia 662
Plathypena scabra
epidemiology 704
histopathology 1375
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Spodoptera frugiperda, Colombia 662
persistence, soils 1366
toxins 1985
North America, Araneae, natural enemies 511
North Carolina
Cassia obtusifolia, biological control 2412
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, antagonists 715
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 1654
Heterorhabditidae, soils 806
Solenopsis invicta, soyabean fields 696
Steinernematidae, soils 806
Tetranychus urticae, natural enemies 347
North Dakota
Alsophila pometaria, biological control 189
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, natural enemies 730, 1594
Paleacrita vernata, biological control 189
North Korea (*see* Korea Democratic People's Republic)
Norway
Agriopis aurantiaria, natural enemies 188
Carabidae
carrot fields 1518
deciduous forests 1739
swede fields 1518
Erannis defoliaria, natural enemies 188
Heteroptera, apple orchards 1680
Operophtera brumata, natural enemies 188
Staphylinidae
carrot fields 1518
swede fields 1518
Nosema
against, *Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 649
hosts
Anacridium rubrispinum, Gujarat 2324
Culicoides, Florida 1052
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 681
Ostrinia furnacalis, spread 649
Pissodes strobi, Ontario 228
rice pests, Hunan 2130
***Nosema algerae*, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, defence 1376**
Nosema carpocapsae
benomyl, not toxic 1910
carbendazim, not toxic 1910
***Nosema costelytrae*, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1567**
Nosema couilloudi
hosts, *Nisotra*, Senegal 1980
taxonomy, new species 1980
***Nosema disstriae*, hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity 1735**
Nosema equestris
hosts
Gastrophysa polygoni, production 1176
Gastrophysa viridula, production 1176
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 1980
***Nosema fumiferanae*, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on midgut 958**
Nosema gastroideae
hosts
Gastrophysa polygoni, production 1176
Gastrophysa viridula, production 1176
Nosema henosepilachnae
hosts
Epilachna elaterii
development 1345
Senegal 429
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 1980
new species 429
***Nosema hyperae*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 1980**
Nosema locustae
against
Aulocara elliotti 2245
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1660
Phaulacridium, pastures 686
Psoloessa delicatula 2245
antagonism, Microsporida 115
hosts, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 2243
spores, proteins 2245
with carbaryl, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1660
with dimethoate, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1660
***Nosema lymantriae*, hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Poland 1755**
***Nosema mesnili*, hosts, *Pieris brassicae*, USSR 2212**
***Nosema pyrausta*, hosts, *Trichogramma evanescens*, effects on fecundity 1407**
***Nosema pyraustae*, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, pathogenicity 27**
Nosema whitei
against, *Tribolium castaneum* 983
hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, effects on proteins 2331
with pirimiphos-methyl, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 983
***Nosema wistmansi*, hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, England 1762**
Nothochrysa capitata
distribution, France 2558
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
***Notiophilus*, habitats, sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 1145**
***Notiophilus biguttatus*, feeding behaviour 2649**
Notocelia roborana (see Epiblema roborana)
Notonecta glauca
feeding behaviour
effects of dissolved oxygen 1445
effects of temperatures 1445
effects of water depth 1001
prey
Asellus aquaticus 1001, 1445
Culex pipiens 1001, 1445
Musca domestica 1445
Notonecta hoffmanni
feeding behaviour 1446
prey, Culicidae 1446
Notonecta unifasciata
distribution, USA 2350

Notonecta unifasciata *contd.*
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 2350
Notonectidae, habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
Nova Scotia
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 214
Rubus idaeus var. *strigosus*, pathogens 2411
Senecio jacobaea, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1088
Novius cruentatus
distribution, Spain 1320
hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 1320
Nucifraga caryocatactes
distribution, USSR 2084
prey, insects, Siberia 2084
***Nudaurelia β* virus**, genome, translation 1351
Nudobius lentus, prey, bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Numenius americanus, prey, arthropods, Idaho 1564
Numonia pyrivorella *(see Ectomyelois pyrivorella)*
Nuphar lutea, Galerucella nymphaeae complex, Finland 774
Nuthatch, red-breasted *(see Sitta canadensis)*
Nutri Nuggets *(see* Soyabean protein)
Nuvacron *(see* Monocrotophos)
Nythobia armillata *(see Diadegma armillata)*
Oak, cork *(see Quercus suber)*
Oak forests
insectivorous birds, encouragement 195
Sciomyzidae, France 1865
Oak, willow *(see Quercus phellos)*
Oak woodlands
Campyloneura virgula, California 412
Coniopterygidae, Spain 1238
Oat fields, Lycosidae, Finland 1441, 2657
Oats
cereal aphids, USSR 22
Sitobion avenae, Argentina 1547
Ochropleura fennica, control, microbial pesticides 1995
Ocneria dispar *(see Lymantria dispar)*
9-Octadecene-1,17-diamine (*Z*)-
Harmonia conformis, defensive secretions 2612
Hippodamia convergens, defensive secretions 2612
Ocypode, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 897
Ocyptamus, prey, *Hoplophorion pertusum*, Brazil 583
Odinia xanthocera
cannibalism 285
descriptions 285
distribution, Finland 285
prey
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Finland 285
Saperda populnea, Finland 285
Odonaspis secreta
distribution, Guam 2520
food plants, bamboos, Guam 2520
parasites, *Proaphelinoides elongatiformis*, Guam 2520
Odonata
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 2350
prey, Culicidae 1845
Odontopus nigricornis *(see Probergrothius nigricornis)*
Odontotermes wallonensis
distribution, India 1669, 2586
pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii*, Karnataka 2586
predators
Formicidae, Karnataka 1669
Karnataka 2586
Odynerus cinnabarinus
distribution, USA 1419
nests 1419
Odynerus cinnabarinus *contd.*
parasites, USA 1419
predators, USA 1419
prey 1419
Odynerus erythrogaster
distribution, USA 1419
nests 1419
parasites, USA 1419
predators, USA 1419
prey 1419
Oechalia schellembergii
foraging 482
prey, *Heliothis punctigera* 482, 1206, 1431
prey density, functional responses, effects of temperatures 1431
rearing, techniques 1206
Oecophoridae, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 861
Oecophylla, prey, Miridae, biological control, Ghana 2282
Oecophylla longinoda
habitats, coconut plantations, encouragement 172
predators
Camponotus, West Africa 172
control 172
prey, *Pseudotheraptus devastans*, West Africa 172
Oedothorax insecticeps
distribution, Taiwan 368, 650
habitats
rice fields
distribution patterns 650
Taiwan 368
insecticides, toxicity 334
population dynamics 368
seasonal fluctuations 650
Oenonogastra microrhopalae, taxonomy 1952
Oenopia sauzeti
distribution, Pakistan 13, 601
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
cereal aphids, Pakistan 13
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Ohio
Agrotis ipsilon, natural enemies 385, 1545
Cecidomyiidae, natural enemies 2299
Goes tigrinus, natural enemies 1756
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 77
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1596
Oidium, antagonists, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, *Vigna mungo* 1583
Oiketicus kirbyi, predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus* 1752
Oil palms
Coelaenomenodera minuta, West Africa 898
Eupalamides cyparissias, Surinam 896
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Oklahoma
Dioryctria amatella, biological control 935
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 1647
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 1647
Okras
Melanagromyza hibisci, Karnataka 2211
Nisotra, Senegal 1980
Old fields, *Tenodera aridifolia*, effects on arthropod community structure 2050
Olesicampe lophyri
distribution, Canada 238
hosts, *Zaraea americana*, Ontario 238
parasites, *Mesochorus vittator*, Ontario 238
Olesicampe monticola
biology 1774
descriptions 1774
distribution, United Kingdom 1774
hosts, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, Wales 1774
Oligonychus gossypii, predators, *Amblyseius fustis* 729, 1588
Oligonychus hondoensis
predators
Oligota kashmirica 1313
Oligota yasumatsui 1313
Oligonychus mangiferus, predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 1983
Oligonychus pratensis
distribution, USA 30
food plants, maize, Texas 30
predators, Phytoseiidae, Texas 30
Oligota kashmirica
distribution, Japan 1313
prey
Oligonychus hondoensis 1313
Panonychus citri 1313
Tetranychus kanzawai 1313
Tetranychus urticae 1313
Oligota kashmirica benefica
distribution, Japan 1313
taxonomy, new subspecies 1313
Oligota minuta, prey, *Mononychellus*, biological control, Kenya 719
Oligota oviformis
distribution, Taiwan 781
habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
Oligota yasumatsui
distribution, Japan 1313
prey
Oligonychus hondoensis 1313
Panonychus citri 1313
Tetranychus kanzawai 1313
***Oligota yasumatsui* group**, taxonomy 1313
Olive oil, *Coccinella septempunctata*, effects on reproduction 371
Olive orchards
Chrysopidae, Spain 874
parasitic insects, Turkey 159
predatory insects, Turkey 159
Olives
Euphyllura straminea, Iraq 1712
Prays oleae
Greece 878
Spain 881
Saissetia oleae
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871, 877
Omaseidius vulgare *(see Pterostichus melanarius)*
Omethoate
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
with dicofol, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
Ommatius, taxonomy 399
Ommatoiulus moreletii
distribution
Azores 1671
Madeira 1671
Portugal 816, 1671
natural enemies, Portugal 816
parasites 1671
pathogens 1671
Oncophanes americanus
detoxification enzymes 773
distribution, USA 773
hosts, *Argyrotaenia citrana*, Oregon 773
propoxur, toxicity 773
Onions
Delia antiqua, Michigan 754
storage rots, antagonists 2337
Oniscidea, natural enemies 2099
Oniticellus fulvus, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Oniticellus intermedius
descriptions 1057
development, effects of temperatures 1057
habitats
cattle manure
effects on flies 1858
effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
nesting behaviour 1057
Oniticellus pallipes, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Onitis alexis, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Onitis aygulus *(see O. alexis)*

Ontario
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control 225
natural enemies 1765
Choristoneura rosaceana, natural enemies 238
Chrysopidae 1972
Crataegus crus-galli, natural enemies 2406
Cricotopus myriophylli, *Myriophyllum* 319
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 829
Hydraecia micacea, natural enemies 1516
Hypera postica, natural enemies 678
Neodiprion lecontei, biological control 1766
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 1684
Pissodes strobi, natural enemies 228
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 238, 1599
Scelionidae 1951
Senecio jacobaea, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1088
Sonchus asper, natural enemies 299
Sonchus oleraceus, natural enemies 299
Zaraea americana, natural enemies 238
Onthophagini
habitats
animal manures
Portugal 2396
Spain 2396
Onthophagus, habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2394
Onthophagus binodis, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Onthophagus ferox
distribution, Australia 1051
habitats, cattle manure, Western Australia 1051
Onthophagus gazella
distribution
Mexico 1062
USA 1039
habitats
cattle manure
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 1039
Mexico 1062
spread 1062
Onthophagus granulatus
distribution, Australia 1857
habitats, cattle manure, effects on flies 1857
Onthophagus lenzii
habitats, pastures, Japan 1064
seasonal fluctuations 1064
Onthophagus marginicollis
distribution, Panama 1066
energy balance 1066
habitats, cattle manure, Panama 1066
Onthophagus taurus, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1051
Onthophagus viduus
distribution, Japan 2394
habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2394
Onychiurus pseudoarmatus, predators, effects of temperatures 1382
Ooencyrtus
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 206
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus
hosts, *Clostera inclusa* 927
rearing, techniques 927
Ooencyrtus johnsoni, hosts, Hemiptera 2399
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
distribution, USA 909
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Pennsylvania 909
reviews.182
Ooencyrtus papilionis
development, effects of temperatures 2007
Ooencyrtus papilionis *contd.*
distribution
India 3, 602
Pakistan 4
fecundity, effects of temperatures 2007
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla 2007
Indian Punjab 602
Pakistan 4
Uttar Pradesh 3
pupal development, effects of humidity 3
Ooencyrtus submetallicus, hosts, Hemiptera 2399
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis, hosts, Hemiptera 2399
Ooencyrtus venatorius
biology 2600
distribution, Argentina 2600
hosts
Hemiptera 2399
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 2600
Oolathron mireyae
biology 2600
distribution, Argentina 2600
hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 2600
Operophtera bruceata
distribution, Canada 1386, 1748
food plants, *Salix*, British Columbia 1386
hyperparasites, British Columbia 1748
parasites
British Columbia 1748
Phobocampe, British Columbia 1386
Operophtera brumata
control, microbial pesticides 128
distribution
Canada 1386, 1748
German Democratic Republic 448
Norway 188
United Kingdom 1762
USSR 128
food plants, *Salix*, British Columbia 1386
hyperparasites, British Columbia 1748
parasites
British Columbia 1748
Lypha dubia, German Democratic Republic 448
Megaselia rufipes, Norway 188
Phobocampe, British Columbia 1386
pathogens
Microsporida
England 1762
transovarial transmission 1762
Ophion, hosts, *Spodoptera eridania*, Florida 59
Ophion flavidus
distribution, Brazil 656
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 656
Ophioninae
phylogeny 1308
taxonomy 1308
Ophyra aenescens
descriptions 1045
development 1046
distribution, German Democratic Republic 1047
habitats, refuse tips, German Democratic Republic 1047
prey, *Musca domestica* 1046
Ophyra capensis, prey, *Musca domestica* 1048
Opiconsiva albicollis, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 642
Opiinae
hosts
Lucilia sericata 2383
Phormia regina 2383
Opiliones, habitats, mires, Sweden 439
Opilo, keys 1938
Opilo hladilorum
distribution, Greece 1938
prey
Niphona picticornis, Greece 1938
Penichroa fasciata, Greece 1938
Stenidea troberti, Greece 1938
Opilo hladilorum *contd.*
taxonomy, new species 1938
Opisina arenosella
control, integrated control 1725
distribution, India 894, 2290
food plants
bananas, Andhra Pradesh 2290
coconuts
Andhra Pradesh 2290
Kerala 894
parasites
Apanteles taragamae, Andhra Pradesh 2290
Bessa remota 895
Bracon brevicornis, biological control 1725
cold storage 2485
effects of growth regulators 2449
Goniozus nephantidis
Andhra Pradesh 2290
biological control 1725
Meteoridea hutsoni, Kerala 894
Trichospilus pupivora, biological control 1725
Opius, hosts, *Agromyza nana*, Hungary 41
Opius argentinus
distribution, Argentina 2260
hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 2260
Opius bellus
distribution, Argentina 2260
hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 2260
Opius bruneipes, taxonomy 1952
Opius concolor
host density, responses 1359
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 1358-1359
mortality 1358
Opius dimidiatus, taxonomy 1952
Opius dissitus
hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 1952
taxonomy 1952
Opius downesi
distribution, USA 1682
hosts
Rhagoletis pomonella, Oregon 1682
Rhagoletis zephyria, Oregon 1682
Opius exiguus
distribution, India 2191
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Opius incisi
distribution, Malaysia 886
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular Malaysia 886
Opius lectoides
distribution, USA 1682
hosts
Rhagoletis pomonella, Oregon 1682
Rhagoletis zephyria, Oregon 1682
Opius magnus
descriptions 1975
distribution, USSR 1975
hosts, *Rhagoletis cerasi*, USSR 1975
Opius ophthalmicus
descriptions 1975
distribution, USSR 1975
hosts, *Rhagoletis alternata*, USSR 1975
Opius scabriventris
distribution
Argentina 110
Brazil 708
hosts
Liriomyza, Brazil 708
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Argentina 110
Opius turcicus
distribution, India 2191
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Oplomus cruentus
distribution, Argentina 2501
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
identification 2501
Opuntia
Cactoblastis, biological control, Australia 1087
control, biological control, reviews 301
Opuntia aurantiaca
Cactoblastis cactorum, biological control, South Africa 1092

Opuntia aurantiaca *contd.*
Dactylopius austrinus
biological control, South Africa 1092
development 474
Opuntia ficus-indica
Cactoblastis cactorum, biological control, South Africa 1092
Dactylopius opuntiae, biological control, South Africa 1092
Orange orchards, *Oligota yasumatsui* group, Japan 1313
Oranges
Aonidiella aurantii
Cyprus 1713
South Africa 1694
Paraleyrodes citri, Argentina 148
Paraleyrodes proximus, Argentina 148
Scirtothrips citri, California 1336, 1711
Orchamoplatus mammaeferus, predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 2631
Orchards
Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 852
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 806
pesticides, effects on arthropod fauna 2256
predatory insects, monitoring 1193
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 806
Tachinidae, USSR 2508
Orchidaceae, Tetranychidae, Poland 1613
Oregon
Aedes, biological control 1831
Argyrotaenia citrana, natural enemies 773
Asterodiaspis minus, biological control 201
Asterodiaspis quercicola, biological control 201
Asterodiaspis variolosa, biological control 201
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 209, 941
Cicindelidae 1307
Coleophora laricella
biological control 2313
natural enemies 2314
Dendroctonus ponderosae, natural enemies 950
Lignyodes bischoffi, natural enemies 2513
Miridae 412
Myzocallis coryli, natural enemies 132
Orgyia pseudotsugata, natural enemies 936
Protagrotis obscura, natural enemies 45
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 838, 1678
Rhagoletis pomonella, natural enemies 1682
Rhagoletis zephyria, natural enemies 1682
scrub control, grazing 1884
Orellia occidentalis
distribution, USA 1086
food plants
Cirsium
California 1086
Wyoming 1086
Orellia ruficauda, food-plant specificity 304
Oreochromis niloticus, prey, *Anopheles,* Sudan 1073
Oreochromis spilurus, prey, *Anopheles arabiensis,* biological control, Somalia 1841
Oreosiobia fedtschenkoi, pathogens, *Mermis,* Uzbek SSR 2349
Orgilus elasmopalpi
distribution, USA 808
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus,* Florida 808
Orgilus jennieae, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* biological control, Maharashtra 2207
Orgilus obscurator
distribution, Poland 221, 963
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 221
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Poland 963
Orgilus obscurator *contd.*
nectar feeding 221
Orgilus pimpinellae
distribution, USSR 1623
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella,* USSR 1623
Orgyia antiqua
parasites, Europe 961
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 1733
Orgyia gonostigma
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 143
microbial pesticides 143
distribution, Bulgaria 143
food plants, apricots, Bulgaria 143
parasites, Europe 961
Orgyia leucostigma
parasites
defence 1999
Rogas lymantriae 1179
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, replication 2587
Orgyia pseudotsugata
antigens, detection, predators 1201
control
biological control 961
microbial pesticides 939, 961
distribution
Canada 939, 2538
USA 936, 2538
food plants
Abies, North America 961
Abies concolor, Oregon 936
Pseudotsuga menziesii
British Columbia 939
North America 961
natural enemies, reviews 961
parasites, *Hyposoter masoni,* North America 2538
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
genomes 2016
inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 2315
predators, birds, Oregon 936
Orgyia thyellina, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects on midgut 483
Oriental Region
Asilidae 409
Eurytomidae 1236
Sepedon sphegea complex 1264
Orius
habitats
cotton fields
effects of acaricides 790
effects of organotin compounds 1908
effects of resistant varieties 96
prey
cereal aphids
Brazil 654
Pakistan 13
Contarinia sorghicola, Brazil 2139
Psylla pyri, France 832, 834
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638
Orius insidiosus
distribution, USA 701, 705
habitats
soyabean fields
effects of cropping systems 701
Pennsylvania 705
Orius maxidentex
distribution, India 523
prey
Anaphothrips sudanensis, Tamil Nadu 523
Caliothrips graminicola, Tamil Nadu 523
Frankliniella schultzei, Tamil Nadu 523
Scirtothrips dorsalis, Tamil Nadu 523
Thrips palmi, Tamil Nadu 523
seasonal fluctuations 523
Orius minutus
biology 2253
distribution
China 103
Italy 2253
Orius minutus *contd.*
Switzerland 860
United Kingdom 825
Yugoslavia 858
habitats
apple orchards, effects of pesticides 825
orchards, Italy 2253
insecticides, toxicity 2434
prey
Lygocoris lucorum, Zhejiang 103
Panonychus ulmi
England 825
Switzerland 860
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Yugoslavia 858
Orius niger
distribution, USSR 652
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Orius similis
biology 502
distribution, China 502
prey
Aphis gossypii 502
Cicadellidae 502
Tetranychidae 502
Thrips palmi 502
Orius vicinus
distribution, United Kingdom 825
habitats, apple orchards, effects of pesticides 825
prey, *Panonychus ulmi,* England 825
Ormyridae, distribution, Turkey 1259
Ormyrus, distribution, Spain 454
Ormyrus punctiger, distribution, Spain 454
Ornamental plants
Brevipalpus obovatus, Bulgaria 1798
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, German Federal Republic 979
pest control, biological control 1797, 2704
predatory mites, Egypt 1794
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Bulgaria 1798
Tetranychus urticae, Bulgaria 1798
Ornithonyssus iheringi
distribution, Argentina 1060
hosts
Molothrus badius, Argentina 1060
Molothrus rufoaxillaris, Argentina 1060
predators, *Molothrus badius,* Argentina 1060
Orseolia oryzae
control
biological control 1548
integrated control 648
distribution
China 648
India 18-19, 623, 651, 1222, 1548
Philippines 1541
food plants
rice
Bihar 1548
China 648
Orissa 623, 651
Philippines 1541
Tamil Nadu 18-19, 1222
hyperparasites
Elaphropeza, Orissa 623
Neanastatus grallarius, Orissa 651
natural enemies 17
parasites
effects of insecticides 352
Elaphropeza, Orissa 623
monitoring 1222
Neanastatus grallarius, Orissa 651
Platygaster, Tamil Nadu 18-19
Platygaster oryzae, Orissa 623, 651
predators, Araneae, Philippines 1541
Orseolia oryzivora, natural enemies, Africa 11
Orthellia caesarion *(see O. cornicina)*
Orthellia cornicina
distribution, USA 1037
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1037
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 1037
Orthene (*see* Acephate)

Orthezia praelonga
control, biological control 880
distribution, Brazil 880
food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 880
Orthocentrinae, distribution, Australia 599
Orthopelma mediator
distribution, Sweden 1796, 2061
hosts
Diplolepis mayri, Sweden 2061
Diplolepis rosae, Sweden 1796
Orthopodomyia signifera
distribution, USA 256
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 256
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Florida 256
Orthoptera
pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2086
predators, *Tachysphex*, USA 2670
***Orthosoma*, hosts**, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 681
***Orthosoma operophterae*, hosts**, *Operophtera brumata*, England 1762
Oryctes monoceros
control
biological control 897
microbial pesticides 897
distribution, Seychelles 897
food plants, coconuts, Seychelles 897
parasites, *Hypoaspis*, Seychelles 897
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Seychelles 897
predators, Seychelles 897
Oryctes rhinoceros
control, microbial pesticides 170
distribution
Tanzania 1727
Western Samoa 170
food plants, coconuts, Western Samoa 170
pathogens
Baculoviridae, culture techniques 1920
Metarhizium anisopliae 1726
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, resistance 2289
Tanzania 1727
Oryctolagus cuniculus
control, biological control 247, 2342-2343, 2345
Culicidae, Western Australia 247
pathogens
Australia 2346
myxoma virus, Western Australia 2344
predators
defence behaviour 1811
Felis catus
South Africa 1816
Sweden 2340
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
France 422
South Australia 250
Western Australia 247, 2342-2343
Oryziatidae, prey, Culicidae 260
Oscinella
food plants, *Lolium multiflorum*, England 1566
parasites, *Chasmodon apterus*, England 1566
Oscinella frit
distribution, United Kingdom 676
food plants, *Lolium multiflorum*, England 676
parasites
effects of insecticides 676
England 676
pathogens, Tylenchida 1497
Ostracoda
habitats
ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1013
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1019
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 1847
Ostrinia furnacalis
control
biological control 12, 31, 2683
microbial pesticides 649
distribution
China 31-32, 649, 2683
***Ostrinia furnacalis* contd.**
Philippines 12
food plants
maize
China 649, 2683
Jiangsu 31
Jilin 32
Philippines 12
parasites
distribution patterns 32
Trichogramma ostriniae, Jilin 32
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana, effects on haemolymph proteins 477
Nosema, spread 649
predators, *Paederus fuscipes* 2593
Ostrinia nubilalis
control
biological control 12, 381, 476, 628-629, 637, 1515, 2143, 2147, 2683
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 9
microbial pesticides 9, 629, 1513
nontarget effects 1544
timing 2147
distribution
China 20, 476, 2595, 2683
France 1515
German Federal Republic 12, 628-629
Italy 1440, 2147
Romania 24
USA 637, 2143
USSR 9
Yugoslavia 25, 645-646, 1524
flight 25
food plants
hemp, Yugoslavia 646
hops, Yugoslavia 646
maize
Beijing 2595
China 2683
Delaware 637, 2143
France 1515
German Federal Republic 12, 628-629
Guangdong 476
Italy 1440, 2147
Romania 24
USSR 9
Yugoslavia 25, 646, 1524
sorghum, Shanxi 20
parasites
effects of food plants 645-646, 2642
effects of insecticides 2595
effects of microsporidia 1407
flight 25
functional responses 2642
Lydella thompsoni, Yugoslavia 1524
Macrocentrus grandii, Delaware 2143
Macrocentrus linearis, Beijing 2595
Romania 24
Shanxi 20
Trichogramma evanescens, Yugoslavia 646
Yugoslavia 25, 645
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, Italy 1440
Nosema pyraustae, pathogenicity 27
Thelohania ostriniae, pathogenicity 27
predators, Shanxi 20
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
control, microbial pesticides 233, 771, 979, 1181, 1464, 2322
distribution
Australia 1464
German Federal Republic 979
Netherlands 233
USA 2322
food plants
Astilbe, Netherlands 233
ornamental plants, German Federal Republic 979
roses, Netherlands 233
natural enemies, effects of nematicides 979
Oulema lichenis
distribution, German Democratic Republic 619
food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic 619
Oulema melanopus
distribution, German Democratic Republic 619
food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic 619
Oulema oryzae
distribution, China 2140
food plants, rice, China 2140
parasites, China 2140
Oviposition attractants
Apanteles marginiventris, host kairomones 505, 1422
Campoletis sonorensis, host kairomones 1416
Chelonus insularis, host kairomones 1422
Comperia merceti, host kairomones 295
Leptopilina heterotoma, host kairomones 2051
Linnaemya compta, host kairomones 385
Telenomus remus, host kairomones 1422
Trichogramma pretiosum 2607
host food-plants 2049
host kairomones 787, 1422
Venturia canescens, host kairomones 1418, 1807
Oviposition deterrents, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, leeches 261
Oviposition deterring pheromones, *Pieris brassicae*, attracting parasites 2647
Owl, burrowing (*see Athene cunicularia*)
***Oxalis*, natural enemies** 2408
Oxamyl, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 2450
Oxidus gracilis
pathogens
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1602
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 1602
Oxya hyla intricata
distribution, Vietnam 2155
food plants, rice, Vietnam 2155
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, Vietnam 2155
Oxydemeton-methyl
nontarget effects
wheat fields
effects on parasitic insects 1126
effects on predatory arthropods 1130
effects on predatory insects 1126
toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1900
Oxygenase, cytochrome *P*-450 mono-, *Oncophanes americanus* 773
Oxyopes ramosus
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 226
Oxyopes salticus
distribution, USA 699
food consumption 699
habitats, soyabean fields, South Carolina 699
prey, Noctuidae 699
Oxyopidae, habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
***Oxypoda exoleta*, distribution**, Norway 1518
***Oxypoda umbrata*, distribution**, Norway 1518
***Oxytelus*, habitats**, cereal fields, Sweden 1546
Oxythioquinox (*see* Chinomethionat)
Oxytorinae, distribution, Australia 599
Oxyuridae
hosts
Ommatoiulus moreletii 1671
Orthoptera, reviews 2086
Pachnaeus litus
distribution, Cuba 150
food plants, *Citrus*, Cuba 150
parasites
Brachyufens osborni, Cuba 150
Tetrastichus haitiensis, Cuba 150

Pachnoda sinuata flaviventris
distribution, South Africa 235
habitats, compost heaps, South Africa 235
parasites, *Scolia*, South Africa 235
***Pachycrepoideus*, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Karnataka 1853**
***Pachyneuron*, hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 1712**
Pachyneuron altiscutum
distribution, USA 914, 1761
hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 914, 1761
Pachyneuron aphidis
distribution
Australia 38, 2000
France 837
India 749
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
hosts
Aphidius sonchi, Australia 2000
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Trinidad 2323
Psylla pyri, France 837
Psylla pyrisuga, France 837
Therioaphis trifolii, South Australia 38
Trioxys complanatus, South Australia 38
Pachyneuron concolor (see P. muscarum)
Pachyneuron muscarum
distribution
France 837
USSR 1693
hosts
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Armenian SSR 1693
Metaphycus babajani, Armenian SSR 1693
Microterys hortulanus, Armenian SSR 1693
Psylla pyri, France 837
Psylla pyrisuga, France 837
Pachyneuron nawai (see Euneura lachni)
Pachyneuron siphonophorae
distribution, USA 643
hosts
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Paecilomyces
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis, Colombia 615
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
Paecilomyces farinosus
against
Atteva fabriciella 913
Eligma narcissus 913
hosts
Bemisia tabaci, India 1471
Chilo suppressalis, Jiangxi 2129
Corythucha ciliata, Italy 1747
Eligma narcissus, Kerala 913
Epinotia tedella, Denmark 2668
peptidase 1353
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
against
Blepharipa zebina 2079
Spodoptera frugiperda 2604
host specificity, strain differences 1411
persistence, soils 1366
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against, *Globodera rostochiensis*, Philippines 761
hosts
Heterodera glycines, Alabama 118
Meloidogyne arenaria
Alabama 118
soil 1670
Meloidogyne incognita, Alabama 118
Sclerotium cepivorum, garlic 769
***Paecilomyces nostocoides*, hosts, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, soil 1670**
Paederus alfierii
distribution, Egypt 790, 1531
habitats
cotton fields
effects of acaricides 790
effects of insecticides 792
***Paederus alfierii* contd.**
maize fields, Egypt 1531
seasonal fluctuations 1531
Paederus fuscipes
biology 2593
distribution, China 2593
prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
Pakistan
Acrididae, natural enemies 1661
Aleurolobus barodensis
biological control 608
natural enemies 601
Biston regalis
biological control 219
natural enemies 1786
Chenopodium, natural enemies 1080
Chilo infuscatellus, integrated control 2441
Emmalocera depressella, integrated control 2441
Gilpinia, natural enemies 1785
Myzus obtusirostris, natural enemies 13
Neomaskellia andropogonis, natural enemies 601
pest control, biological control 2696
Pyrgomorphidae, natural enemies 1661
Pyrilla perpusilla, natural enemies 4
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 13
Scirpophaga nivella, integrated control 2441
Sipha maydis, natural enemies 13
Palaearctic Region
Sciomyzidae, books 1278
Sepedon sphegea complex 1264
Tephritidae, books 1278
Palaeococcus fuscipennis
distribution, Spain 1320
food plants, *Pinus pinea*, Spain 1320
parasites
Cryptochetum buccatum, Spain 1320
Cryptochetum jorgepastori, Spain 1320
Novius cruentatus, Spain 1320
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum
distribution, Afghanistan 2261
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
Paleacrita vernata
control
cost benefit analysis 189
microbial pesticides 189
distribution, USA 189
food plants, *Ulmus pumila*, North Dakota 189
***Pales*, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 1729**
Pales feredayi
distribution, New Zealand 1763
hosts, *Pseudocoremia fenerata*, New Zealand 1763
***Palexorista*, hosts, *Persectania dyscrita*, Western Australia 815**
Palexorista parachrysops
distribution, India 65
hosts, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, Haryana 65
Palexorista solennis
biology 484
distribution, India 484
hosts, *Crocidolomia binotalis*, India 484
Palm, macaw *(see Acrocomia sclerocarpa)*
Palm pollen, synthetic diets, *Amblyseius gossipi* 1215
***Panagrolaimus migophilus*, hosts, *Musca domestica*, development 2392**
Panama
Copris lugubris, cattle manure 1066
Dichotomius carolinus, cattle manure 1066
Onthophagus marginicollis, cattle manure 1066
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1299
Pandemis cerasana
distribution, Bulgaria 1706
food plants, apples, Bulgaria 1706
parasites, Bulgaria 1706
Pandemis dumetana
distribution, Bulgaria 1706
food plants, apples, Bulgaria 1706
parasites, Bulgaria 1706
Pandemis heparana
control, microbial pesticides 2248
distribution
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 827
Netherlands 2248
food plants
apples
Bulgaria 1706
German Federal Republic 827
Netherlands 2248
parasites
Bulgaria 1706
Macrocentrus linearis, German Federal Republic 827
predators, German Federal Republic 827
Pandemis ribeana (see P. cerasana)
Panicum crus-galli (see Echinochloa crus-galli)
Panicum maximum
Anaphothrips sudanensis, Tamil Nadu 523
Caliothrips graminicola, Tamil Nadu 523
***Panicum turgidum*, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 2166**
Panonychus citri
control, biological control 330, 875
distribution
Spain 149
Taiwan 146
USA 875
food plants
Citrus
California 875
Spain 149
Taiwan 146
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 146
predators
Conwentzia psociformis, Spain 149
effects of pesticides 149
Oligota kashmirica 1313
Oligota yasumatsui 1313
Phytoseiidae, Spain 149
Panonychus ulmi
control
biological control 93, 139, 846, 856, 862, 1685
integrated control 853, 857, 860, 2254, 2267
distribution
Australia 862
Austria 121
Canada 125
France 1155
German Federal Republic 772
Italy 89, 93, 139, 825, 846, 2226, 2435
Switzerland 782, 853, 857, 860, 1134, 1676, 1685, 2254
United Kingdom 825, 856, 1692, 2267
food plants
apples
Austria 121
British Columbia 125
England 825, 856, 1692, 2267
France 1155
Italy 139, 825, 2435
New South Wales 862
Switzerland 853, 857, 860, 1685
grapes
German Federal Republic 772
Italy 89, 93, 2226
Switzerland 782, 1134, 1676, 2254
peaches, France 1155
pears
France 1155
Italy 846
predators
Amblyseius aberrans, Italy 2226
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 2435
Anthoseius caudiglans, mathematical models 125

***Panonychus ulmi** contd.*
effects of acaricides 121, 1155, 2435
effects of fungicides 89, 93, 853, 860
effects of insecticides 772, 853, 860, 2435
effects of pesticides 782, 825, 857, 1676, 2226
effects of pyrethroids 1134
England 825
insecticide resistance 856
Italy 825
Stethorus punctillum, Austria 121
Switzerland 853, 860
Typhlodromus occidentalis, mathematical models 125
Typhlodromus pyri
England 1692
German Federal Republic 772
Italy 2435
Switzerland 1676, 2254
spread 125
Panoquina
food plants, rice, Colombia 662
parasites
Euplectrus platyhypenae, Colombia 662
Telenomus, Colombia 662
Trichogramma, Colombia 662
pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi,* Colombia 662
Pantomorus
food plants
Pinus caribaea, Brazil 1770
Pinus oocarpa, Brazil 1770
pathogens, *Isaria,* Brazil 1770
Papilio xuthus, parasites, *Trogus mactator* 1362
Papua New Guinea
Diaspididae, natural enemies 1718
Rhynchophorus bilineatus, coconuts 1726
Salvinia molesta, biological control, *Cyrtobagous* 1889-1890, 2423
Scapanes australis, coconuts 1726
Tachinidae 1966
Parabemisia myricae
control, biological control 2097
distribution, Israel 2097
food plants
avocados, Israel 2097
Citrus, Israel 2097
Paracantha gentilis
distribution, USA 1086
food plants
Cirsium
California 1086
Wyoming 1086
Paracardiophorus pullatus
distribution, Japan 141
prey, Aphididae, Japan 141
Paracentrobia andoi
distribution, Korea Republic 1534
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps,* Korea Republic 1534
seasonal fluctuations 1534
Paracerchysius, taxonomy, new genus 1292
Paracerchysius ceresii
distribution, China 1292
hosts, *Ceresium sinicum,* Hubei 1292
taxonomy, new species 1292
***Parachrysopa pallens** (see Chrysopa septempunctata)*
Paracrias, taxonomy 2513
Paracrias guatemalensis
distribution, Guatemala 2513
hosts, *Conotrachelus perseae,* Guatemala 2513
taxonomy, new species 2513
Paracrias mirus
distribution, USA 2513
hosts, *Lignyodes bischoffi,* USA 2513
Paragonimus, possible hosts, *Thiara granifera* 292
Paraguay
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Tachinidae 2530
Paragus, prey, Aphididae, India 554
Paragus serratus
biology 443
distribution, India 443, 1271
prey
Aphididae, West Bengal 1271
Pentalonia nigronervosa, Kerala 443
Paragus tibialis
distribution, India 2286
habitats, tea plantations, India 2286
prey, Aphidoidea, India 2286
Paraleyrodes citri
distribution, Argentina 148
food plants, oranges, Argentina 148
predators, *Nephaspis cocois,* Argentina 148
Paraleyrodes proximus
distribution, Argentina 148
food plants, oranges, Argentina 148
predators, *Nephaspis cocois,* Argentina 148
Paralimna
food plants, rice, Fujian 2141
parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum,* Fujian 2141
Paralipsis eikoae
hosts, *Sappaphis piri* 2069
interactions, Formicidae 2069
Paralorryia ferula
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Paramicromus, distribution, USSR 1949
Paranthrene tabaniformis
control, microbial pesticides 922
distribution, Italy 922
food plants, *Populus,* Italy 922
Paraoxon, toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri,* inhibition, cholinesterase 2444
Paraphlepsius irroratus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1700
Verticillium lecanii 1700
Paraphylax
biology 1981
hosts, *Heliothis armigera,* Maharashtra 1981
Paraquat, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
***Parasa consocia** (see Latoia consocia)*
Parasaissetia nigra, parasites, *Scutellista cyanea* 1392
***Parasarcophaga albiceps** (see Sarcophaga albiceps)*
Parasetigena agilis
competitive ability 920
distribution, USSR 920
hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* Ukrainian SSR 920
Parasetigena silvestris
competitive ability, *Blepharipa pratensis* 1405
distribution, USA 2301
effects of virus sprays 194
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1405
Pennsylvania 2301
Ukrainian SSR 194
seasonal fluctuations 2301
***Parasierola** (see Goniozus)*
***Parasierola nephantidis** (see Goniozus nephantidis)*
Parasitaphelenchus
hosts
Ips avulsus, Louisiana 934
Ips sexdentatus, effects on haemolymph 1792
Scolytidae 1734
Parasites
biotypes, analysis 1932
development, effects of host hormones 491
foraging, density dependence 1412
trophic guilds 1432
Parasitic insects
distribution, Mexico, checklists 1974
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2445-2446
protection, pesticides 2438-2439
Parasitica
distribution, Finland 458
habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 2050
Parasitorhabditis
culture techniques 394
hosts, Scolytidae 1734
Parasitorhabditis ipsophila
hosts
Ips sexdentatus
effects on midgut 1397
France 974
Parasitylenchus, hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella,* Poland 963
Paratheresia claripalpis
biology 1381
distribution, Brazil 2124
hosts
Acigona steniellus, biological control, Indian Punjab 1
Chilo infuscatellus, biological control, Indian Punjab 1
Diatraea, Brazil 2124
Diatraea saccharalis 1381
Parathion
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
wheat fields
effects on parasitic insects 1126
effects on predatory insects 1126
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri,* mechanisms 2444
toxicity, *Amblyseius hibisci* 330
Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 146
tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects 112
wheat fields, effects on predatory insects 1538
toxicity
Aphidius 63
Beauveria bassiana 1140
Metarhizium anisopliae 1140
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 9
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with *Vairimorpha necatrix,* against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
***Pardia tripunctana** (see Epiblema cynosbatella)*
Pardosa
food consumption 699
habitats, soyabean fields, South Carolina 699
prey, Noctuidae 699
Pardosa hyperborea
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer,* USSR 226
Pardosa lugubris
distribution, Finland 1441
seasonal fluctuations 1441
Pardosa ramulosa
distribution, USA 1845
prey, *Aedes dorsalis,* USA 1845
Pardosa riparia
distribution, Finland 1441
seasonal fluctuations 1441
Pardosa sphagnicola
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer,* USSR 226
Pardosa t-insignita
distribution, China 100
habitats, cotton fields, China 100
Parectopa robiniella
control, biological control 916
distribution, Yugoslavia 916
food plants, *Robinia pseudacacia,* Yugoslavia 916
parasites, Hymenoptera, Yugoslavia 916

***Parectopa robiniella* contd.**
predators, Thysanoptera, Yugoslavia 916
***Pareucorystes varinervis*,** distribution, Hungary 1321
***Parkinsonia aculeata*,** control, biological control 1100
Parlatoria oleae
distribution, Afghanistan 2261
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 1277
Parlatoria pergandii
distribution, Italy 158
food plants, *Citrus*, Sicily 158
parasites
Aphytis hispanicus, Sicily 158
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, Sicily 158
Encarsia inquirenda, Sicily 158
***Parnara guttatus*,** parasites, effects of insecticides 2436
Parochthiphila coronata
biology 2567
descriptions 2567
distribution, Italy 2567
prey, Coccidae, Italy 2567
Paromalus parallelepipedus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2312
prey, Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 2312
***Paropsis*,** defensive secretions, reviews 1357
Paropsis atomaria
distribution, Australia 180-181, 184
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Australian Capital Territory 180-181, 184
hyperparasites
Australian Capital Territory 181
Perilampus tasmanicus, Australian Capital Territory 184
insecticide susceptibility, effects of parasites 180-181
parasites
Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
Eadya paropsidis, Australian Capital Territory 180
effects of insecticides 181
Tachinidae, Australian Capital Territory 180
Paropsivora
hosts, *Paropsis atomaria*, Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
parasites, *Perilampus tasmanicus*, Australian Capital Territory 184
Parsley, pest control, biological control 465
Parsley fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 1612
Parthenium hysterophorus
control
biological control 2696
reviews 1105
Thecesternus hirsutus, Mexico 2575
Parthenolecanium corni
parasites
Blastothrix longipennis 1277
Microterys duplicatus 1277
Parthenolecanium quercifex
distribution, USA 914, 1761
food plants, *Quercus phellos*, Virginia 914, 1761
hyperparasites, Virginia 914
parasites
monitoring 1761
Virginia 914, 1761
predators, Virginia 914
***Parus caeruleus*,** prey, *Phytomyza ilicis*, England 1750
Parus gambeli
distribution, USA 936
prey, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 936
Parvoviridae
hosts
Pseudoplusia includens, characterization 2590
Spodoptera littoralis, infectivity, cell cultures 366
***Paspalum conjugatum*, *Solenopsis geminata*,** seed harvesting 1083
Passer domesticus
distribution, India 2166
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, viability 2660
***Passer domesticus* contd.**
prey, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 2166
Passion fruit orchards
parasitic insects, Colombia 888
predatory arthropods, Colombia 888
Pastures
Adoryphorus couloni, Victoria 684
Aphodius tasmaniae, South Australia 685
beneficial arthropods, Brazil 690
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 46-47, 1567
Eulepida mashona, Zimbabwe 691
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 806
Inopus rubriceps, New Zealand 2162
Neoaplectana glaseri, persistence 684
pest control
biological control 2696
books 598
Phaulacridium, Western Australia 686
Scarabaeidae, Japan 1064
Sminthurus viridis, Tasmania 43
Solenopsis invicta, effects on dung beetles 1039
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 806
Syrphidae, Colombia 679
tropical pastures
parasitic insects, Colombia 1472
predatory insects, Colombia 1472
Pathogens, *in vivo* bioassays 1207
Pathology, invertebrates, multilingual glossaries 1495
Pauesia
hosts
Cinara atrotibialis, Meghalaya 2534
Lachnidae 1286
parasites, *Alloxysta pallidicornis* 1286
taxonomy 2534
Pauesia labanensis
distribution, India 1272
hosts, *Pyrolachnus pyri*, Meghalaya 1272
taxonomy, new species 1272
Paulinia acuminata
distribution, Brazil 325
food plants, *Salvinia molesta*, Brazil 325
***Pauridia peregrina*,** distribution, Madeira 1937
Paussinae, distribution, Caribbean 1251
Pawpaws, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 1709
PCP (*see* Phenol, pentachloro-)
Pea fields, *Coccinella septempunctata*, effects of insecticides 354
Peach orchards
Amblyseius densus, Yunnan 1281
beneficial arthropods, protection, pesticides 2439
Peaches
Cydia molesta
Brazil 1689
Italy 1440
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Armenian SSR 1693
Monilinia fructicola, antagonists 134
Panonychus ulmi, France 1155
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
Brazil 1689
Réunion 1714
Pear orchards
Anthocoridae, effects of insecticides 843
Anthocoris nemoralis
effects of acaricides 867
effects of insecticides 845
beneficial arthropods, protection, pesticides 2439
beneficial insects
effects of insecticides, evaluation 1191
encouragement 844
protection 840, 847
parasitic insects, effects of pesticides 336
predatory arthropods, effects of pesticides 336
Pear orchards *contd.*
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 1678
Pearl millet, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 1662
Pears
Argyrotaenia pulchellana, Italy 846
Cydia pomonella, Italy 2252
Dysaphis pyri, France 834
Ectomyelois pyrivorella, USSR 122
Epiphyas postvittana, New Zealand 1729
Erwinia amylovora, antagonists 1708
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Melanaphis pyraria, France 834
Panonychus ulmi
France 1155
Italy 846
pest management 838, 2268
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Romania 1699
Psylla, France 840, 842
Psylla pyri
France 832-837, 839, 843, 847
Italy 846
Portugal 831
Switzerland 841
Psylla pyricola
England 845
Oregon 838, 1678
USA 844
Psylla pyrisuga, France 833, 836-837
Peas
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Ukrainian SSR 44
Pythium ultimum, biological control 2179
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 1585
Pecans
Cydia caryana, Georgia 1200
Datana integerrima, Georgia 1703
Hyphantria cunea, Georgia 1703
Monellia caryella, Texas 1686
Phylloxera, galls, associates 138
Pectinophora gossypiella
control
biological control 102, 799, 2237, 2683
nontarget effects 1642
distribution
Australia 406
China 102, 2683
India 2237
Mexico 799
USA 799
food plants
cotton
Arizona 799
China 2683
Haryana 2237
Hubei 102
Mexico 799
Western Australia 406
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 507
Bracon greeni 507
Bracon hebetor 507
Elasmus bellicaput, Western Australia 406
Elasmus broomensis, Western Australia 406
Trichogramma evanescens 2070
predators, *Nabis alternatus* 552
sex pheromones, attracting parasites 2070
***Pediasia trisecta* (*see Crambus trisectus*)**
***Pediculaster mesembrinae* (*see Siteroptes mesembrinae*)**
Pediobius
hosts
lists 1971
Promecotheca cumingii, Philippines 899
taxonomy 1971
***Pediobius albipes*,** taxonomy, synonyms, *Pediobius lithocolletidis* 1971
***Pediobius ashmeadi*,** taxonomy, synonym of *P. crassicornis* 1971

Pediobius bruchicida
distribution, Egypt 1514
hosts
Bracon brevicornis, Egypt 1514
Sesamia cretica, Egypt 1514
seasonal fluctuations 1514
Pediobius crassicornis
taxonomy
synonyms
Pediobius ashmeadi 1971
Pediobius tarsalis 1971
Pediobius eubius, taxonomy, synonyms, *Pediobius utahensis* 1971
Pediobius facialis, taxonomy, synonyms, *Pediobius sexdentatus* 1971
Pediobius foveolatus
antifeedants 1915
distribution, India 331
habitats, aubergine fields, effects of insecticides 331
hosts
Epilachna varivestis, biological control, Maryland 1902
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 1915
Karnataka 331
Pediobius lithocolletidis, taxonomy, synonym of *P. albipes* 1971
Pediobius sexdentatus, taxonomy, synonym of *P. facialis* 1971
Pediobius tarsalis, taxonomy, synonym of *P. crassicornis* 1971
Pediobius utahensis, taxonomy, synonym of *P. eubius* 1971
Pegohylemyia jacobaeae, food plants, *Senecio jacobaea*, biological control, New Zealand 306
Pegomya hyoscyami, food plants, *Solanum* 1878
Pelargonium, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Réunion 1714
Pelodera, hosts, *Musca domestica*, development 2392
Pelopidas guttatus *(see Parnara guttatus)*
Pelopidas mathias
distribution, Philippines 659
food plants, rice, Philippines 659
predators, *Proreus simulans*, Philippines 659
Pemphredon lugubris, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pemphredon montanus* 952
Pemphredon montanus
distribution, Denmark 952
prey, *Cinara pinea*, Denmark 952
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pemphredon lugubris* 952
Penconazole, with captan, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
Peneus monodon
distribution, Philippines 262
pathogens, Microsporida, Philippines 262
Penichroa fasciata
distribution, Greece 1938
food plants, pistachios, Greece 1938
predators, *Opilo hladilorum*, Greece 1938
Penicillium
against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 892
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis, Colombia 615
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 1554
Sclerotium cepivorum, garlic 769
stimulants, thiolutin, soils 1172
Penicillium aurantiogriseum, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1634
Penicillium citrinum
against
Aedes aegypti 2364
Anopheles stephensi 2364
Culex pipiens 2364
hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 1747
Penicillium corylophilum, against, *Alternaria brassicicola*, Taiwan 1630
Penicillium cyclopium
hosts
Botrytis, onions 2337
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2337
Penicillium digitatum, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis*, citrus 884
Penicillium janthinellum, effectiveness 1398
Penicillium nigricans, effects of, chloropicrin 343
Penicillium notatum, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, beans 1584
Penicillium oxalicum
against
Alternaria brassicicola, Taiwan 1630
Pythium ultimum, Washington 54
hosts, *Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1554
Penicillium piceum, hosts, *Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1554
Peniophora gigantea
against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 967, 1793
hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Pennsylvania
Asilidae 400
Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 962
Diaphnocoris chlorionis, natural enemies 433
Fenusa pusilla, biological control 1736
Hypera postica, natural enemies 1557
Lymantria dispar
biological control 1179
natural enemies 909, 2301
soyabean fields, predatory insects 705
Pentacnemus bucculatricis *(see Litomastix bucculatricis)*
Pentalonia nigronervosa
distribution, India 443, 1271
food plants
bananas, Kerala 443
Musa, West Bengal 1271
parasites, *Aphelinus*, West Bengal 1271
predators, Kerala 443
Pentatomidae
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 427
Peppermint fields
Agistemus exsertus, Egypt 1795
Amblyseius, Egypt 1795
Peptidase
Beauveria bassiana 1353
Metarhizium anisopliae 1353
Paecilomyces farinosus 1353
Peregrinus maidis
distribution, USA 2630
food plants, maize, Hawaii 2630
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2629
Hawaii 2630
Peribaea orbata
biology 1403
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1403
Pericallia ricini
distribution, India 1758
food plants, kapok, Tamil Nadu 1758
parasites, Tamil Nadu 1758
Perilampidae, distribution, Turkey 1259
Perilampus, hosts, *Syllepte prorogata*, Brazil 583
Perilampus hyalinus
distribution, USA 551
hosts
Senotainia, New York 551
Sphecidae, New York 551
Perilampus microgastris
distribution, India 1402
hosts
Apanteles, Karnataka 1402
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Perilampus tasmanicus
descriptions 184
distribution, Australia 181, 184
hosts
Anagonia anguliventris, Australian Capital Territory 184
Eadya paropsidis, Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
Froggattimyia tillyardi, Australian Capital Territory 184
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 181, 184
Perilampus tasmanicus *contd.*
Paropsivora, Australian Capital Territory 184
Tachinidae, Australian Capital Territory 181
Perileucoptera coffeella
control
biological control 167
microbial pesticides 2283
distribution
Brazil 891, 2283, 2448
Colombia 891
food plants
coffee
Brazil 891, 2283, 2448
Colombia 891
parasites
Closterocerus flavicinctus, Brazil 891
Eulophidae, Colombia 891
predators
effects of insecticides 2283, 2448
effects of microbial pesticides 2448
Formicidae, Brazil 2448
Perilissus nigricollis, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, USA 1736
Perilitus areolaris
distribution, Sweden 1293
hosts, *Hylobius abietis*, Sweden 1293
reproduction 1293
taxonomy, new species 1293
Perilitus coccinellae *(see Dinocampus coccinellae)*
Perilitus rutilus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Perilitus areolaris* 1293
Perillus bioculatus
prey
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control
Eastern Europe 2202
Romania 1517
Periplaneta americana
distribution, India 290
parasites, *Anastatus umae* 1866
pathogens, *Schwenkiella atheri*, India 290
Periplaneta australasiae
distribution
Cameroon 1299
Indonesia 1299
parasites
Anastatus umae 1866
Peripolipus muraii 1299
Periplaneta brunnea
distribution
Indonesia 1299
Panama 1299
USA 1299
parasites
Anastatus umae 1866
Peripolipus muraii 1299
Periplaneta fuliginosa
distribution, China 1068
parasites
Tetrastichodes, Guizhou 1068
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Guizhou 1068
Peripolipus, taxonomy, new genus 1299
Peripolipus muraii
distribution
Cameroon 1299
Indonesia 1299
Panama 1299
USA 1299
hosts
Periplaneta australasiae 1299
Periplaneta brunnea 1299
taxonomy, new species 1299
Peristenus henryi
distribution, USA 433
hosts, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, Pennsylvania 433
taxonomy, new species 433
Peristenus stygicus, hosts, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Perkinsiella saccharicida
distribution, USA 606
food plants, sugarcane, Florida 606
predators, *Tytthus parviceps*, Florida 606

Permethrin
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 121
aubergine fields
effects on parasitic insects 331
effects on predatory insects 1905
coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 943
toxicity
Amblyseius fallacis 1897
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Encarsia formosa 349, 1151
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1909
Trichogramma minutum 829
Verticillium lecanii 2450
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Spodoptera littoralis 346
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Euxoa scandens* 348
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Euxoa scandens 348
with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
Peromyscus maniculatus
cucurbitacins, no responses 748
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 748
Persectania dyscrita
control, biological control 815
distribution, Australia 815
parasites, *Palexorista*, Western Australia 815
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
Persimmons
Coccidae, biological control 152
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Italy 1695
Peru
Diabrotica speciosa, natural enemies 819
Liriomyza huidobrensis, natural enemies 755
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 755
Phthorimaea operculella, natural enemies 755
potato pests, integrated control 1467
Pesotum piceae *(see Ceratocystis piceae)*
Pest control
economics, books 2106
population biology 1456
statistical methods, conferences 2094
Pest management
apples 2268
books 596
components 1895
cotton
China 2234
conferences 2103
mathematical models 1645
developing countries 1462
forests, books 600
insecticide resistance 350
mathematical models 1894
pears 838, 2268
training 1124
Pestalotia
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
Pestalotia mangiferae
antagonists
Aspergillus 1452
Trichoderma viride 1452
Pesticides
development, safety, beneficial organisms 1150
nontarget effects
evaluation 2445-2446
soils, effects on beneficial arthropods 1903
Petrea arborea, *Aphis gossypii*, Trinidad 2323
Petrova resinella, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Peucedanum oreoselinum, parasitic insects, nectar feeding 221
Phacelodomus rufifrons, *Psammolestes arthuri*, Colombia 1070
Phaedon, defensive secretions, reviews 1357
Phaenocarpa pullata
biology 630
descriptions 630
distribution, USSR 630
hosts, *Phorbia securis*, Ukrainian SSR 630
Phaenoglyphis ambrosiae, distribution, USA 2555
Phaenoglyphis villosa
distribution, Australia 38
hosts
Therioaphis trifolii, South Australia 38
Trioxys complanatus, South Australia 38
Phalacrotophora
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata, Kyushu 2505
Propylea japonica, Kyushu 2505
Phalacrotophora epeirae
distribution, Canada 960
prey, *Pityohyphantes costatus*, Quebec 960
Phalacrus
food plants
Sphacelotheca reiliana, Bolivia 612
Ustilago scitaminea, Bolivia 612
Phalangidae, habitats, coniferous forest, effects of strip clearcutting 942
Phalangium opilio
distribution, New Zealand 706
food consumption 706
prey
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, New Zealand 706
Acyrthosiphon pisum, New Zealand 706
Phalaris arundinacea, *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, Switzerland 2545
Phanerotoma, hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, Karnataka 733
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, rearing, techniques 2464
Phanerotoma hendecasisella
distribution, India 710, 1402
hosts
Exelastis atomosa, Andhra Pradesh 710
Hymenia recurvalis, Karnataka 1402
Maruca testulalis, Andhra Pradesh 710
Phanomeris catenator, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, USA 1736
Phaonia czerny
distribution, Denmark 951
prey, *Cydia indivisa*, Denmark 951
Pharoscymnus horni
biology 1722, 2122
descriptions 1722
distribution, India 2, 1722, 2122
prey
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Assam 1722
Melanaspis glomerata
Andhra Pradesh 2
Uttar Pradesh 2122
Phaseolus, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, rearing 382
Phaseolus coccineus, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 2174
Phaseolus vulgaris
Acanthoscelides obtectus, Mexico 2174
Epilachna varivestis
Maryland 1902
Mexico 51
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Liriomyza, Brazil 708
Phaseolus vulgaris *contd.*
Rhizoctonia solani, integrated control 2463
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 1584
Phasgonophora sulcata, hosts, *Agrilus anxius*, Canada 924
Phasiinae
distribution, Australia 1258
keys, genera 1258
wings, variations 2552
Phaulacridium
control, microbial pesticides 686
habitats, pastures, Western Australia 686
Phaulacridium vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 686
distribution, Australia 686
habitats, pastures, Western Australia 686
Pheidole
prey
defence 1511
Eldana saccharina 1511
Pheidole desertorum
distribution, USA 2650
predators
defence 2650
Neivamyrmex nigrescens
Arizona 2650
New Mexico 2650
Pheidole fervida, attendance, *Sappaphis piri*, parasites 2069
Pheidole megacephala
distribution, Cuba 728, 2006
foraging 2006
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 727
Beauveria bassiana, not pathogenic 727
prey
Boophilus microplus 1063
Cylas formicarius, biological control, Cuba 728
rearing, diets 1063
Pheidole tysoni
distribution, USA 1556
prey, *Crambus*, Kentucky 1556
Phenacoccus eschscholtziae
distribution, Italy 2567
food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 2567
predators, Chamaemyiidae, Italy 2567
Phenacoccus manihoti
control, biological control 580, 716, 723, 1586, 2180, 2183, 2186
distribution
Congo 2180, 2184
Gambia 2180
Guinea-Bissau 2180
Nigeria 2180, 2183
Rwanda 2180
Senegal 2180
Togo 2180
Zaïre 2180
Zambia 2180
food plants
cassava
Africa 716, 1586, 2180
Congo 2184
Nigeria 2183
parasites, *Epidinocarsis lopezi*, defence 2181
pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa*, Congo 2184
Phenacoccus mespili
distribution, USSR 1681
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
predators, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phenol, pentachloro-, nontarget effects, larch forests, effects on parasitic insects 1791
Phenthoate
toxicity
Aphidius 63
Telenomus dignoides 1141
L-Phenylalanine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013

Pherbellia cinerella, chorion 940
Phialophora graminicola
effects of moisture 1555
effects of temperature 1555
Philaenus spumarius
distribution, Belgium 539
parasites, *Verrallia aucta,* Belgium 539
Philippines
Araneae, rice fields 1541
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, natural enemies 658-659
Coleoptera, rice fields 23
Fasciola, competitors 1870
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 761
Lymnaea philippinensis, pathogens 1870
Nephotettix, natural enemies 657
Nilaparvata lugens
integrated control 2150
natural enemies 620, 657
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 12
Pelopidas mathias, natural enemies 659
Peneus monodon, natural enemies 262
pest control, integrated control 1158
Plagiorchis, competitors 1870
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 753
Promecotheca cumingii, natural enemies 899
Scirpophaga, natural enemies 632
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies 621, 2149
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies 657
Tabanus, natural enemies 632
Tirathaba rufivena, biological control 2289
Philodromus, prey, *Euphyllura straminea,* Iraq 1712
Philodromus dispar
distribution, USA 976
prey, *Toscheria immaculata,* Washington 976
Philonthus, habitats, lawns, Kentucky 1799
Philonthus cognatus
distribution, United Kingdom 2148
habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
Philonthus decorus
distribution, USSR 901
habitats, forests, USSR 901
Philonthus nitidus, biology 488
Philornis
hosts
Molothrus badius, Argentina 1060
Molothrus rufoaxillaris, Argentina 1060
predators, *Molothrus badius,* Argentina 1060
Philosamia cynthia *(see Samia cynthia)*
Phior-P *(see Trichoderma harzianum)*
Phlebotomus ariasi
distribution, France 1863
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi,* France 1863
Phlebotomus perniciosus
distribution, France 1863
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi,* France 1863
Phloeosinus armatus
distribution, Israel 204
food plants, *Cupressus,* Israel 204
parasites, Israel 204
predators, Israel 204
Phloeosinus aubei
distribution, Israel 204
food plants, *Cupressus,* Israel 204
parasites, Israel 204
predators, Israel 204
Phlogophora meticulosa, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2573
Phloxin B, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis,* phototoxicity 264
Phobocampe
emergence 1386
hosts
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1386
Phobocampe contd.
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1386
Phobocampe unicincta
distribution, USA 2301
hosts, *Lymantria dispar,* Pennsylvania 2301
seasonal fluctuations 2301
Phog *(see Calligonum polygonoides)*
Pholetesor ornigis *(see Apanteles ornigis)*
Phoma, hosts, *Heterodera glycines,* Illinois 52
Phoma betae *(see Pleospora betae)*
Phoma medicaginis pinodella
antagonists
Hyponectria sceptri 548
Nectria tuberculariformis 548
Nectriella muelleri 548
Phoma sorghina, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Sudan 322, 324
Phomopsis, hosts, *Emex australis,* South Africa 1886
Phomopsis cirsii, hosts, *Cirsium arvense,* Denmark 1881
Phoneutria, prey, *Boophilus microplus,* Brazil 1065
Phorate
nontarget effects
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
grasslands, effects on parasitic insects 676
Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 1593
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 1545
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 1145
toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 355
Phorbia haberlandti
distribution, USSR 1535
food plants, wheat, Ukrainian SSR 1535
natural enemies, encouragement 1535
Phorbia securis
distribution, USSR 630, 1535
food plants, wheat, Ukrainian SSR 1535
natural enemies, encouragement 1535
parasites, *Phaenocarpa pullata,* Ukrainian SSR 630
Phormia regina, parasites, Opiinae 2383
Phorocera silvestris *(see Parasetigena silvestris)*
Phorodon humuli
control
biological control 2199
integrated control 116, 120, 1475
distribution
Austria 120, 2199
Romania 116, 1475, 1659
food plants
hops
Austria 120
Romania 116, 1475, 1659
natural enemies
effects of insecticides 1475, 1659
Romania 1659
parasites, Romania 116
predators
protection 120
Romania 116
Phosalone
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 1706
chilli fields
effects on parasitic insects 353
effects on predatory insects 353
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 336
potato fields, effects on Carabidae 2196
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 731
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Aphidius 63
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Chelonus blackburni 1912
Phosalone *contd.*
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Platygaster 352
Trichogramma chilonis 2457
Trichogramma minutum 829
Phosmet
nontarget effects
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 127
coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 943
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 336
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1685
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Trichogramma minutum 829
Phosphamide *(see* Dimethoate)
Phosphamidon
nontarget effects
aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 1905
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 336
toxicity
Coccinella repanda 1170
Coccinella septempunctata 355
Micraspis discolor 1170
Micraspis vincta 1170
Platygaster 352
Telenomus dignoides 1141
Phosphatase, hexose di-, *Trichoplusia ni,* fat bodies, effects of parasites 2001
Phosphoglucomutase *(see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
Phosphoglucose isomerase *(see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
Phosphomutase, glucose
Trichogramma, isoenzymes 2620
Trichogramma marylandense, genetics 2611
Phosphoric acid, diammonium salt, attractants, Chrysopidae 874
Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl) methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester, toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 355
Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester, toxicity, *Geocoris pallens,* stimulation, oviposition 345
Phosphorus, isotope of mass 32, markers, *Tetrastichus israeli* 2480
Phoxim
nontarget effects, potato fields, effects on Carabidae 2196
toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects on sporulation 346
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
Phragmataecia castaneae
control, microbial pesticides 2120
distribution, China 2120
food plants, sugarcane, Guangdong 2120
pathogens, *Serratia,* Guangdong 2120
Phragmidium violaceum
against
Rubus, Victoria 1099
Rubus procerus 1103
Rubus ulmifolius 1103
Phragmites australis
control, strategies, Australia 1118
Hyalopterus pruni, Italy 2567
Phragmites communis *(see P. australis)*
Phratora, defensive secretions, reviews 1357
Phratora vitellinae
defensive secretions 1428
predators, *Tenthredo olivacea* 1428
Phrudinae, distribution, Australia 599
Phryganidia californica
distribution, USA 198, 2300
food plants, *Quercus agrifolia,* California 198, 2300
hyperparasites, keys 198

Phryganidia californica contd.
parasites, keys 198
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, California 2300
Phryxe erythrostoma
distribution, German Democratic Republic 448
hosts, *Hyloicus pinastri*, German Democratic Republic 448
seasonal fluctuations 448
Phthorimaea operculella
control, biological control 1162, 1467, 2207
distribution
India 2207
Peru 755
USSR 1623
food plants
potatoes
Maharashtra 2207
Peru 755
USSR 1623
parasites
Chelonus kellieae 2599
Chelonus phthorimaeae 2599
Peru 755
USSR 1623
predators
Chrysopidae 565
Formicidae 828
Phthorimaea seminella (see Scrobipalpa nitentella)
Phthorimaea suaedella (see Scrobipalpa suaedella)
Phygadeuon
hosts
Cyzenis, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
Phygadeuon vagans
distribution, USSR 1262
seasonal fluctuations 1262
Phyla nodiflora, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Phyllobaenus pubescens
distribution, USA 1654
prey, *Heliothis zea*, North Carolina 1654
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
control, microbial pesticides 1714
distribution, Réunion 1714
food plants, *Citrus*, Réunion 1714
Phyllodiplosis jujubae
distribution, India 161
food plants, *Ziziphus jujuba*, India 161
parasites, India 161
Phyllonorycter blancardella
control, integrated control 1484
distribution
Canada 1684
Netherlands 1484
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
food plants
apples
Netherlands 1484
Ontario 1684
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
pears, Romania 1699
quinces, Romania 1699
hyperparasites, Ontario 1684
parasites
Ontario 1684
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
predators
Atractotomus mali, Yugoslavia 858
Orius minutus, Yugoslavia 858
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella
distribution, Romania 1699
food plants
apricots, Romania 1699
cherries, Romania 1699
plums, Romania 1699
parasites, Romania 1699
Phyllonorycter leucographella
distribution, German Federal Republic 977
Phyllonorycter leucographella contd.
food plants, *Pyracantha*, German Federal Republic 977
parasites, German Federal Republic 977
Phyllonorycter ringoniella
distribution, Japan 2251
food plants, apples, Honshu 2251
parasites, *Holcothorax testaceipes*, Honshu 2251
Phyllostachys pubescens, Typhlodromus zhaoi, Fujian 2527
Phyllotreta atra
biology 1081
descriptions 1081
distribution, USSR 1081
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 1081
Phyllotreta cruciferae, parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 2020
Phyllotreta striolata, parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 2020
Phylloxera, food plants, pecans, galls, associates 138
Phylloxera quercus
distribution, Iraq 1744
food plants, *Quercus*, Iraq 1744
predators, Iraq 1744
Phylloxera vitifoliae (see Viteus vitifoliae)
Physoderma pulposum
distribution, Pakistan 1080
hosts, *Chenopodium*, Pakistan 1080
Physokermes inopinatus
control, biological control 486
distribution, USA 486
food plants, *Picea abies*, Virginia 486
Phytocoris calli
distribution, USA 2314
prey, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 2314
Phytocoris tiliae
development 1680
distribution, Norway 1680
emergence 1680
habitats, apple orchards, Norway 1680
Phytolinus
distribution
Japan 440
Taiwan 440
taxonomy 440
Phytomyza, food plants, *Heracleum sosnowskyi*, USSR 2165
Phytomyza affinis
distribution, Ireland 1291
food plants, *Euphrasia*, Ireland 1291
parasites, *Dacnusa euphrasiella*, Ireland 1291
Phytomyza ilicis
distribution, United Kingdom 1750
food plants, *Ilex*, England 1750
predators
effects of food plants 1750
Parus caeruleus, England 1750
Phytomyza syngenesiae
distribution, United Kingdom 234
parasites, England 234
Phytonomus (see Hypera)
Phytophthora cactorum, control, biological control 2271
Phytophthora cinnamomi
antagonists, *Pythium nunn* 2075
control, biological control, avocados 157
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, antagonists, *Pythium nunn* 2075
Phytophthora palmivora
against, *Morrenia odorata*, USA 1112
control, biological control, cocoa 892
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists, *Microdochium fusarioides*, apple orchards 1707
Phytoseiidae
breeding, reviews 1459
distribution
Australia 1304
Fiji 1318
French Polynesia 1318
Israel 2509
New Zealand Oceania 1318
Taiwan 420
USSR, books 1496
Phytoseiidae *contd.*
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
cassava fields, identification 721
vineyards
effects of fungicides 88-89
German Federal Republic 777
keys 420
pesticide resistance
detection 393
measurement 393
prey
Oligonychus pratensis, Texas 30
Panonychus citri, Spain 149
Tetranychus urticae, California 2228
Phytoseiulus macropilis
descriptions 2259
distribution, Argentina 2259
prey
Brevipalpus phoenicis, Argentina 2259
Tetranychus mexicanus, Argentina 2259
Phytoseiulus persimilis
acaricides, toxicity 1154
arrestants, prey extracts 2072
attractants, prey kairomones 1192
biology 1997
breeding 1459
deltamethrin, resistance, selection 1171
digestive enzymes 2633
distribution
Romania 1625
USSR 1604
distribution patterns 1426
feeding behaviour 1909
food consumption 1604, 1997
fungicides, toxicity 1154
habitats
greenhouses
effects of pesticides 1618
pesticides, compatibility 1601
sampling techniques 2068
insecticides, toxicity 1154
pesticides
toxicity 1909
determination 2453
pirimicarb, toxicity 1165
prey
Brevipalpus obovatus, biological control, Bulgaria 1798
Bryobia lagodechiana, Ukrainian SSR 1604
emigration 1414
Tetranychidae, biological control, Poland 1613
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, biological control, Bulgaria 566, 1798
Tetranychus turkestani, biological control, Bulgaria 566
Tetranychus urticae 1426, 1997, 2469
biological control
Bulgaria 566, 1798
Denmark 1601, 2068
England 91
New Zealand 242-243
Poland 1909
USSR 66, 1618, 1622
mathematical models 73, 2057
models 2652
Romania 1625
simulation 1438
rearing, techniques 2469
release rates 91, 2681
release techniques 73
searching behaviour 1426
Phytoseius
distribution, Afrotropical Region 2553
keys 2553
prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 1627
Phytoseius cotini
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Phytoseius douglasensis
distribution, Australia 418
taxonomy, new species 418
Phytoseius fotheringhamiae, descriptions 418

Phytoseius hawaiiensis, descriptions 418
Phytoseius hongkongensis, descriptions 418
Phytoseius incisus
distribution, China 1296
taxonomy, new species 1296
Phytoseius leaki, descriptions 418
Phytoseius mayottae
distribution
Comoros 418
New Caledonia 418
Seychelles 418
Vanuatu 418
habitats, aubergine fields, Comoros 418
taxonomy, new species 418
Phytoseius nudus
distribution, China 1276
taxonomy, new species 1276
Phytoseius rubiginosae
distribution, Australia 418
taxonomy, new species 418
Phytoseius silvaticus
distribution, China 1296
taxonomy, new species 1296
Phytoseius songshanensis
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Phytoseius stephaniae
distribution, Australia 418
taxonomy, new species 418
Phytoseius woolwichensis, descriptions 418
Phytoseius xilingensis
distribution, China 2532
habitats, mulberry orchards, Hebei 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Pica pica
distribution, USSR 2084, 2249
prey
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2249
insects, Siberia 2084
Picea
Dendroctonus micans
France 1764
United Kingdom 1473
Zeiraphera diniana, Czechoslovakia 1777
Picea abies
Bacillus thuringiensis, growth inhibitors 959
Corticeus fraxini, prey 970
Corticeus linearis, prey 970
Cydia indivisa, Denmark 951
Cylister lineare, prey 970
Dendroctonus micans
Czechoslovakia 2312
natural enemies 971
United Kingdom 2311
Elatobium abietinum, New Zealand 953
Epinotia tedella, Denmark 2668
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists 231
Ips typographus, Czechoslovakia 2312
Nudobius lentus, prey 970
Physokermes inopinatus, Virginia 486
Placusa depressa, prey 970
Polygraphus poligraphus, Czechoslovakia 2312
Rhizophagus grandis, prey 970
Thanasimus formicarius, prey 970
Picea excelsa *(see P. abies)*
Picea glauca, *Zeiraphera,* New Brunswick 2318
Picea pungens
Corticeus fraxini, prey 970
Corticeus linearis, prey 970
Cylister lineare, prey 970
Dendroctonus micans, natural enemies 971
Nudobius lentus, prey 970
Placusa depressa, prey 970
Rhizophagus grandis, prey 970
Thanasimus formicarius, prey 970
Picea rubens, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* Maine 211
Picea sitchensis
Cydia indivisa, Denmark 951
Dendroctonus micans, United Kingdom 2311
Elatobium abietinum, New Zealand 953
Picea smithiana
Gilpinia ghanii, Pakistan 1785
Gilpinia polytoma, Pakistan 1785
Picoides major
distribution, Poland 911
prey, *Xiphydria longicollis,* Poland 911
Picoides medius
distribution, Poland 911
prey, *Xiphydria longicollis,* Poland 911
Pieris
control, microbial pesticides 2295
food plants, cabbages, USSR 2295
Pieris brassicae
control
biological control 738
microbial pesticides 67, 76, 740, 1620, 1930
distribution
Belgium 740
Netherlands 738
USSR 67, 71, 76, 1620
food plants
Brussels sprouts
Belgium 740
Netherlands 738
cabbages
Belgium 740
USSR 67, 71, 76
juvenile hormones, effects of parasites 1424
kairomones, attracting parasites 2646-2647
natural enemies, USSR 71
oviposition deterring pheromones, attracting parasites 2647
parasites
Apanteles glomeratus 1424, 2569
USSR 2212
Pimpla instigator 365
Trichogramma 1346-1347
Trichogramma evanescens 1348
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, antibodies 1385
Nosema mesnili, USSR 2212
Thelohania mesnili, USSR 2212
Vairimorpha plodiae, development 1334
testes, effects of parasites 2569

Pieris rapae *(see also Artogeia rapae)*
control, microbial pesticides 760, 2079
distribution
Australia 1986
Canada 1986
China 760
USA 1614
food plants, kale, New York 1614
hyperparasites
Eupteromalus braconophagus, Australian Capital Territory 1986
Tetrastichus galactopus, British Columbia 1986
kairomones, attracting parasites 2647
predators
Euschistus servus, New York 1614
Polistes metricus 2015
Piestopleura, keys 2502
Piezodorus hybneri, parasites, *Cylindromyia rufifemur* 1258
Pig manure
Musca domestica
Karnataka 1853
USA 1861
Thorectes intermedius, Italy 2395
Pigeon pea fields, beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 2694
Pigeon peas
Aphis craccivora
India 55
parasites 2044
Aphis gossypii, India 55
Ceroplastodes cajani, Andhra Pradesh 709
Exelastis atomosa, Maharashtra 2519
Heliothis virescens, Texas 1573
Heliothis zea, Texas 1573
insect pests, Andhra Pradesh 710
Lampides boeticus, Indian Punjab 1577
Spilosoma obliqua, Andhra Pradesh 2178
Pigs, prey, *Oryctes monoceros,* Seychelles 897
Pimpla, hosts, *Janseodes melanospila,* Karnataka 695
Pimpla examinator *(see P. turionellae)*
Pimpla fuscipes
distribution, Chile 2163
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu,* Chile 2163
Pimpla hesperus
descriptions 1748
distribution, Canada 1748
hosts
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1748
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1748
parasites, *Mastrus,* British Columbia 1748
Pimpla instigator
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 365
rearing, techniques 365
Pimpla turionellae
diflubenzuron, toxicity 2460
distribution, USSR 133, 2258
hosts
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2258
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
pesticides, toxicity 338
rearing, diets 392
Pimplinae
distribution, Australia 1265
taxonomy 1265
Pimplopterus dubius
distribution, Denmark 2668
hosts, *Epinotia tedella,* Denmark 2668
Pine forests
Araneae, effects of air pollution 1783
Carabidae, USSR 901
parasitic insects
encouragement 206, 221
Poland 1781
predatory insects
encouragement 950
Poland 1732, 1781
Staphylinidae, USSR 901
Typhlodromus cervix, Hubei 1276
Typhlodromus pineus, Guangxi 414
Typhlodromus zhaoi, Fujian 2527
weed control, Australia 1099
Pine, loblolly *(see Pinus taeda)*
Pine, sugar *(see Pinus lambertiana)*
Pine woodlands, Coniopterygidae, Spain 1238
Pinnaspis aspidistrae
distribution, Brazil 147
food plants, *Citrus,* Brazil 147
parasites, Brazil 147
Pinus
Cinara atrotibialis, Meghalaya 2534
Dendrolimus
China 2683
Zhejiang 2306
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 206
Eulachnus brevipilosus, New Zealand 954
Eulachnus rileyi, natural enemies, Zimbabwe 220
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 1793
Hyloicus pinastri, USSR 945
Matsucoccus massonianae, China 2310
Neodiprion lecontei, Quebec 964
Neodiprion sertifer, USSR 226
Pissodes castaneus, France 207
Pissodes pini, France 207
Pissodes strobi, Ontario 228
Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
biological control 223
France 178
Italy 957
Tomicus piniperda, Italy 213
Pinus banksiana, *Platylygus luridus,* Wisconsin 205
Pinus brutia, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni,* Israel 1789
Pinus canariensis, *Rhyacionia frustrana,* Costa Rica 956
Pinus caribaea
Pantomorus, Brazil 1770
Rhyacionia frustrana, Costa Rica 956

Pinus contorta
Dendroctonus ponderosae
Idaho 950
North America 1772
Oregon 950
Neodiprion sertifer, Scotland 1787
Pinus echinata, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Arkansas 1788
Pinus elliottii, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Costa Rica 956
Pinus halepensis, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, Israel 1789
Pinus kesiya, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Costa Rica 956
Pinus koraiensis, *Dendrolimus superans*, Jilin 966
Pinus lambertiana, *Cinara moketa*, California 525
Pinus monophylla
Conophthorus monophyllae, Utah 224
Dioryctria albovittella, Utah 224
Pinus nigra
Bupalus piniarius, United Kingdom 1776
Chionaspis pinifoliae, Spain 432
Diprion pini, France 965
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists 231
Rhyacionia, Maryland 1773
Pinus oocarpa
Automeris naranja, Brazil 1771
Pantomorus, Brazil 1770
Rhyacionia frustrana, Costa Rica 956
Pinus patula, *Fulgurodes sartinaria*, Brazil 1769
Pinus pinaster
Diprion pini, France 965
Matsucoccus feytaudi, France 208
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, France 208
Pinus pinea, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 1320
Pinus ponderosa
Choristoneura occidentalis, Washington 216
Dendroctonus brevicomis, North America 1772
Pinus radiata
Ips grandicollis, South Australia 1478
Pseudocoremia fenerata, New Zealand 1763
Rhyacionia frustrana, Costa Rica 956
Sirex noctilio, Victoria 2317
Pinus resinosa, *Neodiprion lecontei*, Ontario 1766
Pinus strobus, *Diprion pini*, France 965
Pinus sylvestris
Aradus cinnamomeus, Finland 973
Bupalus piniarius, United Kingdom 1776
Corticeus fraxini, prey 970
Corticeus linearis, prey 970
Cylister lineare, prey 970
Dendroctonus micans, natural enemies 971
Diprion pini
France 965
USSR 218
Exoteleia dodecella, Poland 1780
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 967
Lymantria monacha
Poland 1782
Siberia 926
Neodiprion sertifer
parasites 968
Scotland 1787
Nudobius lentus, prey 970
Placusa depressa, prey 970
Rhizophagus grandis, prey 970
Rhyacionia buoliana, Poland 221
Thanasimus formicarius, prey 970
Pinus taeda
Dendroctonus frontalis, North America 1772
Dioryctria amatella
Arizona 935
Oklahoma 935
Ips calligraphus, Louisiana 937
Rhyacionia, Maryland 1773
Rhyacionia frustrana, Arkansas 1788
Pinus thunbergii
Dendrolimus superans, Jilin 966
Rhyacionia, Maryland 1773
Pinus virginiana, *Rhyacionia*, Maryland 1773
Pinus wallichiana
Biston regalis, Pakistan 219, 1786
Gilpinia pindrowi, Pakistan 1785
Piptocephalis virginiana, hosts, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* 2677
Pipunculidae, hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 647
Pipunculus, habitats, rice fields, Japan 647
Pipunculus campestris
distribution
Belgium 539
German Federal Republic 1184
hosts
Euscelis incisa, German Federal Republic 1184
Euscelis plebeja, Belgium 539
Psammotettix confinis, Belgium 539
rearing, techniques 1184
voltinism 539
Pipunculus javanensis
distribution, Japan 1529
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 1529
Pipunculus mutillatus
distribution, Japan 1529
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 1529
Pipunculus orientalis
distribution, Japan 1529
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 1529
Pirata subpiraticus, insecticides, toxicity 334, 1906
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects 1143
apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
wheat fields
effects on beneficial arthropods 1911
effects on beneficial insects 640
effects on parasitic insects 1126
effects on predatory arthropods 1130
effects on predatory insects 1126
toxicity
Amblyseius longispinosus 1165
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2437
Cales noacki 1138
Coccinellidae 1133
Encarsia formosa 349
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154, 1165
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Pirimiphos-methyl
toxicity
Encarsia formosa 349
Macrolophus nubilus 240
with *Nosema whitei*, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 983
Pirimor (*see* Pirimicarb)
Pissodes castaneus
distribution, France 207
food plants, *Pinus*, France 207
parasites
Bracon hylobii, France 207
Coeloides sordidator, France 207
Pissodes notatus *(see P. castaneus)*
Pissodes pini
distribution, France 207
food plants, *Pinus*, France 207
parasites, *Bracon hylobii*, France 207
Pissodes strobi
distribution, Canada 228
food plants, *Pinus*, Ontario 228
pathogens, *Nosema*, Ontario 228
Pistachios
Lymantria dispar, Kirgiz SSR 848
Neoris huttoni, USSR 849
Niphona picticornis, Greece 1938
Penichroa fasciata, Greece 1938
Stenidea troberti, Greece 1938
Pistacia, Homoptera, predators 2500
Pistacia lentiscus, *Aploneura lentisci*, Italy 2500
Pistia stratiotes
Neohydronomus pulchellus, biological control, Queensland 1119
Samea multiplicalis, development 318
Pityohyphantes costatus
distribution, Canada 960
habitats, spruce forests, Quebec 960
predators, *Phalacrotophora epeirae*, Quebec 960
Placusa depressa, prey, bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Plagiodera versicolora
defensive secretions 1428
predators, *Tenthredo olivacea* 1428
Plagiorchis, competitors, *Chaetogaster limnaei*, Philippines 1870
Planococcus citri
honeydew, synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 1186
predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2605
Planococcus ficus, parasites, *Anagyrus pseudococci* 1277
Planotortrix excessana
distribution, New Zealand 1729
parasites, New Zealand 1729
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 812
Planotortrix notophaea
distribution, New Zealand 1729
parasites, New Zealand 1729
Plant protection
genetic engineering, reviews 1454
microbial pesticides, reviews 1202-1203
natural enemies, books 2108
Plasminogen, *Rhapactor biparticeps*, activators, saliva 2626
Platanus occidentalis, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 1747
Plathypena scabra
distribution, USA 704
food plants, soyabeans, Iowa 704
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi
epidemiology 704
histopathology 1375
Platyedra gossypiella *(see Pectinophora gossypiella)*
Platygaster
hosts
Orseolia oryzae, Tamil Nadu 18-19
Resseliella piceae, Poland 2316
insecticides, toxicity 352
keys 2502
Platygaster oryzae
distribution, India 623, 651
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae*, Orissa 623, 651
parasites
Elaphropeza, Orissa 623
Neanastatus grallarius, Orissa 651
predators
Casnoidea indica, Orissa 651
Casnoidea interstitialis, Orissa 651
Platygastridae
taxonomy
Haliday 1252, 2502
Walker 1252, 2502
Platylygus luridus
distribution, USA 205
food plants, *Pinus banksiana*, Wisconsin 205
predators, Wisconsin 205
Platymya mitis
distribution, USSR 779
hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 779
Platypalpus pictitarsis
distribution, USSR 652
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Plecia nearctica, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1237
Plecoptera
prey
Chironomidae
Colorado 2386
New York 2386
Simuliidae
Colorado 2386
New York 2386
Pleistophora carabidorum
hosts, *Amara aenea*, development 428

***Pleistophora carabidorum* contd.**
taxonomy, new species 428
***Pleistophora legeri*, hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, pathogenicity 1401**
***Pleistophora operophterae*, hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, England 1762**
***Pleistophora schubergi*, hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity 1735**
Pleospora betae
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 1632
control, biological control, *Laetisaria arvalis*, New York 764
***Plesiomicroterys*, taxonomy, characters, variations 434**
Plesiomicroterys speciosus
descriptions 434
distribution, USSR 434
hosts, *Eulecanium douglasi*, USSR 434
Plictran (*see* Cyhexatin)
Plodia interpunctella
commodities, raisins, Cyprus 2326
control, microbial pesticides 984, 2326
distribution
Cyprus 2326
Japan 2335
Zimbabwe 985
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, effects of ants 308
kairomones
attracting parasites 246
chemical composition 246
parasites
Bracon hebetor, Zimbabwe 985
Venturia canescens 246
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance, development 2333
granulosis viruses
enzymes 2578-2579
polyamines 1175
Vairimorpha plodiae, development 1334
predators
Chrysopidae 565
Mus molossinus, Japan 2335
Ploughing
cereals, effects on beneficial arthropods 340
soyabeans, effects on predatory insects 701
Plums
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Italy 925
Monilinia fructicola, antagonists 134
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Romania 1699
Scolytus seulensis, Korea Republic 1683
***Plusia agnata* (*see Acanthoplusia agnata*)**
***Plusia nigrisigna* (*see Autographa nigrisigna*)**
***Plutella maculipennis* (*see P. xylostella*)**
Plutella xylostella
bibliographies 1605
control
conferences 2098
microbial pesticides 67, 1617, 1620, 2194, 2295
distribution
Brazil 2204
Canada 238, 1599
Japan 752
Philippines 753
Taiwan 1617
USSR 67, 71, 1620, 2194, 2295
food plants
cabbages
Kyushu 752
USSR 67, 71, 2295
Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 1617
kale, Brazil 2204
Lonicera, Ontario 238
hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 1415
natural enemies, USSR 71
parasites
Apanteles plutellae, Philippines 753
Brazil 2204
effects of insecticides 342
Hymenoptera, Kyushu 752
Ontario 1599
Triclistus xylostellae, Ontario 238
***Plutella xylostella* contd.**
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, Philippines 753
predators, detection 2487
seasonal fluctuations 2204
Pnigalio flavipes
distribution, USA 976
hosts, *Tischeria immaculata*, Washington 976
Pnigalio maculipes
distribution, Canada 1684
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 1684
***Pnigalio ornigis*, parasites, Ontario 1684**
Pnigalio pectinicornis
distribution, Hungary 41
hosts, *Agromyza nana*, Hungary 41
Pnigalio sarasolai
distribution, Colombia 891
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 891
taxonomy, new species 891
***Poa, Protagrotis obscura*, Oregon 45**
Poa pratensis
Crambus teterrellus, Kentucky 1556
Crambus trisectus, Kentucky 1556
***Podisus*, keys 2512**
Podisus maculiventris
aggregation pheromones 1204
chemical composition 1338
development, effects of prey food-plants 1350
distribution, USA 1338
identification 2512
kairomones, attracting parasites 1338
prey
Epilachna varivestis 1350
Galleria mellonella 1350
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1350
biological control, Eastern Europe 2202
Malacosoma americanum 1350
rearing, diets 1208, 1223
***Podisus modestus*, identification 2512**
Podisus nigrispinus
distribution, Argentina 2501
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
identification 2501
Podisus nigrolimbatus
biology 1752
distribution, Argentina 1752, 2501
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
identification 2501
prey, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Argentina 1752
***Podisus placidus*, identification 2512**
***Podisus serieventris*, identification 2512**
***Poecilia reticulata*, prey, *Anopheles*, biological control 255**
Poecilidae, prey, Culicidae 260
***Poecilus cupreus* (*see Pterostichus cupreus*)**
***Poecilus versicolor* (*see Pterostichus versicolor*)**
Poland
Acleris comariana, natural enemies 776
Ancylis comptana, natural enemies 776
Araneae, pine forests 1783
beech forests, predatory arthropods 1757
Carabidae, potato fields 1139
Chironomus plumosus, natural enemies 1042
Coccinellidae 1612
carrot fields 1907
clover fields 40
potato fields 1139
Exoteleia dodecella, natural enemies 963, 1780
fir forests, parasitic insects 904
Fleuria lacustris, natural enemies 1042
forests, predatory insects 1732
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 967
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 2202
Leptopterna dolabrata, natural enemies 1549
Leucoma salicis, natural enemies 1745
Poland *contd.*
Lygus rugulipennis, natural enemies 1549
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1755
Lymantria monacha, *Pinus* 1782
pine forests
parasitic insects 1781
predatory insects 1781
Resseliella piceae, natural enemies 2316
Rhyacionia buoliana, natural enemies 221, 963
Rhyssini 1326
Tetranychidae, biological control 1613
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1909
Xiphydria longicollis, natural enemies 911
Polistes exclamans
distribution, USA 524
parasites
defence 524
Elasmus polistis, Texas 524
***Polistes fuscatus*, predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 2003**
Polistes instabilis
distribution, Mexico 524
parasites
defence 524
Elasmus polistis, Mexico 524
Polistes metricus
distribution, USA 2015
feeding behaviour 2015
Pollenia rudis
distribution, USA 754
pathogens, *Entomophthora muscae*, Michigan 754
Polyangium
hosts
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, Japan 822
Rhizoctonia solani, Japan 822
Polybia occidentalis occidentalis
distribution, Brazil 2397
pathogens, fungi, Brazil 2397
predators, Brazil 2397
Polybia paulista
distribution, Brazil 2397
pathogens, fungi, Brazil 2397
predators, Brazil 2397
Polygonum aviculare
Gastrophysa polygoni, rearing 1176
Gastrophysa viridula, rearing 1176
Polygraphus poligraphus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2312
food plants, *Picea abies*, Czechoslovakia 2312
predators, Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 2312
Polyhedrins, *Heliothis zea*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2577
Polyhedrosis viruses, cytoplasmic (*see* Reoviridae)
Polymerus basalis
distribution, USA 795
parasites, USA 795
***Polynema*, hosts, *Cicadella viridis*, Finland 466**
Polynema boreum
biology 1559
distribution, USA 1183
habitats
lucerne fields
Arizona 1559
sampling techniques 1183
hosts
Nabis, Arizona 1183
Nabis alternatus, Arizona 1559
Nabis americoferus, Arizona 1559
Polynema imitatrix
distribution, USA 1183
habitats, lucerne fields, sampling techniques 1183
hosts, *Spissistilus festinus*, Arizona 1183
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
Culex quinquefasciatus 1021

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy- *contd.*
Culicidae 999
Polyporus adustus, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Polyram-Combi (*see* Metiram)
Polyrhachis laboriosa
distribution, Brazil 168
foraging 168
habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 168
Polysaccharides, *Bacillus* 2034
Polysphincta, hosts, Araneae, England 2058
Polysphinctini, hosts, Araneae, England 2058
Pompilidae, prey, Araneae, North America 511
Pompilus, taxonomy 1257
Ponds
Aedes, Wyoming 1829
Bacillus sphaericus, nontarget effects 1013
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 1837
Pontania proxima
distribution, German Federal Republic 1741
food plants, *Salix fragilis,* German Federal Republic 1741
parasites, German Federal Republic 1741
Pontia daplidice
distribution, USSR 71
food plants, cabbages, USSR 71
natural enemies, USSR 71
Pools, temporary pools, *Mesostoma,* Massachusetts 2374
Population dynamics
beneficial insects 538
development rates, variations 537
forest pests, natural enemies 542
individual differences 2041
mathematical models 594
sex ratio regulation, arrhenotokous parasitoids 2004
statistical methods, conferences 2094
Populus
Apriona cinerea, biological control 917
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Cryptorhynchus lapathi
Finland 285
Italy 922
Dothiorella gregaria, biological control 930
Gloeosporium tremulae, biological control 930
Homoptera, predators 2500
Leucoma salicis, Netherlands 192, 1484
Marssonina populi, biological control 930
Paranthrene tabaniformis, Italy 922
Saperda populnea, Finland 285
Valsa sordida, biological control 930
Populus sergentii, Anacampsis innocuella, Wyoming 1754
Populus tremuloides
Choristoneura conflictana
Alaska 1749
Canada 1740
Lymantria dispar, Connecticut 906
Populus wilsonii, Phytoseius nudus, Hubei 1276
Porcellio
pathogens
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, infectivity 1374
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, infectivity 1374
Poroporo (*see Solanum aviculare*)
Porthesia similis (*see Euproctis similis*)
Porthetria dispar (*see Lymantria dispar*)
Portugal
Aphidoidea, biological control 117
Ommatoiulus moreletii, natural enemies 816, 1671
Onthophagini, animal manures 2396
Psylla pyri, natural enemies 831
Portulaca oleracea, pathogens, *Helminthosporium portulacae* 311
Potamogeton, control, biological control 2429
Potamogeton pectinatus, control, biological control 1891
Potassium chloride, oviposition attractants, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2607
Potato fields
Carabidae, effects of insecticides 1139
Carabus hampei, effects of insecticides 2196
Chrysoperla carnea, effects of microbial pesticides 744
Coccinella septempunctata, effects of microbial pesticides 744
Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 1139
Halticoptera patellana, effects of insecticides 755
Micromus tasmaniae, Australia 1400
Potatoes
Alternaria solani, antagonists 1634
Anomala, Tamil Nadu 2218
Erwinia, antagonists 79
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 761
Heliothis armigera, Maharashtra 1981
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 759, 1615, 2202
Byelorussian SSR 69
German Federal Republic 744
New York 2205
Romania 1517
Ukrainian SSR 2200
USSR 750, 1608, 2196
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Peru 755
Liriomyza trifolii, Mauritius 1477
Myzus persicae, Peru 755
pest control
biological control, reviews 1162
integrated control 1156, 1160-1161, 1467
conferences 1487
reviews 1159
microbial pesticides 2197
Phthorimaea operculella
Maharashtra 2207
Peru 755
USSR 1623
Pseudoleucania bilitura, Argentina 1610
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 768
biological control 767, 2220, 2225
Potentilla palustris, Galerucella nymphaeae complex, Finland 774
Poultry housing, *Musca domestica,* Florida 1855
Poultry manure, *Musca domestica,* Karnataka 1853
Poxviridae
hosts
Choristoneura conflictana, Canada 1740
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, pathogenicity 1378
Proagopertha lucidula, characterization 2025
PP-618 (*see* Buprofezin)
Praon, habitats, wheat fields, effects of rain 2133
Praon bicolor
distribution, Hungary 666
hosts, *Metopolophium dirhodum,* Hungary 666
Praon hyperomyzus
distribution, India 1270
hosts, *Hyperomyzus carduellinus,* Himachal Pradesh 1270
taxonomy, new species 1270
Praon pequodorum
competitive ability, *Aphidius smithi* 526, 2045
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 526, 2045
intraspecific competition 526
Praon volucre
distribution
France 1598
German Federal Republic 627
Greece 1663
Hungary 666
Iraq 1663
Praon volucre contd.
Lebanon 756
Turkey 1663
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 1409
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1409
Aphis craccivora 1409
Aulacorthum solani 1409
cereal aphids
German Federal Republic 627
Hungary 666
Hyperomyzus lactucae 1409
Mediterranean countries 1663
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1409
France 1598
Macrosiphum rosae 1409
Myzus persicae 1409
Toxoptera aurantii, Lebanon 756
parasites, Hungary 666
Pratylenchus, pathogens, *Bacillus penetrans* 1979
Pratylenchus convallariae, pathogens, *Monacrosporium salinum,* pastures 692
Prays citri
control, microbial pesticides 1714
distribution, Réunion 1714
food plants, *Citrus,* Réunion 1714
parasites, rearing 1714
Prays oleae
distribution
Greece 878
Spain 881
food plants
olives
Greece 878
Spain 881
parasites
Ageniaspis, Greece 878
Trichogramma, Greece 878
predators, Spain 881
Precipitin tests, detection, prey antigens, predators 2487
Predator prey interactions
discontinuous environments, analysis 1439
functional responses 2064
experimental design 2063
Predators
economic evaluation 216
evaluation 1931
prey antigens, detection 1221, 2487
Predatory arthropods
pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 2445
protection, pesticides 2438-2439
Predatory insects, distribution, Mexico, checklists 1974
Premnotrypes, control, biological control 1162
Prenolepis imparis
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828
Prince Edward Island, *Senecio jacobaea,* biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 1088
Prionomastix, hosts, *Hoplophorion pertusum,* Brazil 583
Prionomitus mitratus
biology 836
distribution, France 836-837
hosts
Psylla crataegi, France 836
Psylla melanoneura, France 836
Psylla pyri, France 836-837
Psylla pyrisuga, France 836-837
parasites, France 837
Pristiphora erichsonii
distribution, Japan 1784
food plants, *Larix,* Japan 1784
predators, small mammals, Japan 1784
Pristomerus, hosts, *Heliothis,* Queensland 60
Pristomerus naitoi
distribution, Indonesia 1968
hosts, *Etiella,* Indonesia 1968
taxonomy, new species 1968
Pristomerus orbitalis
distribution, Poland 221, 963, 1780
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 221

Pristomerus orbitalis contd.
hosts
Exoteleia dodecella, Poland 963, 1780
Rhyacionia buoliana, Poland 963
nectar feeding 221
rearing, diets 392
Pristomerus spinator
distribution, USA 808
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 808
Pristomerus sulci
distribution, India 2347
hosts, *Holcocera pulverea*, India 2347
Pristomerus vulnerator
distribution
Switzerland 1697
USSR 133
emergence, synchronization, hosts 1697
hosts
Cydia pomonella, Switzerland 1697
Yponomeuta, Azerbaijan SSR 133
***Proagopertha lucidula*, pathogens,** Poxviridae, characterization 2025
***Proaphelinoides*, distribution, India 2520**
Proaphelinoides elongatiformis
distribution, Guam 2520
hosts, *Odonaspis secreta*, Guam 2520
***Probergrothius nigricornis*, pathogens,** *Leptomonas pyrrhocoris*, pathogenicity 471
***Prococcophagus*, taxonomy 1959**
***Prococcophagus saissetiae*, descriptions 1959**
***Prococcophagus varius*, descriptions 1959**
Procontarinia
food plants, mangoes, India 165
parasites, India 165
***Proctacanthella leucopogon*, feeding behaviour 512**
Proctotrupidae
hosts
Promecotheca cumingii, Philippines 899
Scymnus hoffmanni, Kyushu 2505
Proctotrupoidea
distribution, Madeira 1279
habitats
cereal fields, France 33
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 96
***Prodenia litura* (*see Spodoptera litura*)**
Profenofos
toxicity
Apanteles plutellae 342
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on sporulation 346
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 346
with EPN, toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 342
Promecotheca cumingii
distribution, Philippines 899
food plants, coconuts, Philippines 899
parasites
encouragement 899
Philippines 899
***Promuscidea*, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*,** Andhra Pradesh 709
Propanil, nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on mycoherbicides 1918, 2462
Propargite
toxicity
Amblyseius hibisci 330
Geocoris pallens 345
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Prophos (*see* Ethoprophos)
Prophyscus
taxonomy
Girault 2521
Howard 2521
Propineb, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1153
Propoxur
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, mechanisms 2444
toxicity, *Oncophanes americanus* 773
Propylea japonica
biology 470
development, effects of temperatures 2019
Propylea japonica contd.
distribution
China 97, 103, 470
Japan 1558, 2505
habitats
cotton fields, Hubei 470
rape fields, Hubei 470
rice fields, Hubei 470
parasites
Dinocampus coccinellae, Kyushu 2505
Phalacrotophora, Kyushu 2505
prey
Acyrthosiphon, Honshu 1558
Aphis gossypii, Hunan 97
Lygocoris lucorum, Zhejiang 103
seasonal fluctuations 97
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
distribution
German Federal Republic 2320
Hungary 666
Poland 40, 1612
USSR 652, 1579
habitats, clover fields, effects of mowing 40
parasites, Hungary 666
pirimicarb, toxicity 1133
prey
cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320
rearing, diets 374
seasonal fluctuations 40
Proreus simulans
distribution, Philippines 659
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Philippines 659
Pelopidas mathias, Philippines 659
Prosimulium kiotoense
distribution, Japan 2390
pathogens
fungi, Honshu 2390
Mermithidae, Honshu 2390
Microsporida, Honshu 2390
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 278
distribution, Canada 278
Proso millet, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 645
***Prosopis juliflora*, *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Gujarat 2324**
***Prosopis spicigera*, *Scirtothrips dorsalis*, Tamil Nadu 523**
***Prospaltella berlesei* (*see Encarsia berlesei*)**
***Prospaltella flava* (*see Encarsia flava*)**
***Prospaltella perniciosi* (*see Encarsia perniciosi*)**
***Prospaltella porteri* (*see Encarsia porteri*)**
***Prostephanus truncatus*, predators, *Teretriosoma nigrescens*, Central America 245**
***Prosthogonimus*, vectors, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, pathogenicity 2357**
Prostigmata
distribution, USSR, books 1496
hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
Protagrotis obscura
distribution, USA 45
food plants
grasses, Oregon 45
wheat, Oregon 45
parasites, *Lissonota clypeator*, Oregon 45
Protaphidius nawaii
distribution, Japan 1273
hosts, *Stomaphis japonica*, Honshu 1273
parasites, *Euneura stomaphidis*, Honshu 1273
Protein hydrolysates
parasitic insects, not responding 1152
synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 1186
Protein kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), protein)
Proteinase
Amblyseius longispinosus, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
Proteinase *contd.*
Galleria mellonella, effects of microsporidia 1376
Metarhizium anisopliae 1024
Phytoseiulus persimilis, activity, effects of temperatures 2633
Rhapactor biparticeps, salivary glands 2626
Proteinase inhibitor, *Galleria mellonella*, defence, microsporidia 1376
Proteins
Agrotis segetum, granulosis viruses 515
Bacillus thuringiensis
insecticidal properties 997, 1000
toxins 2375-2376, 2617
Holotrichia oblita, haemolymph, effects of bacteria 2566
Ips sexdentatus, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 1792
Lymantria dispar
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, biosynthesis 1926
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2024
Manduca sexta
digestive system, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1993
haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1993
Microsporida, spores 2245
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1923
Ostrinia furnacalis, haemolymph, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* 477
Spilosoma obliqua, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2609
Tribolium castaneum, effects of Microsporida 2331
***Protomyces macrosporus*, hosts, *Torilis japonica*, Arkansas 310**
Protoplectrini, keys 1976
Protopulvinaria pyriformis
distribution, South Africa 2276
food plants
avocados, South Africa 2276
Citrus, South Africa 2276
parasites, South Africa 2276
predators, South Africa 2276
Protozoa
against, Culicidae 992
hosts
Culicidae, life history 2352
forest pests, Tanzania 1727
Spilonota macropetana, New Zealand 1737
Tabanidae 2107
Thysanoptera 595
Prunus
Myzus mushaensis, Japan 141
Myzus yamatonis, Japan 141
Tuberocephalus misakurae, Japan 141
***Prunus cerasifera*, Scolytidae, Turkmen SSR 452**
Prunus divaricata
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2249
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
***Prunus mume*, *Incilaria bilineata*, parasites 921**
***Prunus salicina*, *Amblyseius repletus*, Hubei 2559**
***Prunus vulgaris*, *Myzus cerasi*, Lithuanian SSR 1679**
Psalis pennatula
distribution, India 2132
food plants, rice, Uttar Pradesh 2132
parasites, Uttar Pradesh 2132
***Psallus*, habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 1675**
Psammolestes arthuri
distribution, Colombia 1070
hosts, *Phacelodomus rufifrons*, Colombia 1070
parasites, *Telenomus capito*, Colombia 1070
Psammotettix confinis
distribution, Belgium 539
parasites
Dorylomorpha xanthopus, Belgium 539
Pipunculus campestris, Belgium 539

Pseudaletia separata (see Mythimna separata)
Pseudaletia unipuncta (see Mythimna unipuncta)
Pseudalsomyia, hosts, *Lema lacordairei,* Kerala 717
Pseudaphycus phenacocci
distribution, USSR 1681
hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili,* Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Pseudaspidimerus circumflexus
biology 443
distribution, India 443
prey, *Pentalonia nigronervosa,* Kerala 443
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
control, biological control 566
distribution
Brazil 1689
Bulgaria 566
Japan 432
Réunion 1714
food plants
peaches
Brazil 1689
Réunion 1714
Pelargonium, Réunion 1714
parasites
Azotus perspeciosus, Japan 432
Brazil 1689
effects of fungicides 357
Encarsia berlesei 357
Réunion 1714
predators, Brazil 1689
Pseudococcidae
control, biological control 2287-2288
food plants
coffee
Karnataka 2287
Kerala 2288
parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 544
Pseudococcus calceolariae
control, biological control 875
distribution, USA 875
food plants, *Citrus,* California 875
Pseudocoremia fenerata
distribution, New Zealand 1763
food plants, conifers, New Zealand 1763
parasites, *Pales feredayi,* New Zealand 1763
Pseudogibellula formicarum, CMI Description 1237
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur
biology 459
distribution, China 459
functional responses 528
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 528
Zhejiang 459
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens,* Zhejiang 459
searching behaviour 528
Pseudogonia rufifrons
development
effects of host size 490
effects of host starvation 489
hosts
effects of insect growth regulators 339
Galleria mellonella 339, 376, 489-490
oviposition 492
rearing, techniques 376
Pseudoleucania bilitura
distribution, Argentina 1610
food plants
potatoes, Argentina 1610
tomatoes, Argentina 1610
parasites, Argentina 1610
Pseudomonas
hosts
Cochliobolus sativus, soils 2678
Corynebacterium michiganense michiganense 1633
Erwinia carotovora carotovora 1633
mice, pathogenicity 1234
Pseudomonas syringae tomato 1633
Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum, cotton 1657
Pseudomonas contd.
Xanthomonas campestris vesicatoria 1633
Pseudomonas fluorescens
antagonists, bacteriophages 1708
hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis,* wheat 669
Pseudomonas geniculata, against, *Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans,* cucumbers 81
Pseudomonas putida
effects of iron chelates 770
hosts
Erwinia, potatoes 79
Fusarium oxysporum conglutinans, radishes 770
Pseudomonas solanacearum, antagonists, Maharashtra 431
Pseudomonas syringae, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1760
Pseudomonas syringae lachrymans, control, biological control, cucumbers 81
Pseudomonas syringae tomato, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 1633
Pseudoperichaeta insidiosa (see P. nigrolineata)
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata
diapause 475
distribution
China 1581
Italy 50
hosts
Choristoneura lafauryana, Italy 50
Galleria mellonella 475
Maruca testulalis, China 1581
Pseudoplusia includens
distribution, USA 359, 702
food plants, soyabeans, Alabama 359, 702
parasites, effects of fungicides 1901
pathogens
densonucleosis viruses, characterization 2590
Entomophthora gammae, Alabama 359, 702
icosahedral viruses, cytopathology 1373
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
predators 698-699
effects of insecticides 1898
Pseudorasbora parva, prey, Culicidae, biological control, Georgian SSR 1031
Pseudorhyssa alpestris, taxonomy 1327
Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis, taxonomy 1327
Pseudosarcophaga mamillata (see Agria mamillata)
Pseudotheraptus devastans
control, biological control 172
food plants, coconuts, West Africa 172
predators
encouragement 172
Oecophylla longinoda, West Africa 172
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 229
Choristoneura occidentalis
Montana 217, 932, 943
Washington 216
Orgyia pseudotsugata
British Columbia 939
North America 961
Pseudocoremia fenerata, New Zealand 1763
Semiothisa, British Columbia 402
Psila rosae
distribution, United Kingdom 746, 2067
food plants
carrots
England 2067
United Kingdom 746
parasites, England 2067
predators
effects of intercropping 746
England 2067
Psix, taxonomy 455
Psocoptera, habitats, *Phylloxera* galls, Texas 138
Psoloessa delicatula
control, microbial pesticides 2245
distribution, USA 115, 2245
pathogens, Microsporida, Wyoming 115, 2245
Psorophora, control, microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 999
Psorophora columbiae
control, microbial pesticides 1012, 1014, 1022
distribution, USA 1012, 1014, 1022
habitats, rice fields, Louisiana 1012, 1014
Psychidae, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies,* New Zealand 861
Psydrinae, distribution, Caribbean 1251
Psylla
control
integrated control 840, 842
nontarget effects 601
evaluation 1191
food plants, pears, France 840, 842
Psylla crataegi
distribution, France 836
food plants, *Crataegus,* France 836
parasites, *Prionomitus mitratus,* France 836
Psylla melanoneura
distribution, France 836
food plants, *Crataegus,* France 836
parasites, *Prionomitus mitratus,* France 836
Psylla pyri
control
biological control 846
integrated control 841, 847
distribution
France 832-837, 839, 843, 847
Italy 846
Portugal 831
Switzerland 841
food plants
pears
France 832-837, 839, 843, 847
Italy 846
Portugal 831
Switzerland 841
hyperparasites, France 837
natural enemies, protection 847
parasites
Prionomitus mitratus, France 836-837
Trechnites psyllae, France 837
predators
Anthocoridae
France 843
Switzerland 841
Anthocoris nemoralis 1190
France 835
Anthocoris nemorum, France 839
Coccinellidae, France 835
effects of insecticides 843
effects of pesticides 336
France 832, 834, 837
Heteroptera, France 833
Portugal 831
Psylla pyricola
control, integrated control 844
distribution
United Kingdom 845
USA 838, 844, 1678
food plants
pears
England 845
Oregon 838, 1678
USA 844
parasites
England 845
Oregon 838
predators
effects of insecticides 845, 1678
England 845
Oregon 838, 1678
Psylla pyrisuga
distribution, France 833, 836-837
food plants, pears, France 833, 836-837
hyperparasites, France 837
parasites
Prionomitus mitratus, France 836-837
Trechnites psyllae, France 837

***Psylla pyrisuga* contd.**
predators
France 837
Heteroptera, France 833
Psyllaephagus diaphorinae
distribution, Taiwan 156
hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, Taiwan 156
Psylloborini, distribution, Spain 453
Psylloidea, control, biological control 1505
Pteridium aquilinum
control, biological control 2696
Formicidae, attractants 308
insects, defence, predators 1091
Monalocoris filicis, predators 309
Plodia interpunctella, effects of ants 308
Pterocormus, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 1516
Pterolocera amplicornis, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
Pteromalidae
hosts 1957
Aphididae, Manitoba 2557
Homoeosoma farinaria, Tasmania 1096
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 1684
Scymnus hoffmanni, Kyushu 2505
Pteromalus
hosts
Apanteles cypris, Shanghai 2128
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Shanghai 2128
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 2258
Pnigalio ornigis, Ontario 1684
Pteromalus puparum
biology 84
development, effects of temperatures 1356
distribution, China 84
hosts, *Artogeia rapae*, Zhejiang 84
Pteronarcella
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2386
Simuliidae, USA 2386
Pterophoridae, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 861
Pterostichus
habitats
cereal fields, Sweden 2614
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 852
rape fields, effects of insecticides 1146
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 1145
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 1608
Pterostichus burmeisteri
distribution, German Federal Republic 2296
food consumption 2296
prey, German Federal Republic 2296
Pterostichus cupreus
digestion 1996
distribution, German Federal Republic 2459
food consumption 1996
habitats
cereal fields
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of pesticides 2459
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1149
Pterostichus madidus
distribution, United Kingdom 1145, 2148
habitats
cereal fields, effects of insecticides 1145
wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
Pterostichus melanarius
distribution
Belgium 739
German Federal Republic 341, 2459
Sweden 29, 1546
United Kingdom 1145, 2148
***Pterostichus melanarius* contd.**
habitats
barley fields, effects of insecticides 29
cereal fields
effects of fertilizers 2459
effects of insecticides 1145
effects of pesticides 2459
Sweden 1546
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 341
wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
insecticides, toxicity, determination 1149
prey, *Aphis fabae*, Belgium 739
seasonal fluctuations 1546
***Pterostichus metallicus* (see *P. burmeisteri*)**
Pterostichus niger
distribution, USSR 901
habitats, forests, USSR 901
Pterostichus nigritus
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 226
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus
distribution
German Federal Republic 2296
Norway 1739
USSR 543, 901
food consumption 2296
habitats
deciduous forests, Norway 1739
forests, USSR 901
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
prey, German Federal Republic 2296
seasonal fluctuations 1739
Pterostichus strenuus
distribution, Ireland 1624
habitats
sugarbeet fields
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of weed control 1624
Pterostichus versicolor
distribution, USSR 543
habitats, mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
Pterostichus wagneri
distribution, USSR 543, 901
habitats
forests, USSR 901
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 543
Ptilophora plumigera
control, microbial pesticides 174
distribution, USSR 174
Puccinia cardui-pycnocephali, hosts, *Carduus pycnocephalus* 2418
Puccinia carduorum, hosts, *Carduus tenuiflorus*, California 1110
Puccinia chondrillina, against, *Chondrilla juncea*, reviews 1097
Puccinia punctiformis, hosts, *Cirsium arvense*, Denmark 1881
Puccinia suaveolens
antagonists
Eudarluca caricis 1107
Fusarium sporotrichiella tricinctum 1107
hosts, *Cirsium arvense*, Yugoslavia 1107
Puerto Rico
Scapteriscus didactylus, biological control 674
Scapteriscus imitatus, biological control 674
Pulvinaria
food plants, guavas, Rajasthan 1297
parasites, *Bothriophryne tachikawai*, Rajasthan 1297
Pyemotes, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Uttar Pradesh 1859
Pyemotes tritici
control, acaricides 373
fecundity 514
mortality
effects of humidity 514
effects of temperatures 514
prey, *Sitotroga cerealella* 373
Pygostolus falcatus
biology 1379
distribution, Romania 1379
hosts, *Sitona*, Romania 1379
Pyracantha, Phyllonorycter leucographella, German Federal Republic 977
Pyralidae
control, biological control 2683
food plants
rice, Guangdong 2683
sugarcane, Guangdong 2683
parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
***Pyrausta machaeralis* (see *Eutectona machaeralis*)**
***Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)**
Pyrausta purpuralis, control, biological control 381
Pyrausta sanguinalis, control, biological control 381
Pyrazophos, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 349, 1153
Pyrethroids
nontarget effects
apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 121
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 336
Pyrgoides orphana, food plants, *Acacia*, biological control, Victoria 1099
Pyrgomorphidae
parasites
Sarcophagidae, Pakistan 1661
Scelionidae, Pakistan 1661
Pyrilla, food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 601
Pyrilla perpusilla
control, biological control 7
distribution
India 3, 7, 602, 665
Pakistan 4
food plants
sorghum, Maharashtra 665
sugarcane
India 7
Indian Punjab 602
Pakistan 4
Uttar Pradesh 3
parasites
Dryinus indicus 2499
effects of humidity 3
Indian Punjab 602
Maharashtra 665
Ooencyrtus papilionis 2007
Pakistan 4
Tetrastichus pyrillae, Pakistan 4
population dynamics 602
predators
Indian Punjab 602
Pakistan 4
Pyrolachnus pyri
distribution, India 1272
food plants, *Salix*, Meghalaya 1272
parasites, *Pauesia labanensis*, Meghalaya 1272
***Pyrrhalta luteola* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)**
Pythium
antagonists, *Pythium*, cucumbers 763
control, biological control, *Trichoderma*, carnations 975
hosts, *Pythium*, cucumbers 763
Pythium aphanidermatum, antagonists, *Pythium nunn* 2075
Pythium carolinianum, hosts, *Myriophyllum brasiliense*, California 1121
Pythium graminicola, control, biological control 2126
Pythium nunn
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2075
hosts
Phytophthora 2075
Pythium 2075
Rhizoctonia solani 2075
Pythium oligandrum
hosts
Mycocentrospora acerina, mechanisms 1450
Pythium ultimum, mechanisms 1450

***Pythium oligandrum* contd.**
Rhizoctonia solani, mechanisms 1450
Pythium ultimum
antagonists
Pythium nunn 2075
Pythium oligandrum, mechanisms 1450
Trichoderma 2040
control
biological control 2179
Penicillium oxalicum, Washington 54
***Pythium vexans*,** antagonists, *Pythium nunn* 2075
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis
distribution, Hungary 236
food plants, *Crataegus oxyacantha*, Hungary 236
pathogens, *Fusarium larvarum*, Hungary 236
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
control, biological control 2264
distribution
Afghanistan 2261
Greece 1691, 2264
food plants, almonds, Greece 1691, 2264
mortality 2264
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
parasites
Azotus dozieri 432
keys 2507
predators, *Cybocephalus fodori*, Greece 1691, 2264
***Quadraspidiotus slavonicus*,** parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 1277
Quebec
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 2308
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 928
Neodiprion lecontei, biological control 964
Pityohyphantes costatus, natural enemies 960
Sonchus asper, natural enemies 299
Sonchus oleraceus, natural enemies 299
Queensland
Ceroplastes, natural enemies 1220
Chrysopidae 1312
Cracticus nigrogularis, prey 2582
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1113
Heliothis armigera, natural enemies 60
Heliothis punctigera, natural enemies 60
Inopus rubriceps, natural enemies 614
Musca vetustissima, biological control 1858
Phytoseiidae 418
Pistia stratiotes, biological control, *Neohydronomus pulchellus* 1119
rangeland weeds, biological control, reviews 1102
Salvinia molesta, biological control, *Samea multiplicalis* 318
Quercus
Asterodiaspis, Oregon 201
Ceratocystis fagacearum, antagonists 931
Cynipidae
California 530
Spain 908
Turkey 1259
Lampronadata cristata, Liaoning 203
Latoia consocia, Liaoning 203
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 906
Pennsylvania 2301
USSR 191, 195, 2488
Monema flavescens, Liaoning 203
Phylloxera quercus, Iraq 1744
Thaumetopoea processionea, Italy 196
Tortrix viridana, USSR 195
***Quercus acutissima*, *Stomaphis japonica*,** Honshu 1273
***Quercus agrifolia*, *Phryganidia californica*,** California 198, 2300
***Quercus alba*, *Goes tigrinus*,** Ohio 1756
Quercus cerris
Lymantria dispar, Romania 1759
Tortrix viridana, Romania 1759
***Quercus lyrata*, *Goes tigrinus*,** Mississippi 1756
***Quercus phellos*, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*,** Virginia 914, 1761
Quercus robur
Lymantria dispar, Romania 1759
Scolytus intricatus, England 202
Tortrix viridana, Romania 1759
Xiphydria longicollis, Poland 911
Quercus suber
Lymantria dispar, France 2298
Thaumetopoea processionea, France 2298
***Quercus variabilis*, *Amblyseius subplebeius*,** Hubei 1276
Quinalphos
nontarget effects
cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 1639
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 731
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2456
Coccinella repanda 1170
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1125
Micraspis discolor 1170
Micraspis vincta 1170
Telenomus dignoides 1141
Trichogramma japonicum 2447
Quinces
Coccidae, biological control 152
Phenacoccus mespili, Azerbaijan SSR 1681
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Romania 1699
R-15378 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Rabbit (*see Oryctolagus cuniculus*)
Rabbit manure, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 2395
Rachiplusia nu
distribution, Chile 2163
food plants, lucerne, Chile 2163
parasites, Chile 2163
pathogens, Chile 2163
Radiation protection agents
formulations, insect viruses 797
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
Radishes
Fusarium oxysporum conglutinans, antagonists, effects of iron chelates 770
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 1596
integrated control 2224
Ragwort (*see Senecio jacobaea*)
Rain
cereal aphid mummies 2133
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 250
Raisins
Ephestia, Cyprus 2326
Plodia interpunctella, Cyprus 2326
Ranatra elongata
Indoplanorbis exustus, not eaten 1059
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 1059
Ranatra linearis
food consumption 1031
prey
Aedes caspius 1031
Aedes vexans 1031
Randox (*see* Allidochlor)
Rape, *Delia radicum*, Alberta 2189
Rape fields
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 1146, 2454
Propylea japonica, Hubei 470
Raphidioidea, natural enemies, reviews 2688
Raphidioptera (*see* Raphidioidea)
Raptorial birds, encouragement, artificial perches 2338
Raspberries
Argyrotaenia citrana, Oregon 773
Cosmia trapezina, USSR 779
Resseliella theobaldi, United Kingdom 784
Rats, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 897
***Rattus rattus*,** control, coconuts 1810
Ravinia querula
distribution, USA 400
predators, *Efferia kondratieffi*, USA 400
Rearing techniques
Adalia bipunctata 663
Adalia decempunctata 1343
Allorhogas 2486
Amblyseius gossipi 1215
Amblyseius longispinosus 785
Anthocoris nemoralis 1190
Anthribus nebulosus 486
Aphaereta pallipes 363
Aphelenchoides hamatus 1229
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1188
Aphytis melinus 879
Arma custos 1223
Bracon hebetor 381, 1197, 2464
Brinckochrysa scelestes 1186
Chrysopa exterior 2477
Chrysopa orestes 391
Chrysopa septempunctata 1196
Chrysoperla carnea 375, 1196
Chrysopidae 565
Coccinella septempunctata 663
Coleomegilla maculata 663
Colpoclypeus florus 137
Copris hispanus 1072
Copris lunaris 1072
Descampsina sesamiae 604
Edovum puttleri 2209
Encarsia formosa 382, 2446
Eretmocerus mundus 1992
Eudorylas subterminalis 1184
Goniozus 604
Hippodamia convergens 663
Linnaemya compta 385
Linnaemya comta 1210
Lixophaga diatraeae 2476
Lycosa pseudoannulata 2470
Menochilus sexmaculatus 1580
Meteorus pulchricornis 2467
Micromus tasmaniae 1400
Muscidifurax raptor 360
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1043
natural enemies 587
Oechalia schellembergii 1206
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 927
Phanerotoma flavitestacea 2464
Pheidole megacephala 1063
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2469
Pimpla instigator 365
Pimpla turionellae 392
Pipunculus campestris 1184
Podisus maculiventris 1208, 1223
Pristomerus orbitalis 392
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 374
Pseudogonia rufifrons 376
Rhizophagus grandis 1187, 1764
Scelio uvarovi 2465
Scutellista cyanea 2028
Sinophorus crassifemur 392
Sinophorus ramidulus 392
Sitotroga cerealella 372-373
Sympiesis 899
Syrphidae 378
Telenomus applanatus 604
Temelucha interruptor 392
Tomosvaryella sylvatica 1184
Toxorhynchites splendens 1830
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 382
Trichogramma 2464, 2474-2475
Trichogramma australicum 604
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2306
Trichogramma exiguum 2478
Trichogramma nubilale 476
Trichogramma ostriniae 31
Trichogrammatoidea eldanae 604
Venturia canescens 2464
Zelurus femoralis 1868
Recilia dorsalis
distribution, China 2153
food plants, rice, Hunan 2153
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Red-breasted nuthatch (*see Sitta canadensis*)
Red clover (*see Trifolium pratense*)
Red gram (*see* Pigeon peas)

Reduviidae
distribution, Ukrainian SSR 2510
prey, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 111
Refuse tips, *Ophyra aenescens*, German Democratic Republic 1047
Reglone (*see* Diquat)
Release rates
Anthocoris nemoralis 846
Epipyrops melanoleuca 7
Trichogramma ostriniae 31
Release techniques
Anthribus nebulosus 486
Encarsia lahorensis 151
Micromus tasmaniae 369
Phytoseiulus persimilis 73
Scelio uvarovi 2465
Trichogramma 379
Trichogramma maidis 1515
Trichogramma minutum 211, 2021
Reoviridae
against
cotton bollworms 2232
Dendrolimus spectabilis, conifers 2079
hosts
Agrotis exclamationis, not infective 2573
Agrotis segetum, not infective 2573
Epilachna varivestis, vertical transmission 2591
Euxoa scandens, infectivity 2481
Hyphantria cunea, effects on midgut 483
Leucoma salicis, Poland 1745
Lymantria dispar, replication 1926
Noctua pronuba, pathogenicity 2573
Orgyia thyellina, effects on midgut 483
Phlogophora meticulosa, pathogenicity 2573
Spodoptera litura, effects on midgut 483
with permethrin, against, *Euxoa scandens* 348
Reports
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 578
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1805
Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 582
Saanichton Research and Plant Quarantine Station, Canada 1631
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1478, 1628
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 2246
***Resinicium bicolor*,** hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 231
Resmethrin, toxicity, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, effects on fecundity 1020
Resseliella piceae
distribution, Poland 2316
food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 2316
parasites, *Platygaster*, Poland 2316
Resseliella theobaldi
distribution, United Kingdom 784
food plants, raspberries, United Kingdom 784
natural enemies, United Kingdom 784
Réunion
Aleurothrixus floccosus, biological control 2198
Diaphorina citri, biological control 155
Hoplochelus marginalis, biological control 1510
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, biological control 1714
Prays citri, biological control 1714
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 1714
Stenaleyrodes vinsoni, natural enemies 2198
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 2198
Trioza erytreae, biological control 155
Reviews
aquatic weed control, India 326
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis* 1826
Reviews *contd.*
biological control
economics 2080
aquatic weeds 1116
Cactaceae 301
China 2683
Culicidae 1017, 2356
mycoherbicides 1885, 1887
Nematoda 574
plant pathogens 820, 2089-2090, 2690, 2692
plants 297-298, 1075, 1102, 2405
stored products pests 2328
vectors 992
biological control organisms
entomophagous insects 573
Nematoda 574
breeding, Phytoseiidae 1459
Chalcidoidea, galls 2113
Chondrilla juncea, control methods 1097
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Chrysopidae, biological control 565
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 561
Cosmopolites sordidus, natural enemies 889
Culicidae, predators 1845
Cyperus rotundus, control 1104
endocrine interactions, insects, parasites 1460
entomogenous fungi 1453
genetic engineering, plant protection 1454
insects, natural enemies, defence 496
integrated control, potato pests 1159
Lycosidae, behaviour 1383
Mermithidae
Culicidae 1848
Simuliidae 1864
microbial pesticides
genetic engineering 1458
plant protection 1202-1203
Mollicutes, insects 2081
mycoherbicides 1112
Denmark 1881
natural enemies
Cassia obtusifolia 1089
Cassia tora 1089
Nematoda
control 2088
biotic factors 568
Hymenoptera 2087
Lepidoptera 2085
Orthoptera 2086
Scolytidae 1734
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 182
Orgyia pseudotsugata, natural enemies 961
Parthenium hysterophorus, control 1105
Raphidioidea, natural enemies 2688
Rhabditidae, Simuliidae 1864
RH-994 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
Rhabditidae, hosts, Simuliidae, reviews 1864
Rhabditis
against, *Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 897
hosts, rice pests, Hunan 2130
predators, *Dendrolaelaps neodisetus* 1339
Rhabditoidea, hosts, *Vitacea polistiformis*, Georgia 1636
Rhaconotus, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 636
Rhagoletis alternata
distribution, USSR 1975
parasites
Biosteres alternatae, USSR 1975
Opius ophthalmicus, USSR 1975
Rhagoletis cerasi
distribution, USSR 1975
parasites, *Opius magnus*, USSR 1975
Rhagoletis pomonella
distribution
Canada 2406
USA 1682
Rhagoletis pomonella *contd.*
food plants
apples, Oregon 1682
Crataegus, Oregon 1682
Crataegus crus-galli, Ontario 2406
parasites
Opius downesi, Oregon 1682
Opius lectoides, Oregon 1682
Rhagoletis zephyria
distribution, USA 1682
food plants, *Symphoricarpos*, Oregon 1682
parasites
Opius downesi, Oregon 1682
Opius lectoides, Oregon 1682
Rhapactor biparticeps, digestive enzymes 2626
Rhinocyllus conicus
biology 303, 1082
descriptions 1082
development, effects of temperatures 1084
distribution, USSR 1082
food-plant specificity 304
food plants
Carduus nutans
biological control 307
New Zealand 316
damage 303
Carduus pycnocephalus, biological control, New Zealand 316
Carduus thoermeri, computer simulation 1084
thistles, USSR 1082
population dynamics 1084
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, control, acaricidal plants 1069
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus
distribution, Taiwan 887
food plants, wax apples, Taiwan 887
parasites, *Ceranisus*, Taiwan 887
Rhizobium, antagonists, Maharashtra 431
Rhizoctonia fragariae, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2040
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists
Azotobacter chroococcum, potatoes 768
Bacillus megaterium, cotton 805
Polyangium, Japan 822
Pythium nunn 2075
Pythium oligandrum, mechanisms 1450
Streptomyces hygroscopicus geldanus 1585
Trichoderma 2040
Trichoderma harzianum
detection 2492
tobacco 2246
Verticillium 559
Verticillium biguttatum, potatoes 768
control
biological control 2220, 2223, 2225
coffee 1723-1724
groundnuts 1231
potatoes 767
radishes 1596
fungicide-antagonist mixtures 2463
integrated control 2224
predators, *Arachnula impatiens*, Japan 82
Rhizophagus grandis
distribution, Belgium 2311
prey
bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Dendroctonus micans 1187
biological control
France 1764
United Kingdom 1473, 2311
Estonian SSR 971
rearing, techniques 1187, 1764
Rhizopus nigricans *(see Rhizopus stolonifer)*
Rhizopus oryzae, antagonists, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 28
Rhizopus stolonifer
hosts
Alternaria ricini, castor 732
Alternaria solani 1634

Rhodamine B, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis,* phototoxicity 264
Rhodnius neglectus
distribution, Brazil 289
habitats, *Acrocomia sclerocarpa,* Brazil 289
parasites, *Telenomus,* Brazil 289
predators, Brazil 289
Rhodobium porosum
food plants, roses, Venezuela 237
pathogens, *Erynia neoaphidis,* Venezuela 237
Rhodococcus turanicus
distribution, Afghanistan 2261
natural enemies, Afghanistan 2261
Rhododendron
Campyloneura virgula, California 412
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 771
Rhodotorula
against
Cochliobolus sativus, Brazil 2158
Leptosphaeria nodorum, Brazil 2158
Rhopalicus, taxonomy 445
Rhopalomyia californica, parasites, searching behaviour 2671
Rhopalosiphum insertum
distribution, Switzerland 1696
food plants, apples, Switzerland 1696
predators, Switzerland 1696
Rhopalosiphum maidis
distribution
Egypt 1531
Hungary 666
India 554
Trinidad and Tobago 2323
USA 638, 643, 1443
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
food plants
maize
Egypt 1531
Hungary 666
New York 1443
sorghum
Texas 638, 643
Trinidad 2323
wheat, Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
hyperparasites
Pachyneuron aphidis, Trinidad 2323
Texas 643
kairomones, attracting parasites 2648
parasites
Aphelinus varipes, Texas 643
Diaeretiella rapae, Texas 643
Hungary 666
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
Texas 643
Trinidad 2323
predators
Coleomegilla maculata, New York 1443
Hippodamia variegata 2563
seasonal fluctuations 1531
Syrphidae, India 554
Texas 638
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
seasonal fluctuations 1531
Rhopalosiphum padi
distribution
Brazil 654
Hungary 666
Pakistan 13
United Kingdom 640
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
food plants
maize
Hungary 666
Pakistan 13
wheat
Brazil 654
England 640
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
mummies, effects of rain 2133
natural enemies, effects of insecticides 640
parasites
Aphidius, Brazil 654
Rhopalosiphum padi contd.
Diaeretiella rapae, mathematical models 2060
Hungary 666
predators
Brazil 654
effects of insecticides 1544
Pakistan 13
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Rhus, Amblyseius repletus, Hubei 2559
Rhyacionia buoliana
distribution
Poland 221, 963
USA 1773
USSR 423
food plants
Pinus, Maryland 1773
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 221
parasites
Actia dubitata, Lithuanian SSR 423
encouragement 221
Estonian SSR 969
Hymenoptera, Maryland 1773
Poland 963
rearing techniques 392
Rhyacionia duplana, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Rhyacionia frustrana
distribution
Costa Rica 956
USA 1773, 1788
food plants
Pinus
Costa Rica 956
Maryland 1773
Pinus echinata, Arkansas 1788
Pinus taeda, Arkansas 1788
natural enemies, Costa Rica 956
parasites
Arkansas 1788
Hymenoptera, Maryland 1773
Rhyacionia pinicolana, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Rhyacionia pinivorana, parasites, Estonian SSR 969
Rhyacionia rigidana
distribution, USA 1773
food plants, *Pinus,* Maryland 1773
parasites, Hymenoptera, Maryland 1773
Rhynchaenus mangiferae
distribution, India 885
food plants, mangoes, Karnataka 885
parasites, Karnataka 885
Rhynchophorus bilineatus
control, microbial pesticides 1726
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1726
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1726
Rhynchopsilopa, prey, *Crematogaster,* India 2661
Rhynchopsilopa nitidissima
distribution, Israel 2661
feeding behaviour 2661
mouthparts 2661
prey, *Crematogaster,* Israel 2661
Rhynocoris iracundus
biology 2510
distribution, USSR 1957, 2510
parasites, *Eupteromalus reduvii,* USSR 1957
Rhynocoris marginatus
feeding behaviour 485
prey, *Camponotus compressus* 485
Rhyssa hoferi, hosts, *Sirex noctilio,* biological control, Victoria 2317
Rhyssa persuasoria, hosts, *Sirex noctilio,* biological control, Victoria 2317
Rhyssella approximator
distribution, Poland 911
hosts, *Xiphydria longicollis,* Poland 911
Rhyssella obliterata
distribution, Poland 911
hosts, *Xiphydria longicollis,* Poland 911
Rhyssini, Poland 1326
Rhyzobius forestieri
distribution, Greece 2273
Rhyzobius forestieri contd.
prey
Saissetia oleae
biological control
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871
Rhyzobius lophanthae
prey
Melanaspis glomerata
biological control
Haryana 1507
Uttar Pradesh 1507
Ribonucleic acids, viral
Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, mapping 384
Nudaurelia β virus, translation 1351
Spodoptera frugiperda, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2601
Rice
Auchenorrhyncha, Hunan 2153
Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Chilo suppressalis, Jiangxi 2129
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
China 2154
Guangdong 476, 1551
Hunan 467, 2137
Philippines 658-659
Shanghai 2128
Zhejiang 2589
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, antagonists 2159
Diopsis macrophthalma, pupation sites 35
insect pests
Colombia 662
pathogens, Hunan 2130
Laodelphax striatella
Hunan 2137
Korea Republic 1522, 1532
Leptocorisa oratoria, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Magnaporthe salvinii, antagonists 1554
Maliarpha, West Africa 661
Mythimna separata, Guangdong 1551
Nephotettix, Philippines 657
Nephotettix cincticeps
Japan 647, 1529
Korea Republic 1534, 2017
Nephotettix virescens, Hunan 2137
Nilaparvata lugens
Guangdong 1551
Hunan 2137
India 2151
Japan 557
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 620, 657, 2150
Vietnam 624
Zhejiang 459
Nilaparvata maeander, Nigeria 622
Noctuidae, Guangdong 2683
Orseolia oryzae
Bihar 1548
Orissa 623, 651
Tamil Nadu 18-19, 1222
Oulema oryzae, China 2140
Oxya hyla, Vietnam 2155
Paralimna, Fujian 2141
Pelopidas mathias, Philippines 659
pest control
biological control 575, 1468, 1499
insecticides, conferences 2095
integrated control 648, 1519-1520
Psalis pennatula, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Pyralidae, Guangdong 2683
Scirpophaga, Philippines 632
Scirpophaga incertulas
Guangdong 1551
Kerala 2142
Philippines 621, 2149
Tamil Nadu 636
Sogatella furcifera
Hunan 2137
Java 635
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 657
Rice fields
Anagrus, effects of insecticides 1522
Anopheles, Pondicherry 1838
Anopheles crucians, Louisiana 1828
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Louisiana 1828

Rice fields *contd.*
Apanteles cypris, effects of insecticides 2589
Araneae
effects of insecticides 334, 620
effects of pesticides 2134
Philippines 1541
Zhejiang 2134
beneficial arthropods
effects of insecticides 1521, 1533
evaluation 1896
West Africa 1499
Coccinellidae, Orissa 1170
Coleoptera
Philippines 23
Taiwan 23
Culex, Pondicherry 1838
Culex tarsalis, California 1847
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biological control 265
Korea Republic 1009
Culicidae, Zhejiang 1849
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
distribution patterns 650
Hunan 2138
Tamil Nadu 2479
Gambusia affinis
effects on aquatic arthropods 1019
population density, estimation 1827
prey 1847, 2350
Harmonia octomaculata, Bangladesh 531
Lycosa pseudoannulata
distribution patterns 650
Taiwan 368
Oedothorax insecticeps
distribution patterns 650
Taiwan 368
parasitic insects
diversity 10
effects of insecticides 2150
Fujian 2131
Guangdong 2135
monitoring 1222
Pipunculidae, Japan 647
predatory arthropods
diversity 10
effects of insecticides 2150
Fujian 2131
Guangdong 2135
predatory insects, traps 2483
Propylea japonica, Hubei 470
Psorophora columbiae, Louisiana 1012, 1014
Tabanus, Philippines 632
Veliidae, effects of insecticides 620
Rickettsiaceae, hosts, forest pests, Tanzania 1727
Rickettsiella, hosts, Oniscidea 2099
Rickettsiella grylli, hosts, mice, pathogenicity 1185
Ripcord (*see* Cypermethrin)
Rivers, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, nontarget effects 1056
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
Robinia hispida, *Nematus hispidae*, New York 2321
Robinia pseudacacia, *Parectopa robiniella*, Yugoslavia 916
Rodents, prey, *Urophora affinis*, Montana 1077
Rodolia, prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 1627
Rodolia cardinalis
distribution, India 1702
prey
Icerya purchasi
biological control, Turkey 872
Karnataka 1702
Rogas aligharensi
distribution, India 804, 2236
hosts, *Earias vittella*, Maharashtra 804, 2236
Rogas bicolor *(see Aleiodes bicolor)*
Rogas lymantriae
hosts
Lymantria dispar, biological control, USA 1179
Orgyia leucostigma 1179
Rogas nigriceps
distribution, Chile 2163
Rogas nigriceps *contd.*
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 2163
Rogor (*see* Dimethoate)
Romania
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Cephus pygmeus, natural enemies 660, 817
Cochylis epilinana, natural enemies 1641
Contarinia medicaginis, natural enemies 817
greenhouse pests, integrated control 1625
Hypera postica, natural enemies 817
Loxostege sticticalis, natural enemies 1572
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1759
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 24
pest control, biological control 1517
Phorodon humuli
integrated control 116, 1475
natural enemies 1659
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 1699
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, natural enemies 1699
Sitona, natural enemies 1379
Tortrix viridana, biological control 1759
Trachelus tabidus, natural enemies 660
Romanomermis communensis, taxonomy 1331
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes togoi 1008
Culex pipiens 1008
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1008
Culicidae 574
application methods, injection systems 2369
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 1819
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects on oxygen consumption 263
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, effects on oxygen consumption 263
Culex pipiens
effects on oxygen consumption 263
pathogenicity 2358
Mansonia annulifera, pathogenicity 994
Mansonia uniformis, pathogenicity 994
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, pathogenicity 2358
sex ratio, effects of hosts 1819
taxonomy 1331
Romanomermis iyengari, *Lagenidium giganteum*, India 270
Romanomermis jingdeensis, hosts, Culicidae, Zhejiang 1849
Romanomermis nielseni, hosts, *Aedes*, Ukrainian SSR 1034
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
biology 472
hosts, *Ips grandicollis* 472
Rosa
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1804
Archips rosanus, Turkey 1259
Diplolepis rosae
Sweden 1796
Turkey 1259
Phytoseius nudus, Hubei 1276
Rosa majalis, *Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 2061
Rosa rubiginosa, *Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 2061
Rosa rugosa, *Adalia bipunctata*, Netherlands 1390
Rosa villosa, *Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 2061
Rose Bengal, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis*, phototoxicity 264
Rose gardens
Agistemus exsertus, Egypt 1795
Amblyseius, Egypt 1795
Roselle, *Nisotra*, Senegal 1980
Roses
Adalia bipunctata, Netherlands 1390
Epiblema cynosbatella, German Federal Republic 2319
Epiblema roborana, German Federal Republic 2319
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Netherlands 233
pest control, biological control 239, 242
Rhodobium porosum, Venezuela 237
Tetranychidae, Poland 1613
Tetranychus urticae
New Zealand 243
Poland 1909
Rotations, cereals, effects on beneficial arthropods 340
Roundup (*see* Glyphosate)
Royal jelly
synthetic diets
Amblyseius gossipi 1215
parasitic insects 392
Rubber, *Erinnyis ello*, Brazil 163, 1717
Rubidium, markers, *Calliephialtes grapholithae* 1200
Rubus, control, biological control, Victoria 1099
Rubus chamaemorus
Galerucella nymphaeae complex, Finland 774
Galerucella sagittariae, Finland 775
Rubus idaeus* var. *strigosus, pathogens, *Erwinia amylovora rubi*, Canada 2411
Rubus procerus, control, biological control 1103
Rubus ulmifolius, control, biological control 1103
Rumex
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
control, biological control 1100
natural enemies, Europe 576
Rumex acetosa, *Apion*, England 1078
Rumex acetosella, *Apion*, England 1078
Rumex crispus
Apion, England 1078
pathogens, *Colletotrichum* 2417
Rumex hydrolapathum, *Apion*, England 1078
Rumex obtusifolius
Apion, England 1078
Gastrophysa polygoni, rearing 1176
Gastrophysa viridula, rearing 1176
Rupela albinella
distribution, Colombia 662
food plants, rice, Colombia 662
parasites
Telenomus, Colombia 662
Trichogramma, Colombia 662
Rwanda, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 2180
Rye
cereal aphids, USSR 22
Leptopterna dolabrata, Poland 1549
Ryegrass, Italian *(see Lolium multilorum)*
Rynchosia minima, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Sabadilla, toxicity, *Amblyseius hibisci* 330
Sabara *(see Guiera senegalensis)*
Saccharicoccus sacchari
distribution, Bolivia 611
food plants, sugarcane, Bolivia 611
parasites, *Anagyrus saccharicola*, Bolivia 611
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus*, Bolivia 611
predators
Hyperaspis notata, Bolivia 611
Hyperaspis trilineata, Bolivia 611
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, antagonists, West Bengal 430
Saccharose (*see* Sucrose)
Saccharosydne procerus
distribution
China 2153
Japan 520
food plants
rice, Hunan 2153

***Saccharosydne procerus* contd.**
Zizania latifolia, Japan 520
parasites, *Anagrus optabilis*, Japan 520
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Safflower
Uroleucon compositae, Rajasthan 64
Uroleucon sonchi, Maharashtra 2187
Safflower fields
beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 2694
Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 731
***Sagittaria montevidensis*, control, strategies, Australia 1118**
Sahlbergella singularis
distribution, Ghana 2280
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 2280
parasites, *Leiophron sahlbergellae*, Ghana 2280
pathogens, fungi 2282
St. Eustatius (*see* Netherlands Antilles)
Saissetia coffeae
control, biological control 152, 978
distribution
India 83
United Kingdom 978
USSR 152
food plants
aubergines, Manipur 83
Coccinia indica, Manipur 83
coffee, England 978
parasites
Cephaleta brunniventris, Manipur 83
Encyrtus, Manipur 83
Scutellista cyanea 2028
Saissetia oleae
control, biological control 152, 870-871, 875, 877, 2273
distribution
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871, 877
Israel 870
USA 875
USSR 152
food plants
Citrus
California 875
Cyprus 2273
Israel 870
Nerium oleander, Cyprus 2273
olives
Cyprus 2273
Greece 871, 877
hyperparasites, Chalcidoidea, Israel 870
parasites
bibliographies 2275
Chalcidoidea, Israel 870
Metaphycus flavus, Cyprus 2273
Metaphycus lounsburyi
Cyprus 2273
Greece 877
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, Israel 870
predators
bibliographies 2275
Chilocorus bipustulatus, Greece 871
Cyprus 2273
Exochomus quadripustulatus, Greece 871
Israel 870
Scutellista cyanea, Greece 877
Salicylaldehyde (*see* Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-)
Salix
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 1357
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Finland 285
Leucoma salicis, Netherlands 192
Operophtera bruceata, British Columbia 1386
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 1386
Pyrolachnus pyri, Meghalaya 1272
Saperda populnea, Finland 285
***Salix fragilis*, *Pontania proxima*, German Federal Republic 1741**
***Salix nigra*, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, not feeding 1117**
Salpingogaster nigra
biology 679
distribution, Colombia 679
habitats, pastures, Colombia 679
prey
Aeneolamia varia 679
Zulia colombiana 679
Zulia pubescens 679
Salsola pestifer
Coleophora klimeschiella, biological control, Saskatchewan 1876
Coleophora parthenica, biological control, Saskatchewan 1876
natural enemies, North America 1876
Salt marshes
Aedes cantator, Connecticut 257
Aedes dorsalis, USA 1845
Aedes sollicitans, Connecticut 257
Culicoides, Florida 1052
Saltatoria, predators, *Numenius americanus*, Idaho 1564
Salticidae, habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
***Salvadora*, *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Gujarat 2324**
***Salvia*, *Amblyseius wuyiensis*, Fujian 2527**
***Salvinia auriculata* complex**, natural enemies, South America 325
Salvinia molesta
Cyrtobagous
biological control 1889
Australia 1115
Papua New Guinea 1890, 2423
Brazil 325
Cyrtobagous salviniae, biological control, Australia 1965
Paulinia acuminata, Brazil 325
Samea multiplicalis
biological control
Australia 1115
Queensland 318
Brazil 325
development 318
effects of plant nitrogen 462
Samea multiplicalis
biology 318
distribution, Brazil 325
food plants
Azolla pinnata, development 318
Pistia stratiotes, development 318
Salvinia molesta
biological control
Australia 1115
Queensland 318
Brazil 325
development 318
effects of plant nitrogen 462
Samia cynthia ricini
parasites
Trichogramma nubilale 476
Trichogramma ostriniae 31
Sampling techniques
beneficial arthropods 1219
Chrysopidae 2115
Coccinellidae, strawberry fields 1635
Mymaridae, lucerne fields 1183
parasitic insects, New Mexico 361
Phytoseiulus persimilis, greenhouses 2068
predatory arthropods
cotton fields 1644
lucerne fields 364
predatory insects, New Mexico 361
***Samsinakia*, keys 419**
Samsinakia gonocephalum
distribution, Zaïre 419
prey, *Gonocephalum simplex*, Zaïre 419
taxonomy, new species 419
SAN 402 I (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Saniosulus nudus
distribution, USA 2262
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 2262
Saperda populnea
distribution, Finland 285
food plants
Populus, Finland 285
Salix, Finland 285
predators, *Odinia xanthocera*, Finland 285
***Sappaphis piri*, parasites, effects of ants 2069**
Saprinus speciosus
distribution, Japan 2635
seasonal fluctuations 2635
Saprol (*see* Triforine)
***Sarasinula plebeias*, control, biological control 2696**
Sarcophaga albiceps
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
***Sarcophaga communis* (*see Ravinia querula*)**
Sarcophaga cruentata
distribution, China 2385
parasites
Cyrtogaster 2382
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2385
Sarcophaga melanura
distribution, China 2385
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2385
Sarcophaga schoemani
distribution, Nigeria 1662
hosts, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 1662
Sarcophagidae
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 283
hosts
Acrididae, Pakistan 1661
Odynerus, USA 1419
Pyrgomorphidae, Pakistan 1661
parasites, Texas 283
Saskatchewan
Artemisia absinthium, natural enemies 1877
Salsola pestifer
biological control
Coleophora klimeschiella 1876
Coleophora parthenica 1876
Setaria viridis; natural enemies 2407
SBP-1513 (*see* Permethrin)
***Scaeva*, taxonomy 1964**
Scaeva albomaculata
distribution, India 442
food consumption 442
prey, Aphidoidea, Indian Punjab 442
Scaeva pyrastri
distribution
German Federal Republic 1970
India 749
food consumption 749
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 749
Scambus vesicarius
distribution, German Federal Republic 1741
hosts, *Pontania proxima*, German Federal Republic 1741
Scapanes australis
control, microbial pesticides 1726
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1726
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 1726
***Scapteriscus abbreviatus*, parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109**
Scapteriscus acletus
parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109
songs, attracting parasites 2530
Scapteriscus didactylus
control, biological control 674
distribution, Puerto Rico 674
habitats, turf, Puerto Rico 674
parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109
Scapteriscus imitatus
control, biological control 674
distribution, Puerto Rico 674
habitats, turf, Puerto Rico 674
parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109
***Scapteriscus vicinus*, parasites, *Larra bicolor* 109**
Scaptomyza pallida
kairomones, attracting parasites 2047
parasites, *Leptopilina fimbriata* 2047
Scarabaeidae
control 2117
food plants, sugarcane, Karnataka 2117
habitats
animal manures, West Bengal 2400

Scarabaeidae *contd.*
cattle manure
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 1039
Hokkaido 2393
New Zealand 1067
horse manure
Hokkaido 2393
New Zealand 1067
pastures, Japan 1064
Scaritinae, distribution, Caribbean 1251
Scathophaga scybalaria
biology 1049
food consumption 1049
prey, *Musca domestica* 1049
Scathophaga stercoraria
biology 1049
food consumption 1049
prey, *Musca domestica* 1049
Scathophaga suilla
biology 1049
food consumption 1049
prey, *Musca domestica* 1049
Scelio, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas,* Tamil Nadu 636
Scelio howardi
distribution, Nigeria 1662
hosts, *Kraussaria angulifera,* Nigeria 1662
Scelio uvarovi
biology 2465
distribution, China 2465
hosts, *Locusta migratoria,* Jiangsu 2465
rearing, techniques 2465
release techniques 2465
Sceliodes cordalis
distribution, New Zealand 812
food plants, *Solanum aviculare,* New Zealand 812
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, New Zealand 812
Scelionidae
cephalic pits 438
hosts
Acrididae, Pakistan 1661
Pyrgomorphidae, Pakistan 1661
Scelioninae
distribution, Australia 408
taxonomy 408
Scenopinus fenestralis
distribution, USSR 423
prey, *Tineola bisselliella,* Lithuanian SSR 423
Schedorhinotermes lamanianus, predators, defence 2665
Schistocerca americana gregaria (see S. gregaria)
Schistocerca gregaria
distribution, India 1665, 2166, 2243
food plants
Calligonum polygonoides, Rajasthan 2166
Panicum turgidum, Rajasthan 2166
pathogens, *Nosema locustae,* Rajasthan 2243
predators
Argyope arcuata, Rajasthan 1665
Mantis religiosa 2608
Passer domesticus, Rajasthan 2166
Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial production, effect of *Helisoma duryi* 1869
Schizaphis graminum
distribution
Brazil 654
USA 638, 643
USSR 652, 2152
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
food plants
sorghum, Texas 638, 643
wheat
Brazil 654
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
hyperparasites, Texas 643
mummies, effects of rain 2133
parasites
Aphelinus varipes, Texas 643
Aphidius, Brazil 654
Diaeretiella rapae, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum contd.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, Texas 643
Ukrainian SSR 2152
predators
Brazil 654
Hippodamia variegata 2563
Texas 638
Ukrainian SSR 652
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Schizomyia galiorum, food plants, *Galium,* damage 1076
Schizopyga, hosts, Araneae, England 2058
Schwenkiella, keys 290
Schwenkiella atheri
hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* India 290
taxonomy, new species 290
Sciomyzidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1278
habitats, oak forests, France 1865
prey
slugs, France 1865
snails, France 1865
Scirpophaga
food plants, rice, Philippines 632
parasites
alternative hosts 632
Telenomus dignus, Philippines 632
Scirpophaga excerptalis
control, biological control 607
distribution, Bangladesh 607
food plants, sugarcane, Bangladesh 607
parasites, encouragement 607
Scirpophaga incertulas
control
biological control 2142
integrated control 648, 1551
distribution
China 648, 1551
India 636, 2142
Philippines 621, 1541, 2149
food plants
rice
China 648
Guangdong 1551
Kerala 2142
Philippines 621, 1541, 2149
Tamil Nadu 636
parasites
Allorhogas 2486
effects of insecticides 1141, 2436
Tamil Nadu 636
Telenomus dignoides 1141
Telenomus rowani, Philippines 2149
Tetrastichus schoenobii 2628
Philippines 2149
Trichogramma japonicum, Philippines 2149
predators
Araneae, Philippines 1541
Conocephalus longipennis, Philippines 621
Scirpophaga nivella
control
integrated control 2441
nontarget effects 601
distribution, Pakistan 601, 2441
food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 601, 2441
Scirtothrips citri
control, biological control 330
distribution, USA 1336, 1711
food plants
Citrus, California 1711
oranges, California 1336
parasites
Aphytis melinus, California 1336
traps 1336
predators, *Amblyseius tulearensis,* California 1711
traps 1336
Scirtothrips dorsalis
distribution, India 523
food plants
mangoes, Tamil Nadu 523
Prosopis spicigera, Tamil Nadu 523
predators
Carayonocoris indicus, Tamil Nadu 523
Orius maxidentex, Tamil Nadu 523
Sclerodermus turkmenicus, hosts, *Sphenoptera kaznakowi,* biological control, Turkmen SSR 2263
Sclerotinia, antagonists, *Coniothyrium minitans* 119
Sclerotinia minor
antagonists
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, soil 2077
Trichoderma, effects of fungicides 1919
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis, sunflowers 1595
bacteria, sunflowers 1595
Coniothyrium minitans, soils 2679
Dictyosporium elegans, soils 2679
Gibberella baccata, lettuces 1628
Gliocladium virens 1672
soils 2679
Trichoderma viride 1672
Sclerotinia squamosa
antagonists
Acremoniella atra, onions 2337
Gliocladium roseum, onions 2337
Penicillium cyclopium, onions 2337
Trichoderma, onions 2337
Trichothecium roseum, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists
Acremoniella atra, onions 2337
Coniothyrium minitans, garlic 769
Gliocladium roseum, onions 2337
Paecilomyces lilacinus, garlic 769
Penicillium, garlic 769
Penicillium cyclopium, onions 2337
Trichoderma, onions 2337
Trichoderma harzianum, garlic 769
Trichothecium roseum, onions 2337
Sclerotium oryzae (see Magnaporthe salvinii)
Sclerotium rolfsii
antagonists
Aspergillus 1452
Bacillus subtilis 1674
bacteria 1674
Trichoderma, host recognition 2640
Trichoderma harzianum, soil 1673
Trichoderma viride 1452
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae 1674
control
biological control 2192
beans 1584
Scolia, hosts, *Pachnoda sinuata,* South Africa 235
Scolothrips, biology 1267
Scolothrips longicornis
biology 1997
food consumption 1997
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1997
Scolothrips sexmaculatus
distribution
Egypt 1575
Taiwan 781
USA 2228
habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
prey
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, Egypt 1575
Tetranychus urticae, California 2228
seasonal fluctuations 1575
Scolytidae
food plants
Pinus, Brazil 1768
Prunus cerasifera, Turkmen SSR 452
natural enemies, Brazil 1768
parasites, *Cephalonomia tokgaevi,* Turkmen SSR 452
pathogens
Nematoda, reviews 1734
Tanzania 1727
predators
attractants 938
birds, California 2293
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 2312
traps, nontarget insects 1935
Scolytus intricatus
distribution, United Kingdom 202

Scolytus intricatus contd.
food plants, *Quercus robur*, England 202
parasites, *Entedon ergias*, England 202
predators, England 202
Scolytus multistriatus
distribution
Belgium 910
USA 185, 197, 1743
food plants
Ulmus
Belgium 910
California 1743
Ulmus alata, Georgia 185
Ulmus americana, Georgia 185
Ulmus procera, California 197
Ulmus pumila, California 197
parasites
Belgium 910
California 1743
Dendrosoter protuberans, California 197
Entedon ergias, Georgia 185
Spathius benefactor, Georgia 185
predators, California 1743
Scolytus pygmaeus
distribution, Belgium 910
food plants, *Ulmus*, Belgium 910
parasites, Belgium 910
Scolytus scolytus
distribution, Belgium 910
food plants, *Ulmus*, Belgium 910
parasites, Belgium 910
Scolytus seulensis
distribution, Korea Republic 1683
food plants
apricots, Korea Republic 1683
plums, Korea Republic 1683
parasites, *Eurytoma*, Korea Republic 1683
Scorpiones, prey, *Rhodnius neglectus*, Brazil 289
Scotia ipsilon (see Agrotis ipsilon)
Scrobipalpa nitentella
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles metacarpalis*, China 405
Scrobipalpa suaedella
distribution, China 405
parasites, *Apanteles metacarpalis*, China 405
Scrobipalpula absoluta, control, biological control 1162
Scutellista cyanea
biology 1392, 2028
development, effects of temperatures 152
distribution
Cyprus 2273
Greece 877
Israel 870
Turkey 159
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 159
hosts
Ceroplastes japonicus, biological control, USSR 152
Ceroplastes sinensis, biological control, USSR 152
Parasaissetia nigra 1392
Saissetia coffeae 2028
biological control, USSR 152
Saissetia oleae
biological control, USSR 152
Israel 870
prey
Saissetia oleae
Cyprus 2273
Greece 877
rearing, techniques 2028
Scutylenchus, pathogens, *Bacillus penetrans* 1979
Scymnini, taxonomy 425
Scymnus
habitats
cotton fields
effects of insecticides 792
effects of organotin compounds 1908
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Scymnus contd.
cereal aphids, Pakistan 13
Icerya aegyptiaca, Karnataka 1702
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Karnataka 2229
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
Scymnus biverrucatus (see Nephus bipunctatus)
Scymnus hoffmanni
development, effects of temperatures 2019
distribution
China 97
Japan 2505
parasites
Proctotrupidae, Kyushu 2505
Pteromalidae, Kyushu 2505
prey, *Aphis gossypii*, Hunan 97
seasonal fluctuations 97
Scymnus ishidai, taxonomy, synonym of *S. posticalis* 425
Scymnus marginicollis
distribution, Iraq 1744
prey, *Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 1744
Scymnus morelleti
distribution, South Africa 663
prey, *Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 663
Scymnus nubilus
distribution
India 443
Pakistan 601
prey
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Aphididae, Kerala 443
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Scymnus posticalis
distribution, China 425
taxonomy, synonyms, *Scymnus ishidai* 425
Scymnus suturalis
distribution, USA 962
habitats, coniferous forest, USA 962
SD-52618 (*see* 4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-(*aci*-nitromethyl)-)
Seiridium cardinale, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride*, cypress 232
Seiulus, taxonomy 2498
Semiadalia undecimnotata
biology 2071
distribution, France 2071
food consumption 2036
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, France 2071
prey, *Aphis fabae*, France 2071
Semiothisa
food plants
Juniperus, British Columbia 402
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 402
parasites
Baeomyia juniperi, British Columbia 402
Baeomyia xanthogaster, British Columbia 402
Semparol (*see* Atrazine, with mecoprop, and 2,4,5-T)
Senecio jacobaea
control, biological control 1884
Homoeosoma farinaria, Tasmania 1096
Longitarsus jacobaeae
biological control 307
New Zealand 306
Pegohylemyia jacobaeae, biological control, New Zealand 306
Tyria jacobaeae
biological control 307
Canada 1088
New Zealand 306
development 313
Netherlands 1106
oviposition 313
predation 2669
Senegal
Caryedon pallidus, *Cassia tora* 314
Senegal *contd.*
Epilachna elaterii
natural enemies 1345
pathogens 429
Nisotra, natural enemies 1980
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 2180
Sennius instabilis
food plants
Cassia obtusifolia, America 1089
Cassia tora, biological control 1089
Senotainia trilineata
distribution, USA 551
hosts, Sphecidae, New York 551
parasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 551
Senotainia vigilans
distribution, USA 551
hosts, Sphecidae, New York 551
parasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 551
Sepedon aenescens, distribution, Japan 1264
Sepedon sphegea
chorion 940
integument 494
sense organs 494
***Sepedon sphegea* complex**
distribution 1264
taxonomy 1264
Sepsidae
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 283
parasites, Texas 283
Sepsis brunnipes
distribution, USA 284
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 284
predators, *Solenopsis invicta*, Texas 284
Sepsis neocynipsea
distribution, USA 284
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 284
predators, *Solenopsis invicta*, Texas 284
Septic tanks, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Maharashtra 266
Septoria cirsii, hosts, *Cirsium arvense*, Denmark 1881
Septoria guepini, hosts, *Euphorbia esula*, Canada 1888
Serangium parcesetosum, hosts, *Dialeurodes citri*, biological control, USSR 876
Sergentomyia minuta
distribution, France 1863
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi*, France 1863
Serinetha augur (see Leptocoris augur)
Serphidae, distribution, China 2524
Serratia
against, *Phragmataecia castaneae*, sugarcane 2120
hosts
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 47
Hyblaea puera, Guangdong 2297
Phragmataecia castaneae, Guangdong 2120
Serratia liquefaciens, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 46, 1568
Serratia marcescens
against
Chilo partellus, sorghum 2144
Diatraea saccharalis 609
hosts
rice hoppers, Hunan 2153
rice pests, Hunan 2130
Serratia marinorubra, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 46, 1568
Sesame
Frankliniella schultzei, Tamil Nadu 523
Thrips palmi, Tamil Nadu 523
Sesamia cretica
distribution, Egypt 1514
food plants, sorghum, Egypt 1514
hyperparasites, *Pediobius bruchicida*, Egypt 1514
parasites
Bracon brevicornis 1984
Egypt 1514
Sesamia inferens, parasites, *Allorhogas* 2486

***Sesbania exaltata*,** mycoherbicides, effects of pesticides 2462
***Setaria germanica* (*see* Foxtail millet)**
***Setaria italica* (*see* Foxtail millet)**
***Setaria viridis*,** natural enemies, Canada 2407
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sex pheromones
Earias insulana 2070
Pectinophora gossypiella 2070
Spodoptera littoralis 2070
Seychelles
Oryctes monoceros
biological control 897
natural enemies 897
Phytoseiidae 418
Shade™, formulations, insect viruses 1766
Sheep
Arthrobotrys, survival in digestive tract 2403
scrub control, grazing, Oregon 1884
Sheep manure, *Aphodius*, France 1058
Sheesham (*see Dalbergia sissoo*)
Shelterbelts
Carabidae, overwintering 1526
Staphylinidae, overwintering 1526
Siberian elm (*see Ulmus pumila*)
***Sida spinosa*,** pathogens, *Fusarium lateritium* 2414
***Sigmophora brevicornis*,** taxonomy, transferred from *Tetrastichus* 2515
***Signiphora*,** hosts, *Tetraleurodes acaciae*, Florida 241
Signiphora aspidioti
distribution, Brazil 1689
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Brazil 1689
Silkworm litter, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Kyushu 991
Simazine, toxicity, *Arzama densa* 2430
***Simmondsia chinensis* (*see* Jojoba)**
Simuliidae
control
biological control 992
microbial pesticides 277, 1862, 2700, 2703
conferences 585
reviews 275
pathogens
Mermithidae, reviews 1864
Microsporida, artificial infection 1217
Rhabditidae, reviews 1864
predators
Plecoptera
Colorado 2386
New York 2386
Simulium adersi
control, microbial pesticides 1041, 1056
distribution, South Africa 1041, 1056
Simulium arakawae
distribution, Japan 2389
pathogens, Microsporida, Kyushu 2389
Simulium bidentatum
distribution, Japan 2389
pathogens, Microsporida, Kyushu 2389
Simulium chutteri
control, microbial pesticides 1056
distribution, South Africa 1056
Simulium damnosum
distribution, Nigeria 280
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus*, Nigeria 280
***Simulium damnosum* complex,** control, microbial pesticides 1056, 1864
Simulium hargreavesi
control, microbial pesticides 1041, 1056
distribution, South Africa 1041, 1056
Simulium japonicum
distribution, Japan 2389-2390
pathogens
fungi, Honshu 2390
Mermithidae, Honshu 2390
Microsporida
Honshu 2390
Kyushu 2389
Simulium mcmahoni
control, microbial pesticides 1056
distribution, South Africa 1056
Simulium tuberosum
control, microbial pesticides 278
Simulium tuberosum* *contd.
distribution, Canada 278
Simulium uchidai
distribution, Japan 2389
pathogens
Mermithidae, Kyushu 2389
Microsporida, Kyushu 2389
***Simulium venustum* complex,** control, microbial pesticides 278
***Simulium verecundum* complex,** control, microbial pesticides 278
Simulium vernum
control, microbial pesticides 278
distribution, Canada 278
Simulium vittatum
control, microbial pesticides 1050
distribution, USA 1050
habitats, streams, Tennessee 1050
Singapore, *Eurhopalothrix heliscata* 1956
Sinophorus crassifemur
distribution, Poland 963
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 963
rearing, diets 392
Sinophorus ramidulus
distribution, Poland 963
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 963
rearing, diets 392
Sipha maydis
distribution, Pakistan 13
food plants, maize, Pakistan 13
parasites, *Aphelinus*, Pakistan 13
predators, Pakistan 13
***Sirex*,** control, microbial pesticides 574
Sirex noctilio
control, biological control 2317
distribution, Australia 2317
food plants, *Pinus radiata*, Victoria 2317
pathogens, *Deladenus siricidicola*, not affecting parasites 2317
Siricidae, pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2087
Siteroptes mesembrinae
distribution, Italy 536
hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, Italy 536
***Sitobion akebiae*,** predators, *Hippodamia variegata* 2563
Sitobion avenae
control, microbial pesticides 1600
distribution
Argentina 1547
Brazil 654
German Democratic Republic 619
German Federal Republic 626-627
Hungary 666
Netherlands 2651
United Kingdom 36-37, 640, 1539, 1911
USSR 652, 1527, 2152
food plants
maize, Hungary 666
oats, Argentina 1547
wheat
Brazil 654
England 36, 640, 1539, 1911
German Democratic Republic 619
German Federal Republic 626-627
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
USSR 1527
honeydew, effects on predators 631
hyperparasites
German Federal Republic 627
Hungary 666
mummies, effects of rain 2133
natural enemies
effects of insecticides 640
effects of pesticides 1911
parasites
Aphidius, Brazil 654
Aphidius ervi, England 37
Aphidius picipes 469
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1542
mathematical models 2651
Aphidius uzbekistanicus, Argentina 1547
German Federal Republic 627
Hungary 666
Ukrainian SSR 2152
Sitobion avenae* *contd.
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus, German Federal Republic 626
Entomophthora planchoniana, German Federal Republic 626
Erynia neoaphidis, German Federal Republic 626
predators
Brazil 654
England 36, 1539
Ukrainian SSR 652
USSR 1527
Sitobion rosaeiformis
distribution, India 554
predators, Syrphidae, India 554
Sitodiplosis mosellana
distribution, Switzerland 2545
food plants, *Phalaris arundinacea*, Switzerland 2545
pathogens, *Entomophthora brevinucleata*, Switzerland 2545
***Sitona*,** parasites, *Pygostolus falcatus*, Romania 1379
Sitona discoideus
distribution, France 2167
food plants, *Medicago*, France 2167
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Mediterranean countries 2167
***Sitophilus granarius*,** pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, morphology 1989
Sitophilus oryzae
distribution, Brazil 2332
parasites, *Choetospila elegans*, Brazil 2332
Sitophilus zeamais
distribution, Japan 2335
predators, *Mus molossinus*, Japan 2335
Sitotroga cerealella
parasites
oviposition attractants 2607
Trichogramma cacoeciae 2484
Trichogramma minutum 2021
Trichogramma silvestre 1287
predators
Arma custos 1223
Chrysopa exterior 2477
Chrysopidae 565
control 373
Podisus maculiventris 1223
rearing, techniques 372-373
synthetic diets, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 374
Sitta canadensis
distribution, USA 936
prey, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 936
Skim milk, Baculoviridae, formulations 380
Skim milk, dried (*see* Dried skim milk)
Slugs, predators, Sciomyzidae, France 1865
Small mammals
predators, *Athene cunicularia*, South Dakota 2341
prey
Amblyomma americanum, Texas 294
Pristiphora erichsonii, Japan 1784
Small RNA viruses
genome, translation 1351
hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens*, cytopathology 1373
Smicronyx roridus
biology 327
distribution, India 327
food plants, *Cuscuta*, damage 327
Smicroplectrus bohemani
biology 190
distribution, USSR 190
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 190
Sminthurus viridis
distribution, Australia 43
habitats, pastures, Tasmania 43
predators, *Bdellodes lapidaria*, Tasmania 43
Snails
control, biological control 992
predators
Damaster, Japan 2613

Snails *contd.*
Sciomyzidae, France 1865
Snow pools, *Aedes,* USA 1831
Snowberry (*see Symphoricarpos*)
Sogatella furcifera
control, microbial pesticides 633
distribution
China 2137, 2153
Indonesia 635
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 657
food plants
rice
Hunan 2137, 2153
Java 635
Korea Republic 1522
Philippines 657
parasites
Anagrus, Korea Republic 1522
Anagrus incarnatus 642
Anagrus optabilis 520
overwintering 522
pathogens
Entomophthora delphacis, Hunan 2137
Hunan 2153
Nematoda, Philippines 657
predators, Araneae, Java 635
Sogatella longifurcifera, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 642
Sogatella panicicola
distribution, Japan 1316
food plants, *Echinochloa utilis,* Japan 1316
parasites
Anagrus incarnatus 642
Anagrus panicicolae, Japan 1316
Sogatodes cubanus
distribution, Colombia 662
food plants, rice, Colombia 662
parasites, *Elenchus,* Colombia 662
Sogatodes orizicola
distribution, Colombia 662
food plants, rice, Colombia 662
parasites, *Elenchus,* Colombia 662
Soils
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 1332-1333
Baculoviridae, persistence 697
Carabidae, effects of insecticides 1474
Cochliobolus sativus, antagonists 2678
entomogenous fungi, persistence 1366
fungi, antagonists 2325, 2680
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 806
pesticides
effects on arthropods 1132
effects on beneficial arthropods 1903
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 2679
Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 1474
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 806
Solanum, natural enemies 1878
Solanum aviculare, Sceliodes cordalis, New Zealand 812
Solanum melongena (*see* Aubergines)
Solenopsis
habitats
coffee plantations
effects of insecticides 2448
effects of microbial pesticides 2448
prey
Anthonomus grandis, Brazil 802
Boophilus microplus, Brazil 1065
Perileucoptera coffeella, Brazil 2448
Solenopsis geminata
distribution, Mexico 1083
food plants
Malachra, seed harvesting 1083
Paspalum conjugatum, seed harvesting 1083
Solenopsis invicta
colonies, relocation 1177
distribution, USA 284, 294, 603, 696, 1037, 1039, 1177, 1655
foraging 603, 696
habitats
cattle manure, effects on flies 1037
Solenopsis invicta *contd.*
pastures, effects on dung beetles 1039
soyabean fields, North Carolina 696
sugarcane plantations, effects of vegetation management 603
prey
Amblyomma americanum, Texas 294
Anthonomus grandis, Texas 1655
Gymnodia, Texas 284
Haematobia irritans, Texas 284, 1037, 1039
Orthellia cornicina, Texas 1037
Sepsis, Texas 284
Solenopsis molesta
distribution, USA 828
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 828
Solidago altissima, *Eurosta solidaginis,* USA 2645
Solomon Islands, *Hyblaea puera,* natural enemies 2305
Somalia, *Anopheles arabiensis,* biological control 1841
Sonchus
Hyperomyzus lactucae, Mediterranean countries 1663
Uroleucon sonchi, Mediterranean countries 1663
Sonchus asper, natural enemies 299
Sonchus oleraceus, natural enemies 299
Songs
Chrysoperla, divergence 2698
Scapteriscus acletus, attracting parasites 2530
Sonsaucoccus sinensis, predators, *Sympherobius weisong* 2310
Sorghum
Atherigona soccata, Delhi 16
Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Contarinia sorghicola
Brazil 2139
India 1370
Kenya 618
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 1508
Kraussaria angulifera, Nigeria 1662
Mythimna separata, Maharashtra 664
Ostrinia nubilalis, Shanxi 20
Pyrilla perpusilla, Maharashtra 665
Rhopalosiphum maidis
Texas 643
Trinidad 2323
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638, 643
Sesamia cretica, Egypt 1514
Sorghum fields, beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 2694
Sorghum halepense
Draeculacephala minerva, Hawaii 2630
Eoreuma loftini, Mexico 1508
Sorghum sudanense, *Sphacelotheca reiliana,* Bolivia 612
South Africa
Agrobacterium, antagonists 2222
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control 153, 1694
natural enemies 154
Chilopoda, books 457
Ctenochiton, natural enemies 2548
Diuraphis noxia
biological control 663
natural enemies 655, 663
Eldana saccharina, biological control 605
Emex australis, pathogens 1886
Eupalopsellidae 1260
Felis catus
biological control 1814-1815
ecological impact 1816
Linyphiidae 1243
Meloidogyne, pathogens 617
Musca domestica, natural enemies 509
Opuntia aurantiaca
biological control
Cactoblastis cactorum 1092
Dactylopius austrinus 1092
Opuntia ficus-indica
biological control
Cactoblastis cactorum 1092
Dactylopius opuntiae 1092
South Africa *contd.*
Pachnoda sinuata, natural enemies 235
Phytoseiidae 410
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, natural enemies 2276
Simulium, biological control 1056
Simulium adersi, biological control 1041
Simulium hargreavesi, biological control 1041
Trioza erytreae, biological control 1705
Xylothrips flavipes, natural enemies 986
South Australia
Aphodius tasmaniae, biological control 685
Chrysopidae 1312
Heliothis punctigera, biological control 677
Ips grandicollis, biological control 1478
lucerne fields
parasitic insects 683
predatory arthropods 683
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, Oryctolagus cuniculus 250
Therioaphis trifolii
biological control 38
natural enemies 682
South Carolina
Anticarsia gemmatalis, biological control 697
Diabrotica balteata, natural enemies 2214
Heliothis virescens, biological control 786
Heliothis zea, biological control 786
Solenopsis invicta 1177
soyabean fields, predatory arthropods 699
South Dakota
Athene cunicularia, prey 2341
Melanoplus bivittatus, natural enemies 1666
Melanoplus differentialis, natural enemies 1666
Melanoplus femurrubrum, natural enemies 1666
Southern Africa, Myrmeleonidae 1973
Soyabean fields
Amblyseius subplebeius, Hubei 1276
Araneae, effects of cropping systems 700
beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 2694
Cassia obtusifolia, biological control 2412, 2415, 2419
Cucurbita texana, pathogens 2420
Geocoris punctipes, Georgia 1898
Nomuraea rileyi, effects of fungicides 2175
parasitic insects
America 2177
Colombia 712
Pentatomidae, Argentina 2501
predatory arthropods
Colombia 712
South Carolina 699
predatory insects
effects of cropping systems 701
Louisiana 698
Pennsylvania 705
USSR 1579
Solenopsis invicta, North Carolina 696
Soyabean flour
Bacillus thuringiensis, formulations 1928
synthetic diets
Podisus maculiventris 1208
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 374
Soyabean oil, *Coccinella septempunctata,* effects on reproduction 371
Soyabean protein, culture media, *Parasitorhabditis* 394
Soyabeans
Acanthoplusia agnata, Shandong 2172
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Brazil 57, 2175
Louisiana 703
South Carolina 697

Soyabeans *contd.*
Aproaerema modicella, Maharashtra 713
Caloptilia soyella, Shandong 2172
Choristoneura lafauryana, Italy 50
Dichelops, Brazil 2176
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Florida 808
Etiella, Indonesia 1968
Euschistus heros, Brazil 2176
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Heliothis virescens
Maryland 2048
Mississippi 807
Heliothis zea, Mississippi 807
Heterodera glycines
control methods 53
nematophagous fungi 52
Hypena rostralis, Shandong 2172
Hypena tristalis, Shandong 2172
Leguminivora glycinivorella, Honshu 2171
Melanoplus, South Dakota 1666
Nezara viridula, Brazil 2176
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2190
Plathypena scabra, Iowa 704
Pseudoplusia includens, Alabama 359, 702
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, Egypt 1575
Thrips tabaci, Georgian SSR 711
Thyanta perditor, Brazil 1085
Spain
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Chalcidoidea 1244
Chionaspis pinifoliae, natural enemies 432
Chrysididae 2504
Chrysopidae, olive orchards 874
Coccinellidae 453
Coniopterygidae 1238
Cynipidae, natural enemies 908
Ichneumonidae 2503
Onthophagini, animal manures 2396
Ormyridae 454
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, natural enemies 1320
Panonychus citri, natural enemies 149
Prays oleae, natural enemies 881
Sepedon sphegea complex 1264
Spalangia
hosts
Musca domestica
China 2384
Florida 1855
Karnataka 1853
oviposition 1855
Spalangia cameroni
distribution
German Federal Republic 2388
USA 283, 1861
hosts
Haematobia irritans, Texas 283
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 2388
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Spalangia endius
distribution
German Federal Republic 2388
South Africa 509
hosts
Musca domestica 1852
South Africa 509
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 2388
sex ratio 509
superparasitism 1852
Spalangia nigra
distribution
German Federal Republic 2388
USA 1861
hosts
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 2388
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
Spalangia nigroaenea
distribution, USA 283, 1861
Spalangia nigroaenea *contd.*
hosts
Haematobia irritans, Texas 283
Musca domestica, USA 1861
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 1861
***Spalgis*, rearing 2288**
Spalgis epius
distribution, India 800
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Andhra Pradesh 800
Spanish cedar *(see Cedrela odorata)*
Sparassidae, predators, *Turneromyia* 1257
Sparrow, house *(see Passer domesticus)*
Spathius benefactor
distribution, USA 185
hosts, *Scolytus multistriatus*, Georgia 185
seasonal fluctuations 185
Spathius rubidus
distribution, USSR 903
hosts, *Agrilus angustulus*, Armenian SSR 903
Spectrobates ceratoniae *(see Ectomyelois ceratoniae)*
Sphacelotheca reiliana
Anthribus, Bolivia 612
hosts, *Sorghum sudanense*, Bolivia 612
Lystronychus coerulea, Bolivia 612
Phalacrus, Bolivia 612
Sphaerodema rusticum
distribution, China 2366
sex differences 2366
Sphaerophoria, prey, Aphididae, India 554
Sphaerophoria scripta
coloration, variations 2551
development 554
distribution
India 554
USSR 652, 2551
food consumption 554
prey
cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Macrosiphum 554
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control, biological control, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, cucumbers 762
Sphaerulariidae, hosts, Hymenoptera, reviews 2087
Sphaerulariopsis, hosts, Scolytidae 1734
Sphegigaster
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola, Uttar Pradesh 2191
Rhynchaenus mangiferae, Karnataka 885
Sphenophorus levis
control, integrated control 2123
distribution, Brazil 2123
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 2123
Sphenoptera kaznakowi
control, biological control 2263
distribution, USSR 2263
food plants, fruit trees, Turkmen SSR 2263
Sphenorhynchus abdimii *(see Ciconia abdimii)*
Spicaria fumosorosea *(see Paecilomyces fumosoroseus)*
Spiders *(see* Araneae)
Spilarctia obliqua *(see Spilosoma obliqua)*
Spilochalcis, hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 2204
Spilochalcis chapadae
distribution, Brazil 656
hosts
Campoletis flavicincta, Brazil 656
Spodoptera frugiperda, Brazil 656
Spilonota macropetana
distribution, New Zealand 1737
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, New Zealand 1737
pathogens, Protozoa, New Zealand 1737
Spilonota ocellana
control, microbial pesticides 2248
distribution
Netherlands 2248
USSR 423
food plants, apples, Netherlands 2248
Spilonota ocellana *contd.*
parasites, *Elodia morio*, Lithuanian SSR 423
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
distribution
Australia 2342-2343
introductions 247, 250
France 422
hosts
Oryctolagus cuniculus
France 422
South Australia 250
Western Australia 247, 2342-2343
myxoma virus, transmission 247, 250, 2342-2343
pathogens, *Spilotylenchus beaucournui*, France 422
rain 250
Spilosoma obliqua
distribution
China 405
India 2178
food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 2178
parasites
Apanteles bosei, China 405
Telenomus molorchus, Andhra Pradesh 2178
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on haemolymph 2609
Spilotylenchus beaucournui
hosts, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, France 422
taxonomy, new species 422
Spinibdella cronini
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Spiroplasmataceae
hosts
Drosophila pseudoobscura, pathogenicity 1860
insects, pathogenicity, reviews 2081
Spissistilus festinus
distribution, USA 1183
food plants, lucerne, Arizona 1183
parasites, *Polynema imitatrix*, Arizona 1183
Spodoptera, parasites, Tachinidae, Australia 1303
Spodoptera eridania
distribution, USA 59
food plants
Amaranthus, Florida 59
sunflowers, Florida 59
parasites, Florida 59
Spodoptera exigua
control, microbial pesticides 1616, 2654
distribution, Taiwan 1616
food plants, tomatoes, Taiwan 1616
parasites
Chelonus insularis 1406
effects of fungicides 1901
interactions 1406
Telenomus remus 1214, 1406
pathogens
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
cytopathic effect 1982
identification 1174
production 1189
Spodoptera frugiperda
conferences 1483
control, microbial pesticides 641, 1525, 2604
distribution
Brazil 656
Colombia 662
Guadeloupe 26
USA 641, 644
Venezuela 1525
food plants
maize
Brazil 656
Florida 644
Guadeloupe 26
Venezuela 1525
rice, Colombia 662
hyperparasites, Brazil 656

***Spodoptera frugiperda** contd.*
kairomones, attracting parasites 505, 1422, 2027
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 505, 1422, 2027
Brazil 656
Campoletis sonorensis 2662
Chelonus insularis 1422
Florida 644
Colombia 662
effects of insecticides 656, 1525
effects of mating disrupters 644
effects of microbial pesticides 1525
Guadeloupe 26
Telenomus remus 1422
Temelucha difficilis, Florida 644
Trichogramma pretiosum 1422
pathogens
granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 498
Hyphomycetes, host specificity 1411
Nomuraea rileyi, Colombia 662
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
identification 1174
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
not affecting scavengers 2056
nucleic acids 2601
replication, cell cultures 388
Spodoptera littoralis
cell cultures 366
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 346, 1652
microbial pesticides 346, 797-798, 1563, 1638, 1650, 1652, 1928, 2079, 2169
distribution
Egypt 797, 1563
Israel 1638, 2169
food plants
cotton
Egypt 797
Israel 1638
lucerne, Israel 2169
Trifolium alexandrinum, Egypt 1563
parasites
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1914
effects of insecticides 1147
Microgaster rufiventris 1991
Trichogramma cacoeciae 1147
Trichogramma evanescens 2070
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on midgut 1349
pathogenicity, strain differences 2169
densonucleosis viruses, infectivity, cell cultures 366
Hyphomycetes, host specificity 1411
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
cytopathic effect 1982
inactivation, cotton 1648-1649
induction 1224
infectivity, cell cultures 366
replication, cell cultures 388
sex pheromones, attracting parasites 2070
Spodoptera litura
control
biological control 170, 815
microbial pesticides 1167, 2079
distribution
Australia 815
India 111, 707, 1114, 1167
Western Samoa 170
food plants
Eichhornia crassipes, damage 1114
soyabeans, Karnataka 707
taro, Western Samoa 170
tobacco, Andhra Pradesh 111
parasites
Apanteles, Western Samoa 170
Bessa remota 895
Hymenoptera, Andhra Pradesh 111
Karnataka 707
Peribaea orbata 1403
Telenomus remus 2634
***Spodoptera litura** contd.*
pathogens
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects on midgut 483
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
development 1367
infectivity 1367
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
effects on neurosecretory system 2029
Karnataka 707
spread, birds 2660
predators
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2634
Chrysopidae, Andhra Pradesh 111
interactions, parasites 2634
Karnataka 707
Reduviidae, Andhra Pradesh 111
Spodoptera mauritia
control, microbial pesticides 1425
distribution, Korea Republic 1425
habitats, lawns, simulation 1425
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transovarial transmission 2632
***Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides** (see S. mauritia)*
***Spodoptera ornithogalli**,* parasites, effects of fungicides 1901
Sporidesmium mucosum
hosts, cucumbers, Kazakh SSR 68
Tyrophagus perniciosus, Kazakh SSR 68
***Sporidesmium sclerotivorum**,* hosts, *Sclerotinia minor*, soil 2077
Sporobolomyces roseus
against
Cochliobolus sativus, Brazil 2158
Leptosphaeria nodorum, Brazil 2158
Spotted knapweed (*see Centaurea maculosa)*
Spraying equipment, aerial ULV sprayers 1022
Spruce forests
Amara aenea, German Federal Republic 428
Formica lugubris, Czechoslovakia 2307
Lycosidae, Finland 2657
Pityohyphantes costatus, Quebec 960
Spudastica robusta
distribution, USSR 779
hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 779
Squashes
intercropping, effects on natural enemies 2461
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, rearing 382
Sri Lanka
Anopheles culicifacies, integrated control 1002
Carabidae 1305
ecology, books 1500
Salvinia molesta, biological control 1889
***Stagonospora**,* hosts, *Heterodera glycines*, Illinois 52
Stannicide (*see* Distannoxane, hexabutyl-)
Staphylinidae
Byelorussian SSR 2136
distribution
Hungary 1269
Jiangsu 416
Nepal 1322
Siberia 1978
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
agricultural land, evaluation 1199
carrot fields
effects of intercropping 746
Norway 1518
cereal fields
Byelorussian SSR 2136
effects of insecticides 1145
field boundaries, overwintering 1526
forests, USSR 901
rape fields, effects of insecticides 2454
soils, effects of insecticides 1474
sugarbeet fields
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of insecticides 1145
Staphylinidae *contd.*
effects of weed control 1624
sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 614
swede fields, Norway 1518
wheat fields
effects of insecticides 640, 1126, 1538, 2454
effects of pesticides 1911
effects of weed control 2148
keys 416
live mulches 1913
prey
Crambus, Kentucky 1556
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
Gastrophysa polygoni, England 1530
traps 1193
Starfruit (*see Averrhoa carambola)*
Stathmopodidae, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 861
Stegopterna mutata
control, microbial pesticides 278
distribution, Canada 278
Steinernema
hosts
Galleria mellonella, effects on haemocytes 1449
Lucilia cuprina, infectivity, effects of temperatures 1054
***Steinernema bibionis** (see Neoaplectana bibionis)*
***Steinernema feltiae** (see Neoaplectana carpocapsae; Neoaplectana feltiae)*
***Steinernema glaseri** (see Neoaplectana glaseri)*
Steinernema kraussei
host specificity 1395
taxonomy, distinct from *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1235
Steinernematidae
habitats, soils, North Carolina 806
hosts
Hymenoptera, reviews 2087
Lepidoptera, reviews 2085
Tomicus piniperda, pathogenicity 213
taxonomy 1235
Stenaleyrodes vinsoni
distribution, Réunion 2198
food plants, coconuts, Réunion 2198
predators, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, Réunion 2198
Stenchaetothrips biformis
control, integrated control 648
distribution, China 648
food plants, rice, China 648
***Steneotarsonemus spirifex**,* pathogens, *Hirsutella kirchneri* 1237
Stenidea troberti
distribution, Greece 1938
food plants, pistachios, Greece 1938
predators, *Opilo hladilorum*, Greece 1938
Stenocorse bruchivora
distribution, Mexico 2174
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 2174
***Stenomesioideus ashmeadi** (see Stenomesius japonicus)*
Stenomesius japonicus
distribution, India 713
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella*, Maharashtra 713
***Stenopolipus**,* taxonomy, new genus 1299
Stenopolipus langi
distribution, Vietnam 1299
hosts, *Catharsius molossus*, Vietnam 1299
taxonomy, transferred from *Tarsopolipus* 1299
Stenopolipus sinensis
distribution, China 1299
hosts, *Catharsius molossus*, Jiangsu 1299
taxonomy, new species 1299
***Stereum purpureum** (see Chondrostereum purpureum)*
Sternochetus mangiferae
distribution, India 160

Sternochetus mangiferae contd.
food plants, mangoes, Karnataka 160
pathogens, Baculoviridae, Karnataka 160
Sternolophus
Indoplanorbis exustus, not eaten 1059
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 1059
Sternolophus rufipes
biology 2592
distribution, China 2592
prey, Culicidae, Guangdong 2592
Steroids, cardenolide, *Danaus chrysippus*, effects on natural enemies 547
Stethorus
prey
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, Rajasthan 1627
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, Tajik SSR 105
Stethorus bifidus
distribution, New Zealand 94
habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 94
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, New Zealand 94
Stethorus loi
distribution, Taiwan 781
habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 781
Stethorus parapauperculus
biology 2182
distribution, China 2182
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, China 2182
Stethorus picipes (see S. punctum picipes)
Stethorus punctillum
biology 2253
distribution
Austria 121
Italy 2253
Switzerland 860
United Kingdom 825
habitats
apple orchards
effects of acaricides 121
effects of pesticides 825
orchards, Italy 2253
prey
Panonychus ulmi
Austria 121
England 825
Switzerland 860
Stethorus punctum
distribution, Switzerland 853
prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 853
Stethorus punctum picipes
distribution, USA 2228
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, California 2228
Sticholotis madagassa
distribution, Mauritius 1507
prey
Melanaspis glomerata
biological control
Haryana 1507
Uttar Pradesh 1507
Stictopisthus, hosts, *Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 56
Stigmaeus solidus
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Stigmina carpophila, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride*, apricots 2270
Stilbella burmensis, hosts, *Camponotus*, Zimbabwe 220
Stilbopinae, distribution, United Kingdom 407
Stilbops
distribution, United Kingdom 407
keys 407
Stilpnotia salicis (see Leucoma salicis)
Stiretrus decastigma
distribution, Argentina 2501
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 2501
identification 2501
Stomaphis japonica
distribution, Japan 1273
food plants, *Quercus acutissima*, Honshu 1273
Stomaphis japonica contd.
hyperparasites, *Euneura stomaphidis*, Honshu 1273
parasites, *Protaphidius nawaii*, Honshu 1273
Stomatomyia floridensis
distribution, USA 808
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 808
Stomopteryx subsecivella (see Aproaerema modicella)
Stomoxys calcitrans
distribution, USA 1861
habitats, dairy farms, USA 1861
parasites
Muscidifurax, USA 1861
Spalangia, USA 1861
Stored products
parasitic insects, Indonesia 2327
pest control
bibliographies 989
integrated control 987
predatory arthropods, Indonesia 2327
Stored products pests
pathogens 1809
predators 1809
Stork, Abdim's (*see Ciconia abdimii*)
Strawberries
Acleris comariana, Poland 776
Ancylis comptana, Poland 776
Aphis gossypii, California 90
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 2230
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
British Columbia 1635
California 90
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, California 90
Myzus persicae, California 90
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 771
Tetranychus kanzawai, Taiwan 785
Tetranychus urticae
California 2228
England 91
Taiwan 785
Strawberry fields
Coccinellidae, sampling techniques 1635
predatory arthropods, Taiwan 781
Streams
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 275, 277
Simulium vittatum, Tennessee 1050
Strepsicrates macropetana (see Spilonota macropetana)
Streptomyces
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 157
hosts
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 2159
Cochliobolus sativus, soils 2678
Streptomyces dayalbaghensis, against, *Glomerella tucumansis*, sugarcane 2127
Streptomyces hygroscopicus geldanus, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1585
Striga asiatica, control measures 328
Striga densiflora, control measures 328
Striga hermonthica, control measures 328
Strix aluco, prey, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 2395
Strongwellsea castrans, hosts, *Delia radicum*, Alberta 2189
Strongylogaster
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 1091
predators, defence 1091
Sturnella
prey
Heliothis virescens, Texas 1573
Heliothis zea, Texas 1573
Stylosanthes, acaricidal properties 1069
Sucrose
Bacillus thuringiensis, formulations 1928
synthetic diets
Chrysopa orestes 391
Chrysoperla carnea 375
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 374
Sudan
Anopheles, natural enemies 1073
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1653
Biomphalaria, natural enemies 1073
Bulinus, natural enemies 1073
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 2693
pathogens 322, 324
Sugarbeet
Aphis fabae
Belgium 739
Ukrainian SSR 2195
pest control, integrated control 1156
Pleospora betae, antagonists 1632
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2223
Sugarbeet fields
beneficial arthropods, encouragement 2195
Carabidae, effects of insecticides 341, 1145
parasitic insects
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of weed control 1624
predatory insects
effects of farmyard manure 1624
effects of weed control 1624
evaluation 1199
Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 1145
Sugarcane
Acigona steniellus, Indian Punjab 1
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601, 608
Aulacaspis tegalensis, Mauritius 1477
Castnia licus, Brazil 613, 1506, 2125
Ceratovacuna lanigera, Fujian 2596
Chilo infuscatellus
Indian Punjab 1
Pakistan 2441
Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Diatraea, Brazil 610, 613
Diatraea considerata, Mexico 1952
Diatraea grandiosella, Mexico 1952
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 616, 2125
Colombia 615
Cuba 1509
Louisiana 2119
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 605
Emmalocera depressella, Pakistan 2441
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 1508
Glomerella tucumansis, biological control 2127
Hoplochelus marginalis, Réunion 1510
Inopus rubriceps, Queensland 614
Mahanarva posticata, Brazil 2125
Melanaspis glomerata
Andhra Pradesh 2, 337
Haryana 1507
Uttar Pradesh 1507, 2122
Meloidogyne, pathogens 617
Neomaskellia andropogonis, Pakistan 601
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Florida 606
pest control
biological control 577, 2696, 2704
books 8
integrated control 2123-2124
Phragmataecia castaneae, Guangdong 2120
Pyralidae, Guangdong 2683
Pyrilla perpusilla
India 7
Indian Punjab 602
Pakistan 4
Uttar Pradesh 3
Pythium graminicola, biological control 2126
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Bolivia 611
Scarabaeidae, Karnataka 2117
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Bangladesh 607
Scirpophaga nivella, Pakistan 2441
Ustilago scitaminea, Bolivia 612
Sugarcane plantations
Anabrolepis mayurai, effects of insecticides 337
Coleoptera, Taiwan 23
Forficulina, Tamil Nadu 5

Sugarcane plantations *contd.*
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 601, 608
encouragement 607
predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 614
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 601
Solenopsis invicta, effects of vegetation management 603
Sugars
synthetic diets
Bracon hebetor 2473
parasitic insects 392
Sulfur
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 89, 93
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Encarsia formosa 1153
Geocoris pallens 345
Sulfur dioxide
air pollution, effects on Araneae 1427
beech forests, effects on predatory arthropods 1757
Sulfuric acid
copper(2+) salt (1:1)
toxicity
Aphaereta pallipes 2451
Coenosia tigrina 2451
Entomophthora muscae 2451
magnesium salt (1:1), oviposition attractants, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2607
***Sulphuretylenchus*,** hosts, Scolytidae 1734
Sulprofos, nontarget effects, coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 943
Sumicidin (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sunflower fields
beneficial arthropods, protection 1592
predatory arthropods, Brazil 2188
Sunflower seeds, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 1205
Sunflowers
Bemisia tabaci, Israel 98
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, North Dakota 730, 1594
Heliothis armigera, Queensland 60
Heliothis punctigera, Queensland 60
Homoeosoma electellum, Texas 1591
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 1595
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 2192
Spodoptera eridania, Florida 59
Supella longipalpa
kairomones, attracting parasites 295
parasites, *Comperia merceti* 295
Surinam, *Eupalamides cyparissias*, biological control 896
Swaziland, cotton pests, integrated control 793
Swede fields
Carabidae, Norway 1518
Staphylinidae, Norway 1518
Sweden
Araneae, mires 439
Calaphidius elegans, natural enemies 2304
Carabidae
barley fields 29
cereal fields 2614
cereal fields, predatory arthropods 1546
Chaoborus crystallinus, natural enemies 1035
Clethrionomys glareolus, predation 249
Diplolepis mayri, natural enemies 2061
Diplolepis rosae, natural enemies 1796
Eriosoma patchiae, natural enemies 2304
Eriosoma ulmi, natural enemies 2304
Felis catus, prey impact 2340
Hylobius abietis, natural enemies 1293
Microtus agrestis, predation 249
Opiliones, mires 439
Tephritis 1294
Tephritis conura, *Cirsium* 1090
Sweet potatoes
Bemisia tabaci, Israel 98
Cylas formicarius, Cuba 728
Sweet potatoes *contd.*
Lepidoptera, Fujian 58
Swietenia macrophylla
Hypsipyla ferrealis, Trinidad 919
Hypsipyla grandella, Trinidad 919
Swinhoea vegetus
distribution, China 58
food plants, sweet potatoes, Fujian 58
parasites
Apanteles, Fujian 58
Braconidae, Fujian 58
Switzerland
alpine meadows, predatory arthropods 680
apple orchards
predatory arthropods 1696
predatory insects 1675
apple pests, integrated control 865
Araneae, alpine grasslands 1571
Coleoptera, alpine grasslands 1570
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 1697
grape pests, integrated control 782
Neuroptera, mountain forests 377
Panonychus ulmi
biological control 1685
integrated control 857, 2254
natural enemies 853, 860, 1134, 1676
pear orchards
parasitic insects 336
predatory arthropods 336
Phytoseiidae
apple orchards 1166
vineyards 1166
Psylla pyri, integrated control 841
Sitodiplosis mosellana, natural enemies 2545
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 1685
natural enemies 358, 1134
***Syllepte derogata*,** parasites, *Bessa remota* 895
Syllepte prorogata
distribution, Brazil 583
food plants, cocoa, Brazil 583
parasites
Leurus caeruliventris, Brazil 583
Microgaster, Brazil 583
Perilampus, Brazil 583
Sympherobius weisong
biology 2310
distribution, China 2310
***Symphoricarpos*, *Rhagoletis zephyria*,** Oregon 1682
Sympiesis
hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 899
rearing, techniques 899
Sympiesis acalle
distribution, Yugoslavia 858
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 858
Sympiesis dolichogaster
distribution, Canada 1684
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Ontario 1684
Pnigalio ornigis, Ontario 1684
Sympiesis gordius
distribution
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
Sympiesis marylandensis
distribution, Canada 1684
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 1684
Sympiesis sericeicornis
distribution
Canada 1684
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Ontario 1684
Romania 1699
Yugoslavia 858
Sympiesis sericeicornis *contd.*
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Romania 1699
Pnigalio ornigis, Ontario 1684
Sympiesis viridula
distribution, Yugoslavia 25, 645
flight 25
host food-plants 645
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 25, 645
***Symydobius oblongus*,** predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica* 775
Synanthedon myopaeformis
control, microbial pesticides 1695
distribution, Italy 1695
food plants, apples, Italy 1695
Synanthedon tipuliformis
control, microbial pesticides 1464, 1695
distribution
Australia 1464
Italy 1695
food plants
black currants, Tasmania 1464
persimmons, Italy 1695
Synchloe daplidice *(see Pontia daplidice)*
Synergists, insect viruses 2672
Synharmonia conglobata
distribution, Iraq 1712
prey, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 1712
Synharmonia octomaculata *(see Harmonia octomaculata)*
Synopeas
hosts, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 2299
keys 2502
Synopeas mangiferae
distribution, India 165
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 165
taxonomy, new species 165
Synopeas procon
distribution, India 165
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 165
taxonomy, new species 165
Synopeas temporale
distribution, India 165
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 165
taxonomy, new species 165
Syntomosphyrum glossinae *(see Nesolynx glossinae)*
Synuchus nivalis
biology 2614
distribution, Sweden 2614
habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 2614
Synuchus vivalis *(see S. nivalis)*
Syrphidae
acaricides, toxicity 2439
community structure, morphology 2053
distribution, German Federal Republic 1970
ecomorphology 2052
endosulfan, toxicity 1917
habitats
apple orchards, associations 1696
hop gardens, protection, insecticides 120
maize fields, effects of insecticides 1544
wheat fields
effects of pesticides 1911
England 639, 1476
insecticides, toxicity 2439
parasites, Himachal Pradesh 749
pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae 1860
predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 6
prey
Aphididae
Kerala 443
Lebanon 756
Brevicoryne brassicae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Dialeurodes citri, USSR 1715
Elatobium abietinum, New Zealand 953
Eulachnus brevipilosus, New Zealand 954
Eulachnus rileyi, Zimbabwe 220
fruit aphids, mathematical models 558
Metopolophium dirhodum, German Federal Republic 2320

Syrphidae *contd.*
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, South Africa 2276
Psylla, France 837
Psylla pyri, Portugal 831
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 638
Sitobion avenae, England 36
rearing, techniques 378
taxonomy 2511
morphometric patterns 1942
Syrphophagus, hosts, Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 749
Syrphus, prey, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 1712
Syrphus balteatus *(see Episyrphus balteatus)*
Syrphus corollae *(see Metasyrphus corollae)*
Syrphus nitidifrons, distribution, Netherlands 2535
Syrphus ribesii
distribution, USSR 1579
searching behaviour 504
Syrphus serarius *(see Betasyrphus serarius)*
Syrphus vitripennis, distribution, USSR 1579
Systasis, hosts, *Contarinia dalbergiae*, Uttar Pradesh 187
Systasis encyrtoides
distribution, Romania 817
hosts, *Contarinia medicaginis*, Romania 817
Syzygium cumini, *Frauenfeldiella jamboolii*, Uttar Pradesh 162
2,4,5-T, with atrazine, and mecoprop, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
Tabanidae, natural enemies, books 2107
Tabanus, parasites, *Telenomus dignus*, Philippines 632
Tabanus autumnalis, pathogens, *Gordius borisphaenicus*, USSR 2561
Tachinidae
collection 2508
distribution, German Democratic Republic 448
habitats
forests, encouragement 200
jute fields, effects of insecticides 329
orchards, USSR 2508
pear orchards, effects of pesticides 336
hosts
Bulgaria 1969
Diaphania nitidalis, Brazil 1603
Hygrochroa sericea, Brazil 1742
Latoia viridissima, Nigeria 1728
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
Lymantria dispar, Yugoslavia 200
Ostrinia nubilalis, Romania 24
Paropsis atomaria, Australian Capital Territory 180
Spodoptera eridania, Florida 59
keys 1303
nectar feeding 221
preparation 2508
prey, *Adoxophyes orana*, German Federal Republic 824
taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 1255
wings, variations 2552
Tachinus, habitats, forests, USSR 901
Tachinus signatus
distribution, United Kingdom 2148
habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
Tachyporus
habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 2148
prey
Gastrophysa polygoni 1530
Sitobion avenae, England 36
Tachyporus chrysomelinus
distribution, United Kingdom 1526
overwintering 1526
Tachyporus hypnorum
distribution
United Kingdom 1526
USSR 652
overwintering 1526
Tachyporus hypnorum *contd.*
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 652
Tachysphex
behaviour 2670
prey, Orthoptera, USA 2670
Tachysphex terminatus
distribution, USA 551
hyperparasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 551
parasites, *Senotainia*, New York 551
Tachytes validus
distribution, USA 551
hyperparasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 551
parasites, *Senotainia*, New York 551
Taiwan
Alternaria brassicicola, biological control 1630
Aphidiidae 1325
Araneae, rice fields 368
Coleoptera
rice fields 23
sugarcane plantations 23
Diaphorina citri, natural enemies 156
Hedylepta indicata, natural enemies 56
Heliothis armigera, biological control 1616
Myospila, human faeces 296
Panonychus citri, natural enemies 146
Phytoseiidae 420
Plutella xylostella, biological control 1617
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus, natural enemies 887
rice hoppers, natural enemies 650
Spodoptera exigua, biological control 1616
Staphylinidae 440
strawberry fields, predatory arthropods 781
Tetranychus kanzawai, biological control 785
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 785
Talaromyces flavus
application methods 1233
culture techniques 1232
heat activation 2494
Talcord *(see* Permethrin)
Tamarix aphylla, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 1746
Tanacetum vulgare, *Amblyseius brevicervix*, Sichuan 2559
Tanytarsini, habitats, rivers, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1056
Tanzania
Curculionidae, natural enemies 1727
Mononychellus tanajoa, integrated control 725
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies 1727
Scolytidae, natural enemies 1727
Taraka hamada
biology 2596
descriptions 2596
distribution, China 2596
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Fujian 2596
Taro
Arzama densa, development 2430
Spodoptera litura, Western Samoa 170
Taro fields, beneficial arthropods, Western Samoa 2278
Tarsonemus spirifex *(see Steneotarsonemus spirifex)*
Tarsopolipus langi, taxonomy, transferred to *Stenopolipus* 1299
Tasmania
Homoeosoma farinaria, *Senecio jacobaea* 1096
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1464
Sminthurus viridis, natural enemies 43
Synanthedon tipuliformis, biological control 1464
Taylorilygus pallidulus
distribution, USA 795
parasites, USA 795
Tea
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, USSR 166
Tea *contd.*
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Assam 1722
fungi, antagonists, India 893
Tea plantations
Amblyseius, Tripura 1721
beneficial arthropods, India 1470
predatory arthropods, India 2286
Toxorhynchites bengalensis, Bangladesh 2518
Teak *(see Tectona grandis)*
Techniques
analysis, parasite biotypes 1932
bioassays, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 276, 362
cloning, nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA 1933
cold storage, parasites 2485
culture *(see* Culture techniques)
detection
Baculoviridae, Tortricidae 1182
parasites, insects 370
pesticide resistance, Phytoseiidae 393
prey antigens, predators 1221, 2487
determination, toxicity, pesticides, beneficial arthropods 2453
establishment, biological control organisms 2082
estimation
fecundity, endoparasites 389
production, conidia, entomogenous fungi 1218
evaluation
nontarget effects
insecticides, orchards 1191
pesticides 2445-2446
predators 1931
predatory insects, agricultural land 1199
fixation, *Mesostoma* 1228
heat activation, *Talaromyces flavus* 2494
identification
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1174
Trichoderma 2493
Trichoderma harzianum 2495
in vivo bioassays, insect pathogens 1207
infrared photography, antagonists 2492
mapping, viral RNA 384
preparation, exuviae, parasitic Hymenoptera 1216
rearing *(see* Rearing techniques)
release *(see* Release techniques)
screening, pesticides, beneficial arthropods 1165
storage, *Neoaplectana*, effects of temperatures 2490
Tectona grandis
Eutectona machaeralis, Karnataka 186, 929
Hyblaea puera
Guangdong 2297
Solomon Islands 2305
Phytoseius silvaticus, Hubei 1296
Teflubenzuron, toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 1127
Teknar *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Telenomus
habitats, sugarcane plantations, encouragement 607
hosts
Diatraea, Colombia 662
Erinnyis ello, Brazil 1717
Panoquina, Colombia 662
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 289
Rupela albinella, Colombia 662
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Bangladesh 607
Scirpophaga incertulas, Tamil Nadu 636
Spodoptera frugiperda, Guadeloupe 26
Telenomus applanatus
hosts, *Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 605
rearing, techniques 604
Telenomus aradi
distribution, Finland 973

Telenomus aradi *contd.*
hosts, *Aradus cinnamomeus,* Finland 973
Telenomus capito
distribution, Colombia 1070
hosts, *Psammolestes arthuri,* Colombia 1070
Telenomus chloropus
distribution, USSR 1528
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps,* USSR 1528
Telenomus cirphivorus, insecticides, toxicity 2436
Telenomus dendrolimi
distribution, China 206
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 206
Telenomus dendrolimusi *(see T. dendrolimi)*
Telenomus dignoides
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 1141
insecticides, toxicity 1141
Telenomus dignus
distribution, Philippines 632
hosts
Scirpophaga, Philippines 632
Tabanus, Philippines 632
insecticides, toxicity 2436
Telenomus guangdongensis, insecticides, toxicity 2436
Telenomus heliothidis
distribution, USA 789
hosts, *Heliothis,* Texas 789
parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1421
Telenomus minutus
distribution, USSR 915
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata,* Siberia 915
Telenomus molorchus
distribution, India 2178
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua,* Andhra Pradesh 2178
Telenomus mormideae, habitats, soyabean fields, America 2177
Telenomus nitidulus
distribution, Netherlands 192
host specificity 192
hosts, *Leucoma salicis,* Netherlands 192
overwintering 192
Telenomus parnarae, insecticides, toxicity 2436
Telenomus remus
cold storage 1924
competitive ability, *Chelonus insularis* 1406
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1924
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 815
rearing techniques 1214
Spodoptera exigua 1406
Spodoptera frugiperda 1422
Spodoptera litura 2634
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 1422
Telenomus rowani
distribution
India 636
Philippines 2149
hosts
Scirpophaga incertulas
Philippines 2149
Tamil Nadu 636
Teleogryllus commodus, pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 813
Teleogryllus oceanicus, pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 813
Teleopterus, hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae,* Karnataka 885
Teleutaea striata
distribution, German Federal Republic 824
prey, *Adoxophyes orana,* German Federal Republic 824
Telsimia elainae
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
Telsimia elainae *contd.*
prey
Nipaecoccus, Papua New Guinea 1718
Unaspis citri, Papua New Guinea 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718
Telsimia ismayi
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
prey, *Aspidiotus,* Papua New Guinea 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718
Telsimia longanimis
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
habitats, citrus orchards, Papua New Guinea 1718
taxonomy, new species 1718
Telsimia nitida gemmosa
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
prey
Abgrallaspis cyanophylli, Papua New Guinea 1718
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Papua New Guinea 1718
taxonomy, new subspecies 1718
Temelucha
hosts
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Nacoleia octasema, Western Samoa 2279
Phthorimaea operculella, USSR 1623
Temelucha difficilis
distribution, USA 644
habitats, maize fields, effects of mating disrupters 644
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda,* Florida 644
Temelucha etiellae
distribution, Indonesia 1968
hosts, *Etiella,* Indonesia 1968
taxonomy, new species 1968
Temelucha interruptor
distribution, Poland 221, 963
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 221
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Poland 963
nectar feeding 221
rearing, diets 392
Temephos, with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2365
Temnochila virescens
attractants
prey kairomones 947
responses 1779
distribution, USA 947, 1779
Tenebrionidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 2400
Tennessee
Hemerobius stigma, natural enemies 2658
Scelionidae 1951
Simulium vittatum, biological control 1050
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis
biological control 1457
distribution, USA 2003
habitats, old fields, effects on arthropod community structure 2050
perch sites 2003
prey 2003
Acalymma vittatum 2054
defence 2054
Diabrotica 2054
Tenodera sinensis *(see T. aridifolia sinensis)*
Tenthredo
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum,* United Kingdom 1091
predators, defence 1091
Tenthredo olivacea
food preferences 1428
prey
Phratora vitellinae 1428
Plagiodera versicolora 1428
Teosinte *(see Euchlaena mexicana)*
Tephritidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1278
food plants, weeds, biological control 1879
Tephritidae *contd.*
predators, *Lycosa pseudoannulata* 2470
Tephritis
distribution, Sweden 1294
keys 1294
Tephritis conura
distribution, Sweden 1090
food plants
Cirsium helenioides, Sweden 1090
Cirsium oleraceum, Sweden 1090
parasites, Chalcidoidea, Sweden 1090
Terbumeton, with terbuthylazine, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
Terbuthylazine, with terbumeton, nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 358
Teretriosoma nigrescens, prey, *Prostephanus truncatus,* Central America 245
Terpenes and terpenoids, *Plagiodera versicolora,* defensive secretions 1428
Terthron albovittatum, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 642
Tessaratoma papillosa
control, biological control 2683
distribution, China 2683
food plants, *Litchi chinensis,* China 2683
Tetanocera ferruginea
biology 1071
chorion 940
Tetradecanoic acid, *Lygus hesperus,* teratocytes 2013
9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, with (*Z*)-9-dodecenyl acetate, nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 644
Tetradifon
toxicity
Coelotes terrestris 338
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Pimpla turionellae 338
with dicofol, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 149
Tetragnatha, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058
Tetragnathidae, habitats, rice fields, Zhejiang 2134
Tetraleurodes acaciae
distribution, USA 241
food plants, *Calliandra haematocephala,* Florida 241
parasites, Florida 241
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis,* Florida 241
predators, Florida 241
Tetramorium aculeatum
distribution, Brazil 168
foraging 168
habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 168
Tetramorium bicarinatum
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus,* biological control, Cuba 171, 890
release rates 171
spread 171
Tetramorium guineense **auct.** *(see T. bicarinatum)*
Tetraneura ulmi
distribution, Italy 2500
food plants, *Ulmus,* Italy 2500
predators, *Leucopis palumbii,* Italy 2500
Tetranychidae
control
biological control 1613
integrated control 2253
food plants
Convolvulus arvensis, California 1875
greenhouse crops, Poland 1613
predators
Hippodamia variegata 2563
Orius similis 502
Tetranychus
control, biological control 107
food plants
almonds, California 851, 1194
apricots, Jammu and Kashmir 447
cotton, Azerbaijan SSR 107

***Tetranychus* contd.**
predators
Amblyseius vignus, Jammu and Kashmir 447
Typhlodromus occidentalis, California 851, 1194
Typhlodromus prunus, Jammu and Kashmir 447
***Tetranychus atlanticus* (see *T. turkestani*)**
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
control, biological control 566, 1798
distribution
Bulgaria 566, 1798
Jordan 734
food plants
aubergines, Jordan 734
ornamental plants, Bulgaria 1798
pathogens, *Entomophthora*, Jordan 734
predators
effects of insecticides 792
Feltiella, Jordan 734
Nephaspis amnicola 2631
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum
distribution, Egypt 1575
food plants, soyabeans, Egypt 1575
predators, *Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, Egypt 1575
***Tetranychus evansi*, kairomones, attracting predators 2072**
Tetranychus kanzawai
control, biological control 785
distribution, Taiwan 785
food plants, strawberries, Taiwan 785
predators
Amblyseius longispinosus 1372
Oligota kashmirica 1313
Oligota yasumatsui 1313
Tetranychus mexicanus
distribution, Argentina 2259
food plants, *Citrus*, Argentina 2259
predators, *Phytoseiulus macropilis*, Argentina 2259
Tetranychus neocaledonicus
distribution, India 1627
predators, Rajasthan 1627
***Tetranychus telarius* (see *T. urticae*)**
Tetranychus turkestani
control, biological control 566
distribution
Bulgaria 566
India 415
predators, *Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 415
Tetranychus urticae
control
biological control 66, 73, 91, 105, 242-243, 566, 785, 1601, 1618, 1622, 1658, 1685, 1798, 1909, 2068
decision making 863
integrated control 863, 2228
thresholds 243
distribution
Australia 863
Bulgaria 566, 1798
China 2182
Czechoslovakia 72
Denmark 1601, 2068
India 415
Jordan 734
New Zealand 94, 242-243
Poland 1909
Romania 1625
Switzerland 358, 782, 1134, 1685
Taiwan 785
United Kingdom 91, 1658
USA 347, 2228
USSR 66, 105, 1618, 1622
food plants
apples
Australia 863
Switzerland 1685
aubergines, Jordan 734
black currants, New Zealand 94
Capsicum, Poland 1909
cassava, China 2182
cotton, Tajik SSR 105
cucumbers
Czechoslovakia 72
Denmark 1601, 2068
Poland 1909
***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**
USSR 66
grapes, Switzerland 358, 782, 1134
groundnuts, North Carolina 347
ornamental plants, Bulgaria 1798
roses
New Zealand 243
Poland 1909
strawberries
California 2228
England 91
Taiwan 785
kairomones, attracting predators 1192, 2072
pathogens
effects of fungicides 347
Entomophthora, Jordan 734
Neozygites floridana, North Carolina 347
predators
Agistemus exsertus 1983
Amblyseius longispinosus, New Zealand 94
Amblyseius vignus, Jammu and Kashmir 415
Anthoseius caudiglans, New Zealand 94
California 2228
Chrysopa orestes 391
Chrysoperla carnea 2627
effects of acaricides 1916
effects of herbicides 358
effects of insecticides 94
effects of pesticides 782
effects of pyrethroids 1134
emigration 1414
Feltiella, Jordan 734
Oligota kashmirica 1313
pesticides, compatibility 1601
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1426, 1997, 2469
mathematical models 73, 2057
models 2652
Romania 1625
simulation 1438
sampling techniques 2068
Scolothrips longicornis 1997
Stethorus bifidus, New Zealand 94
Stethorus parapauperculus, China 2182
Therodiplosis persicae, Czechoslovakia 72
Typhlodromus occidentalis 2606
Tetraodon fahaka
prey
Biomphalaria, Sudan 1073
Bulinus, Sudan 1073
***Tetrastichodes*, hosts, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, Guizhou 1068**
Tetrastichus
competitive ability, *Anastatus umae* 1866
habitats, sugarcane plantations, encouragement 607
hosts
Achaearanea tepidariorum, Costa Rica 2062
Aleurolobus barodensis, Pakistan 601
Apanteles inquisitor, Taiwan 56
Coccinella septempunctata, Kyushu 2505
Contarinia sorghicola, Brazil 2139
Diopsis macrophthalma, Kenya 35
Homoeosoma farinaria, Tasmania 1096
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, India 1866
Plutella xylostella, Kyushu 752
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Bangladesh 607
Tetrastichus agarwali
distribution, India 16
hosts, *Atherigona soccata*, Delhi 16
taxonomy, new species 16
Tetrastichus ayyari
distribution
China 2129
India 695
hosts
Chilo suppressalis, Jiangxi 2129
***Tetrastichus ayyari* contd.**
Janseodes melanospila, Karnataka 695
***Tetrastichus brevicornis*, taxonomy, transferred to *Sigmophora* 2515**
***Tetrastichus brontispae*, hosts, *Brontispa longissima*, biological control, Western Samoa 170**
Tetrastichus celtidis
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 2300
Tetrastichus delhiensis
distribution, India 16
hosts, *Atherigona soccata*, Delhi 16
taxonomy, new species 16
Tetrastichus diplosidis
biology 1370
distribution, Brazil 2139
hosts
Contarinia sorghicola
Brazil 2139
India 1370
Tetrastichus dryi
distribution, South Africa 155
hosts
Trioza erytreae, biological control, Réunion 155
Trioza litseae, biological control, Réunion 155
Tetrastichus evonymellae
distribution, USSR 133
hosts, *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Tetrastichus galactopus
distribution, Canada 1986
hosts
Apanteles rubecula, British Columbia 1986
Pieris rapae, British Columbia 1986
Tetrastichus gallerucae
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 2300
Tetrastichus hagenowii
biology 1068
distribution, China 1068
hosts, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, Guizhou 1068
Tetrastichus haitiensis
distribution, Cuba 150
hosts, *Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 150
seasonal fluctuations 150
Tetrastichus incertus
distribution
German Federal Republic 2168
USA 2168
hosts
Hypera postica
German Federal Republic 2168
Maryland 2168
***Tetrastichus israeli*, marking, radionuclides 2480**
Tetrastichus minutus
distribution, USA 643
hosts
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Texas 643
Schizaphis graminum, Texas 643
Tetrastichus pyrillae
distribution
India 3, 602, 665
Pakistan 4
hosts
Pyrilla perpusilla
Indian Punjab 602
Maharashtra 665
Pakistan 4
Uttar Pradesh 3
pupal development, effects of humidity 3
Tetrastichus radiatus
distribution, India 155
hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, biological control, Réunion 155
Trioza erytreae, not parasitized 1705
Tetrastichus schoenobii
distribution
India 636
Philippines 2149
hosts
Scirpophaga incertulas 2628

***Tetrastichus schoenobii* contd.**
Philippines 2149
Tamil Nadu 636
oviposition 2628
Tetrastichus sokolowskii
distribution, Brazil 2204
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 2204
seasonal fluctuations 2204
Tettigoniidae, pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 427
Texas
Aleurocanthus woglumi, biological control 2266
Amblyomma americanum, natural enemies 294
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, biological control 1022
Anthonomus grandis, natural enemies 1655
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 1022
Culex salinarius, biological control 1022
Dendroctonus frontalis, natural enemies 947
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 2433
Eoreuma loftini, biological control 1508
Gymnodia, natural enemies 284
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 283-284, 1037, 1039
Heliothis, natural enemies 789
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 1573
Heliothis zea, natural enemies 1573
Homoeosoma electellum, biological control 1591
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 2426
Lysathia ludoviciana, Ludwigia peploides 1117
Monellia caryella, natural enemies 1686
Oligonychus pratensis, natural enemies 30
Orthellia cornicina, natural enemies 1037
Phylloxera, associates 138
Polistes exclamans, natural enemies 524
Psorophora columbiae, biological control 1022
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 643
Scelionidae 1951
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 638, 643
Sepsis, natural enemies 284
Thaia subrufa
distribution, China 2153
food plants, rice, Hunan 2153
pathogens, Hunan 2153
Thailand
Aedes aegypti, biological control 1830
Anopheles, biological control 1032
Mimosa pigra, control research 1108
rice fields
parasitic insects 10
predatory arthropods 10
Trichoplusia ni, natural enemies 758
Thanasimus dubius
attractants
prey kairomones 947
responses 1779
distribution, USA 947, 1779
Thanasimus formicarius
attractants, prey pheromones 938
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2312
German Federal Republic 938, 1767
food consumption 1767
prey
bark beetles, Estonian SSR 970
Ips typographus, German Federal Republic 1767
Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 2312
Thanasimus undatulus
attractants, host pheromones 950
distribution, USA 950
***Thanasimus undatulus* contd.**
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 950
prey
Dendroctonus ponderosae
Idaho 950
Oregon 950
Thatch, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*, India 1866
Thaumatodryininae, taxonomy 2543
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control
biological control 223
integrated control 957
microbial pesticides 178, 208
distribution
France 178, 208
Italy 957
food plants
Pinus
France 178
Italy 957
Pinus pinaster, France 208
Thaumetopoea processionea
distribution
France 2298
Italy 196
food plants
Quercus, Italy 196
Quercus suber, France 2298
parasites
Anastatus bifasciatus, Italy 196
Trichogramma, Italy 196
predators, *Calosoma sycophanta*, France 2298
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni
distribution, Israel 1789
food plants
Pinus brutia, Israel 1789
Pinus halepensis, Israel 1789
pathogens, fungi, Israel 1789
***Thea cincta* (*see Illeis cincta*)**
Thecesternus hirsutus
biology 2575
distribution, Mexico 2575
food plants, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, Mexico 2575
Thelohania mesnili, hosts, *Pieris brassicae*, USSR 2212
Thelohania ostriniae, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, pathogenicity 27
Theratromyxa, prey, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, Japan 1451
Theridion, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 2058
Theridion octomaculatum
distribution, China 97, 100
habitats, cotton fields, China 100
insecticides, toxicity 334
prey, *Aphis gossypii*, Hunan 97
seasonal fluctuations 97
Theridiosomatidae, distribution, British Isles 1503
Therioaphis trifolii maculata
control, biological control 38, 672, 2695
distribution, Australia 38, 672, 682, 2695
food plants
lucerne
New South Wales 672
South Australia 682
hyperparasites, South Australia 38
parasites
effects of fungi 1437
South Australia 682
Trioxys complanatus 1437
pathogens, *Erynia neoaphidis*, effects on parasites 1437
predators, South Australia 682
Therion, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 1516
Therodiplosis persicae
distribution, Czechoslovakia 72
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, Czechoslovakia 72
Theronia atalantae, taxonomy 1327
Thiara granifera, susceptibility to, *Paragonimus* 292
4*H*-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-(*aci*-nitromethyl)-, toxicity, *Geocoris punctipes* 1898
Thimet (*see* Phorate)
Thiocyclam, toxicity, *Pirata subpiraticus* 1906
Thiodan (*see* Endosulfan)
Thiolutin
stimulating
Penicillium, soils 1172
Trichoderma, soils 1172
Thiometon, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 790
Thiophanate-methyl
toxicity
Macrolophus nubilus 240
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Thiosol (*see* Sulfur)
Thiram, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1154
Third World (*see* Developing countries)
Thistle, Canada (*see Cirsium arvense*)
Thistle, musk (*see Carduus nutans; Carduus thoermeri*)
Thistle, nodding (*see Carduus nutans*)
Thistle, plumeless (*see Carduus acanthoides*)
Thistle, Russian (*see also Salsola pestifer*)
Thistle, slender winged (*see Carduus pycnocephalus*)
Thistle, yellow star (*see Centaurea solstitialis*)
Thistles, control, biological control 1094
Thomisidae
feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 1382
habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 700
Thomisus shivajiensis
distribution, India 1577
prey, *Lampides boeticus*, Indian Punjab 1577
Thomomys bottae, predators, raptors, lucerne 2338
Thorectes intermedius
habitats, animal manures, Italy 2395
predators, vertebrates, Italy 2395
Thorn apple (*see Datura stramonium*)
L-Threonine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Thrips (*see* Thysanoptera)
Thrips palmi
distribution, India 523
food plants
Croton sparsiflorus, Tamil Nadu 523
sesame, Tamil Nadu 523
predators
Orius maxidentex, Tamil Nadu 523
Orius similis 502
Thrips tabaci
control
biological control 742
integrated control 112
distribution, USSR 112, 711, 742
food plants
cucumbers, USSR 742
soyabeans, Georgian SSR 711
tobacco, Ukrainian SSR 112
pathogens, *Neozygites parvispora*, Georgian SSR 711
predators, *Chrysopa orestes* 391
Thuja, Argyresthia thuiella, Canada 955
Thuja occidentalis, Argyresthia thuiella, German Federal Republic 946
Thuricide 32B (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide 32LV (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Thuricide 48B (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HPC (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide HPSC (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuringin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thyanta perditor
biology 1085
distribution, Brazil 1085

***Thyanta perditor* contd.**
food plants
Bidens pilosa, Brazil 1085
soyabeans, Brazil 1085
wheat, Brazil 1085
parasites
Eutrichopodopsis nitens, Brazil 1085
Trissolcus scuticarinatus, Brazil 1085
***Thymebatis*, hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argentina 1610**
Thyreocephalus orthodoxus
distribution, New Zealand 2162
prey, *Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand 2162
Thysanoptera
books 595
galls, natural enemies 2112
habitats, *Phylloxera* galls, Texas 138
predators, Thysanoptera 595
prey
Eutetranychus orientalis, India 1709
Parectopa robiniella, Yugoslavia 916
***Tilapia*, prey, *Anopheles*, biological control 255**
***Tilapia nilotica*, prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 291**
Tilia
Adalia bipunctata, Netherlands 1390
Araneae, effects of air pollution 1427
Eucallipterus tiliae, California 2300
Tineola bisselliella
distribution, USSR 423
predators, *Scenopinus fenestralis*, Lithuanian SSR 423
Tinocallis platani
control, biological control 199
distribution, USA 199
food plants, *Ulmus*, California 199
***Tipula paludosa*, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404**
Tirathaba rufivena
control, microbial pesticides 2289
distribution, Philippines 2289
food plants, coconuts, Philippines 2289
Tischeria immaculata
distribution, USA 976
food plants, *Ceanothus griseus*, Washington 976
parasites, *Pnigalio flavipes*, Washington 976
Tit, blue *(see Parus caeruleus)*
Tobacco
Heliothis virescens, Cuba 811, 1667
Myzus persicae, Andhra Pradesh 111
pest control, integrated control 112
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 2246
Spodoptera litura, Andhra Pradesh 111
Tobacco fields, *Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 2593
Tobacco plantations, predatory insects, effects of insecticides 112
Tocopherols, synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 1208
Togaviridae, hosts, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Japan 1833
Togo, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 2180
***Tolypocladium*, against, Culicidae 1476**
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against
Aedes aegypti 272
Anopheles balabacensis 272
Culex quinquefasciatus 272
Mansonia uniformis 272
CMI Description 1237
Tomato fields
beneficial arthropods, effects of intercropping 809
parasitic insects, Brazil 2208
predatory arthropods
effects of live mulches 1913
effects of weeds 1913
predatory insects, Brazil 2208
Tomatoes
Agrobacterium, antagonists 2222
Tomatoes *contd.*
Bemisia tabaci
Brazil 2201
Jordan 1621
Botrytis cinerea, antagonists 1631
Erysiphales, antagonists 1631
Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2221
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersicae, biological control 1629
Heliothis armigera
biological control 2203
Taiwan 1616
Heliothis zea, Georgia 2049
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 759, 1615
Maryland 1902
USSR 2193
Liriomyza bryoniae, England 737
Liriomyza sativae, California 743
Liriomyza trifolii
Belgium 351
California 743
France 2206
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 1598
Meloidogyne, biological control 2216
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 2219
pathogens 2213
mosaic virus, biological control, Japan 80
Myzus persicae, France 1598
Ostrinia nubilalis, Yugoslavia 645
pest control, biological control 78, 242
Pseudoleucania bilitura, Argentina 1610
Pseudomonas syringae tomato, antagonists 1633
Spodoptera exigua, Taiwan 1616
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 70, 351
Denmark 1601
France 741
Réunion 2198
United Kingdom 1142
Tomicus piniperda
control, microbial pesticides 213
distribution, Italy 213
food plants, *Pinus*, Italy 213
pathogens
Heterorhabditidae, pathogenicity 213
Steinernematidae, pathogenicity 213
***Tomosvaryella*, habitats, rice fields, Japan 647**
Tomosvaryella epichalca
distribution, Japan 1529
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 1529
Tomosvaryella oryzaetora
distribution, Japan 1529
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 1529
Tomosvaryella sylvatica
distribution, German Federal Republic 1184
hosts, *Euscelis incisa*, German Federal Republic 1184
rearing, techniques 1184
Topsin-M *(see* Thiophanate-methyl)
***Torilis japonica*, pathogens, *Protomyces macrosporus*, Arkansas 310**
Tortricidae
control, biological control 137
food plants, fruit trees, Netherlands 137
parasites
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 424
Trigonospila brevifacies, New Zealand 861
pathogens, Baculoviridae, detection 1182
Tortricoidea
food plants
Cirsium helenioides, Sweden 1090
Cirsium oleraceum, Sweden 1090
Tortrix viridana
control, microbial pesticides 1759, 2295
distribution
Romania 1759
USSR 195, 2295
***Tortrix viridana* contd.**
food plants
Quercus, USSR 195
Quercus cerris, Romania 1759
Quercus robur, Romania 1759
hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 1415
parasites, USSR 195
predators, birds, encouragement 195
Torymidae
distribution, Turkey 1259
hosts, Cynipidae, Spain 908
Torymus atheatus
distribution, Mexico 2174
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 2174
Torymus beneficus
feeding behaviour 2012
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2012
oviposition 2012
Torymus koebelei
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 2671
searching behaviour 2671
***Toscheria immaculata*, predators, Washington 976**
Toxins
Bacillus thuringiensis 495, 997, 1369, 2238, 2375-2376, 2616-2618
Beauveria bassiana 477
Nomuraea rileyi 1985
Toxoptera aurantii
distribution
India 1271
Lebanon 756
food plants
Artocarpus heterophyllus, West Bengal 1271
Citrus, Lebanon 756
parasites
Diaeretiella rapae, Lebanon 756
Lysiphlebus delhiensis, West Bengal 1271
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1409
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
Praon volucre, Lebanon 756
Toxoptera citricida
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 2663
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1409
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1409
Toxoptera odinae
distribution, India 443
food plants, cashews, Kerala 443
predators, Kerala 443
Toxorhynchites
prey
Culicidae 1845
biological control 2703
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
food consumption, effects of Mermithidae 2358
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, pathogenicity 2358
prey
Aedes, biological control, Fiji 2351
Culex pipiens 2358
Toxorhynchites bengalensis
distribution, Bangladesh 2518
habitats
cavities in trees, Bangladesh 2518
tea plantations, Bangladesh 2518
taxonomy, new species 2518
Toxorhynchites rutilus
distribution, USA 256
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 256
overwintering 256
prey
Aedes triseriatus, Florida 256
Anopheles barberi, Florida 256
Orthopodomyia signifera, Florida 256
***Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus*, resmethrin, effects on fecundity 1020**
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology 273
fecundity 1025
food consumption 273, 994
lifespan 1025
prey
Aedes aegypti 273
biological control, Thailand 1830

***Toxorhynchites splendens* contd.**
Mansonia annulifera 994
Mansonia uniformis 994
rearing, techniques 1830
TPN (*see* Chlorothalonil)
Trabala vishnou
distribution, India 61
food plants, castor, Uttar Pradesh 61
parasites, *Mesocomys orientalis*, Uttar Pradesh 61
Trachelus tabidus
distribution, Romania 660
food plants, wheat, Romania 660
parasites, Romania 660
Trail pheromones, *Myrmica laevinodis*, attracting parasites 463
Training, pest management 1124
Transdryininae, taxonomy 2544
Transferase, glutathione *S*-, *Oncophanes americanus* 773
Traps
bait traps, *Labidura riparia* 2471
green sticky traps, *Aphytis melinus* 1336
light traps
subsamplers 2483
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2479
parasitic insects 2239
predatory insects 2239
Trichogramma evanescens 244
Trichogramma pretiosum 244
McPhail traps, Chrysopidae 874
miniature pitfall traps
Carabidae 1193
Staphylinidae 1193
minnow traps, *Gambusia affinis* 1827
pitfall traps
Carabidae 1921
Lycosidae 1441
white slit traps, nontarget insects 1935
yellow sticky traps
Aphytis melinus 1336
parasitic insects 351, 1761
Scirtothrips citri 1336
yellow water traps, parasitic Hymenoptera 1222
Trathala flavoorbitalis
distribution, USSR 122
hosts, *Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, USSR 122
Trechnites psyllae
distribution, France 837
hosts
Psylla pyri, France 837
Psylla pyrisuga, France 837
parasites, France 837
***Trechus*,** habitats, sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 1145
Trechus quadristriatus
distribution, United Kingdom 2452
habitats, wheat fields, effects of insecticides 2452
Trechus secalis
biology 2614
distribution, Sweden 2614
habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 2614
Tree holes (*see* Cavities in trees)
***Trema micrantha*, *Halysidota*,** Brazil 583, 2285
Triadimefon
toxicity
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154
Verticillium lecanii 2450
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
control
biological control 66, 70, 242, 351, 566, 741-742, 1597, 1601, 1618, 1622, 1625, 1797, 2198
integrated control 1142
microbial pesticides 396, 566, 757, 1597
distribution
Belgium 70, 351
Bulgaria 566, 1797
Czechoslovakia 1597
Denmark 1601
France 741
New Zealand 242
Réunion 2198
Romania 1625
United Kingdom 1142
***Trialeurodes vaporariorum* contd.**
USSR 66, 742, 1618, 1622
food plants
cucumbers
Czechoslovakia 1597
France 741
USSR 66
Cucurbitaceae, Réunion 2198
tomatoes
Belgium 70, 351
Denmark 1601
France 741
Réunion 2198
United Kingdom 1142
parasites
effects of fungicides 1153
effects of growth regulators 1127
effects of insecticides 1144, 1151, 2455
effects of sticky traps 351
Encarsia deserti 791
Encarsia formosa 1127, 1151
pesticides, compatibility 1601
predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 2631
rearing, techniques 382
***Triaspis*,** hosts, *Anthaxia caucasica*, Armenian SSR 903
Triatoma circummaculata
distribution, Uruguay 1868
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1868
Triatoma infestans
distribution
Argentina 2399, 2600
Uruguay 1868
parasites
Anastatus coreophagus, Argentina 2399
Argentina 2600
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1868
Triatoma rubrovaria
distribution, Uruguay 1868
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1868
Triazophos
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 2435
toxicity, *Trichogramma cacoeciae* 1147
Tribolium castaneum
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 983
microbial pesticides 983
pathogens
Farinocystis tribolii
effects on respiration 988
infectivity
effects of gamma radiation 1808
effects of heat 1808
Nosema whitei, effects on proteins 2331
Tribolium confusum
distribution, Japan 2335
pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 1989
predators
Dufouriellus ater 1806
Mus molossinus, Japan 2335
***Tribulus terrestris*, *Microlarinus*,** biological control, reviews 298
***Trichacoides*,** hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 165
***Trichacoides indicus*,** distribution, India 165
***Trichechus manatus*,** food consumption, *Hydrilla verticillata* 2432
Trichlorfon
nontarget effects
cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 1719
potato fields, effects on Carabidae 2196
toxicity
Brachymeria intermedia 1135
Cales noacki 1138
Compsilura concinnata 1135
Telenomus 2436
Trichogramma 2436
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
cabbage pests 1211
Culex pipiens 2365
forest pests 174
Trichlorfon *contd.*
Orgyia gonostigma, apricots 143
Trichoderma
against
Ceratocystis ulmi 1760
fruit rots 2336
Pythium, carnations 975
antagonistic mechanisms 2040
hosts
Botrytis cinerea 821
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 2159
Corticium rolfsii, enzyme activity 1399
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Heterobasidion annosum 231
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Sclerotinia minor, effects of fungicides 1919
Sclerotium rolfsii, host recognition 2640
Scolytidae, Brazil 1768
Verticillium dahliae 2040
identification 2493
stimulants, thiolutin, soils 1172
Trichoderma hamatum
against
Rhizoctonia solani
potatoes 767, 2225
radishes 1596
application methods 1233
culture techniques 1232
fungicides, toxicity 1173
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Verticillium dahliae 2040
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Alternaria brassicicola, Taiwan 1630
Aspergillus flavus, groundnuts 714
Chondrostereum purpureum, fruit trees 144
Rhizoctonia solani
coffee 1724
groundnuts 1231
potatoes 2225
application methods 1231, 1233
control substrates 1230
culture techniques 1232
fungicides, toxicity 1173
hosts
Botrytis, onions 2337
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Pythium nunn 2075
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Rhizoctonia solani
detection 2492
tobacco 2246
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum
garlic 769
onions 2337
Sclerotium rolfsii, soil 1673
Verticillium dahliae 2040
identification 2495
with benodanil, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2224
with methyl bromide, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, beans 2463
Trichoderma koningii
against
Nectria galligena, apples 2247
Rhizoctonia solani, radishes 1596
hosts
Alternaria solani 1634
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Verticillium dahliae 2040
***Trichoderma lignorum* (*see Trichoderma viride*)**
Trichoderma polysporum
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040

Trichoderma polysporum *contd.*
Verticillium dahliae 2040
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Verticillium dahliae 2040
Trichoderma viride
against
Botrytis cinerea, strawberries 2230
Fusarium oxysporum, tomatoes 2221
Fusarium oxysporum chrysanthemi, chrysanthemums 1802-1803
Heterobasidion annosum, soils 905
Phytophthora cactorum, apples 2271
Pythium graminicola, sugarcane 2126
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 2225
Sclerotium rolfsii, sunflowers 2192
application methods 1233
culture techniques 1232, 2491
effectiveness 1398
effects of, chloropicrin 343
effects of temperature 2639
fungicides, toxicity 1173
hosts
Alternaria ricini, castor 732
Botrytis, onions 2337
Fusarium avenaceum 972
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337
Gibberella fujikuroi 2040
Gliocladium roseum 972
Glomerella cingulata 1452
Heterobasidion annosum, culture filtrates 1226-1227
Pestalotia mangiferae 1452
Pythium nunn 2075
Pythium ultimum 2040
Rhizoctonia 2040
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1672
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2337
Sclerotium rolfsii 1452
Seiridium cardinale, cypress 232
Stigmina carpophila, apricots 2270
Verticillium dahliae 2040
population dynamics 1803
Trichodes ornatus
distribution, USA 1419
prey, *Odynerus*, USA 1419
Trichoferus campestris *(see Hesperophanes campestris)*
Trichogramma
activity, effects of temperatures 2583
adults, size, effects of hosts 1213
habitats
larch forests, effects of fungicides 1791
maize fields, Georgia 809
sugarbeet fields, protection, insecticides 2195
sugarcane plantations, encouragement 607
tomato fields, Georgia 809
hosts
Aelia, biological control, Romania 1517
Agrotis segetum, biological control, Uzbek SSR 2231
Argyrotaenia pulchellana, biological control, Italy 846
Artogeia rapae 1347
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, biological control, China 2154
cold storage 2474-2475
Corcyra cephalonica 1213
Dendrolimus superans, biological control, Jilin 966
Diatraea, Colombia 662
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 616
Eldana saccharina, biological control, South Africa 605
Erinnyis ello, Cuba 1587
Eurygaster, biological control, Romania 1517
Heliothis armigera 1213
biological control
Azerbaijan SSR 794
Trichogramma *contd.*
Turkmen SSR 1465
Uzbek SSR 2231
Heliothis zea, Guadeloupe 26
Lepidoptera, biological control, China 2683
Mamestra brassicae 1346-1347
biological control, USSR 751
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control, Philippines 12
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control, German Federal Republic 12
Panoquina, Colombia 662
Pieris brassicae 1346-1347
Prays oleae, Greece 878
Rachiplusia nu, Chile 2163
rearing 1929
rearing techniques 372-373
recognition 1346
rice pests, biological control, China 648
Rupela albinella, Colombia 662
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Bangladesh 607
Spodoptera frugiperda, Guadeloupe 26
Thaumetopoea processionea, Italy 196
Zeiraphera, biological control, New Brunswick 2318
oviposition, effects of temperatures 2583
pyrethroids, toxicity 1129
rearing, techniques 604, 2464
release, timing 2466
release rates 2231, 2681
release techniques 379
searching behaviour 1347
seasonal fluctuations 1587
Trichogramma achaeae, hosts, *Earias vittella* 2634
Trichogramma australicum
descriptions 444
distribution
Australia 444
Pakistan 2441
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 476
Eldana saccharina, biological control, South Africa 605
sugarcane borers, Pakistan 2441
rearing, techniques 604
taxonomy
lectotype 444
paralectotype 444
Trichogramma brasiliensis
hosts
Eutectona machaeralis, biological control, Karnataka 929
Heliothis armigera
biological control 2203
Haryana 1578
Trichogramma brassicae **Voegele,** taxonomy, *Trichogramma buesi* as new name for 2546
Trichogramma browningi
distribution, USA 2514
hosts
Agraulis vanillae, California 2514
Trichoplusia ni, California 2514
Vanessa, California 2514
taxonomy, new species 2514
Trichogramma buesi, taxonomy, new name for *T. brassicae* Voegele 2546
Trichogramma cacoeciae
enzymes, isoenzymes 2597
host age preferences 2484
hosts
Sitotroga cerealella 2484
Spodoptera littoralis 1147
insecticides, toxicity 1147
pathogens
bacteria 535
fungi 535
Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum, hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, biological control, Jammu and Kashmir 1687
Trichogramma chilonis
biology 2610
Trichogramma chilonis *contd.*
development, effects of temperatures 460, 478
distribution
India 707
Nepal 2157
Taiwan 56
enzymes, isoenzymes 2597
hosts
Algedonia coclesalis, biological control, China 2472
Chilo partellus, Nepal 2157
Cnephasia longana 1536
Cnephasia pumicana 1536
Corcyra cephalonica 478
Earias vittella 2457
Hedylepta indicata, Taiwan 56
Heliothis armigera 2634
biological control 2203
Sichuan 460
Scirpophaga incertulas, biological control, Kerala 2142
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 707
insecticides, toxicity 2436, 2457
release rates 460
taxonomy, misidentified as *T. australicum* 444
Trichogramma closterae
development, effects of temperatures 478
hosts
Algedonia coclesalis, biological control, China 2472
Corcyra cephalonica 478
Trichogramma confusum *(see T. chilonis)*
Trichogramma dendrolimi
development, effects of temperatures 2306
distribution
China 20, 206
France 1249
Japan 1249
enzymes, isoenzymes 2597
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 206
hosts
Algedonia coclesalis, biological control, China 2472
Cnephasia longana 1536
Cnephasia pumicana 1536
Corcyra cephalonica 2306
Dendrolimus, biological control, Zhejiang 2306
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 206
Dendrolimus superans, biological control, Jilin 966
Heliothis armigera 476
Ostrinia nubilalis, Shanxi 20
Trichogramma dendrolimi liliyingae
distribution, China 1249
taxonomy, new subspecies 1249
Trichogramma drepanophorum
distribution, USA 2514
hosts, *Limenitis archippus*, Mississippi 2514
taxonomy, new species 2514
Trichogramma embryophagum, hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, biological control, Jammu and Kashmir 1687
Trichogramma euproctidis
hosts
Agrotis segetum, biological control, Tajik SSR 105
Heliothis armigera, biological control, Tajik SSR 105
Phthorimaea operculella 1623
pathogens
bacteria 535
fungi 535
Trichogramma evanescens
attractants
host kairomones 2646-2647
host sex pheromones 2070
distribution
China 20
France 1348
Netherlands 1348
Romania 24
USSR 1348
Yugoslavia 646
enzymes, isoenzymes 2597

***Trichogramma evanescens* contd.**
host food-plants 646
host preferences 1348
hosts
Agrotis ipsilon, biological control, Shanxi 74
Artogeia rapae 1348
biological control
Netherlands 738
Shanxi 74
Cnephasia longana, biological control, German Federal Republic 1536
Cnephasia pumicana, biological control, German Federal Republic 1536
Eutectona machaeralis, biological control, Karnataka 929
Mamestra brassicae 1348, 1388-1389
biological control
Netherlands 738
Shanxi 74
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control, German Federal Republic 629
Romania 24
Shanxi 20
Yugoslavia 646
Pieris brassicae 1348
biological control, Netherlands 738
oviposition
progeny allocation 1388
sex allocation 1388-1389
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1914
Nosema pyrausta, effects on fecundity 1407
sex ratio 1389
spread 738
traps 244
Trichogramma exiguum
distribution, USA 789
enzymes 2620
hosts
cold storage 2478
Heliothis, Texas 789
Scirpophaga incertulas, biological control, Kerala 2142
Trichogramma inyoense
distribution, USA 2514
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2514
taxonomy, new species 2514
Trichogramma japonicum
distribution
China 2129, 2141
Philippines 2149
hosts
Chilo suppressalis, Jiangxi 2129
Corcyra cephalonica 476
Paralimna, Fujian 2141
Scirpophaga incertulas
biological control, Kerala 2142
Philippines 2149
insecticides, toxicity 2436, 2447
Trichogramma maidis
distribution, Italy 2147
hosts
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control
France 1515
Italy 2147
release rates 1515
release techniques 1515
Trichogramma marylandense
chromosomes 2611
enzymes 2620
Trichogramma minutum
development, effects of temperatures 829, 2021
distribution
Canada 829
USA 2048
enzymes 2620
host habitats 2048
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 2021
biological control, Maine 211
Choristoneura rosaceana 829
***Trichogramma minutum* contd.**
Cydia molesta 829
Cydia pomonella, Ontario 829
Ephestia kuehniella 829
Heliothis virescens, Maryland 2048
Sitotroga cerealella 2021
insecticides, toxicity 829
release techniques 211, 2021
sense organs 2580
wings 2580
***Trichogramma minutum* group**, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil 616
Trichogramma nubilale
hosts
Antheraea pernyi 476
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, biological control, Guangdong 476
Corcyra cephalonica 476
Heliothis armigera 476
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control, Guangdong 476
Samia cynthia 476
rearing, techniques 476
Trichogramma offella
distribution, USA 2514
hosts, *Chilo plejadellus*, Louisiana 2514
taxonomy, new species 2514
Trichogramma ostriniae
biology 31
distribution, China 20, 31-32
habitats, maize fields, distribution patterns 32
hosts
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control, Jiangsu 31
Jilin 32
Ostrinia nubilalis, Shanxi 20
rearing, techniques 31
release rates 31
Trichogramma parkeri
distribution, USA 981
enzymes 2620
hosts, *Ephestia cautella*, Georgia 981
seasonal fluctuations 981
Trichogramma pretiosum
distribution, USA 789, 981, 2048-2049
enzymes 2620
isoenzymes 2597
host density, responses 787
host habitats 2048
hosts
Ephestia cautella, Georgia 981
Heliothis, Texas 789
Heliothis armigera
biological control 2203
Haryana 1578
Heliothis virescens 1421
Maryland 2048
Heliothis zea 787, 1656
Georgia 2049
Spodoptera frugiperda 1422
Telenomus heliothidis 1421
oviposition attractants 2607
host food-plants 2049
host kairomones 787, 1422
seasonal fluctuations 981
traps 244
Trichogramma silvestre
biology 1287
distribution, USSR 1287
hosts
Acronicta rumicis 1287
Agrotis segetum 1287
Cydia pomonella 1287
Sitotroga cerealella 1287
taxonomy, new species 1287
Trichogramma thalense
distribution, USA 2514
hosts
Diatraea grandiosella, USA 2514
Heliothis zea, USA 2514
Trichoplusia ni 2514
taxonomy, new species 2514
Trichogrammatidae
genitalia 1961
hosts
catalogues 1958
Eupoecilia ambiguella, biological control, France 2227
Trichogrammatidae *contd.*
Lobesia botrana, biological control, France 2227
Tortricidae, New Zealand 1729
Trichogrammatoidea eldanae
hosts, *Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 605
rearing, techniques 604
Trichogrammatoidea robusta
hosts
Hypsipyla ferrealis, biological control, Trinidad 919
Hypsipyla grandella, biological control, Trinidad 919
***Trichomalopsis*, hosts, *Apanteles kariyai*, Japan 2643**
Trichomalopsis apanteloctena
distribution
China 2140
India 709, 2132
hosts
Ceroplastodes cajani, Andhra Pradesh 709
Oulema oryzae, China 2140
Psalis pennatula, Uttar Pradesh 2132
Trichomalopsis shirakii
distribution, China 2140
hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 2140
Trichomalopsis submarginatus
distribution, Hungary 666
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata, Hungary 666
Dinocampus coccinellae, Hungary 666
Trichomma
distribution, China 2547
taxonomy 2547
Trichomma cnaphalocrocis
distribution, China 2547
identification 2547
Trichomma enecator
distribution, Switzerland 1697
emergence, synchronization, hosts 1697
hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, Switzerland 1697
Trichomma nigricans
distribution, China 2547
identification 2547
Trichoplusia ni
control, microbial pesticides 86, 758
distribution
Thailand 758
USA 2514
food plants, Chinese cabbages, Thailand 758
kairomones, attracting parasites 2656
nutrition, effects of parasites 2011
parasites 86
Bessa remota 895
effects on fat bodies 2001
Trichogramma browningi, California 2514
Trichogramma inyoense 2514
Trichogramma thalense 2514
pathogens
Hyposoter exiguae 2011
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity, strain differences 2010
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 2672
Thailand 758
Nudaurelia β virus, genome, translation 1351
predators 86, 699
Polistes metricus 2015
***Trichopoda pennipes*, habitats, soyabean fields, America 2177**
Trichosirocalus horridus
food plants
Carduus acanthoides, damage 1883
Carduus nutans, damage 1883
***Trichospilus pupivora*, hosts, *Opisina arenosella*, biological control 1725**
Trichothecium roseum
effectiveness 1398
hosts
Botrytis, onions 2337
Fusarium oxysporum, onions 2337

Trichothecium roseum *contd.*
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 2337
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 2337
Trichurus spiralis**,** hosts, *Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 1553
Triclistus podagricus**,** distribution, Bulgaria 1240
Triclistus xylostellae
distribution, Canada 238
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 238
taxonomy, new species 238
Tricorynus confusus
distribution, USA 914
prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 914
Trieces tricarinatus
distribution, USSR 133
hosts, *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Triethylamine, *Bracon hebetor*, effects on development 383
Trifolium
Loxostege sticticalis, Romania 1572
pest control, books 598
Trifolium alexandrinum**,** *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 1563
Trifolium pratense
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Czechoslovakia 1994
Agromyza nana, Hungary 41
Triforine
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1900
sublethal effects 1123
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1154, 1909
Trigonospila brevifacies
biology 861
distribution, New Zealand, introductions 861
hosts, lists 861
Trinidad and Tobago
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 2323
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 2323
Hypsipyla ferrealis, biological control 919
Hypsipyla grandella, biological control 919
pest control, biological control 2696
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 2323
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Trionymus perrisii
distribution, Italy 2567
food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 2567
predators, Chamaemyiidae, Italy 2567
Trioxys angelicae
distribution
Hungary 666
Lebanon 756
hosts
Aphis gossypii, Lebanon 756
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Hungary 666
Trioxys complanatus
development, effects of host pathogens 1437
hosts
Therioaphis trifolii 1437
biological control
New South Wales 672
South Australia 38
parasites, South Australia 38
Trioxys curvicaudus
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, California 2300
Trioxys hokkaidensis
distribution, Korea Republic 1576
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 1576
parasites, Korea Republic 1576
Trioxys hortorum
distribution, Czechoslovakia 199
hosts, *Tinocallis platani*, biological control, California 199
Trioxys humuli
distribution, Romania 116
hosts, *Phorodon humuli*, Romania 116
Trioxys indicus
area of discovery, effects of host foodplants 2044
biology 55, 2570
distribution
China 101
India 55, 1423
eggs, fertilization 481
hosts
Aphis craccivora 481, 2044, 2570
India 55
Aphis gossypii
India 55
Jiangsu 101
Aphis nerii, India 55
lists 1423
killing power, effects of host foodplants 2044
parasites, Cynipidae, India 55
Trioxys pallidus
bait sprays, toxicity 1152
distribution, USA 2300
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, California 2300
Trioxys tenuicaudus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 199
hosts, *Tinocallis platani*, biological control, California 199
spread 199
Trioza chenopodii
distribution, Pakistan 1080
food plant specificity 1080
food plants, *Chenopodium*, Pakistan 1080
parasites, Pakistan 1080
predators, Pakistan 1080
Trioza eastopi *(see T. litseae)*
Trioza erytreae
control, biological control 155, 1705
distribution
Réunion 155
South Africa 1705
food plants
Citrus
Réunion 155
South Africa 1705
Trioza litseae
distribution, Réunion 155
food plants, *Litsea*, Réunion 155
Triphleps minuta *(see Orius minutus)*
Triphragmiopsis laricinus**,** antagonists, *Cladosporium herbarum*, China 222
Trissolcus
biology 2594
distribution
Japan 449
Korea Republic 449
United Kingdom 1245
hosts
Bathycoelia thalassina, Ghana 2281
Dolycoris baccarum, China 2594
keys 449
taxonomy 1245, 1946
Trissolcus basalis**,** habitats, soyabean fields, America 2177
Trissolcus brochymenae
distribution
Mexico 1951
USA 1951
hosts 1951
taxonomy, synonyms, *Trissolcus murgantiae* 1951
Trissolcus delucchii**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trissolcus edessae
distribution, USA 1951
hosts 1951
Trissolcus elasmuchae**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trissolcus euschisti
distribution, USA 1951
hosts 1951
taxonomy
lectotype 1951
synonyms, *Trissolcus podisi* 1951
Trissolcus flavipes
distribution
Japan 449
Korea Republic 449
Trissolcus flavipes **group,** taxonomy 1951
Trissolcus gonopsidis**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trissolcus grandis
distribution, USSR 1528
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, USSR 1528
Trissolcus itoi
distribution
Japan 449
Korea Republic 449
hosts
Elasmucha putoni, Japan 449
Homalogonia obtusa, Japan 449
taxonomy, new species 449
Trissolcus japonicus**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trissolcus mitsukurii**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trissolcus murgantiae**,** taxonomy, synonym of *T. brochymenae* 1951
Trissolcus nigripedius**,** distribution, Korea Republic 449
Trissolcus podisi**,** taxonomy, synonym of *T. euschisti* 1951
Trissolcus scuticarinatus
distribution
Argentina 1752
Brazil 1085
hosts
Podisus nigrolimbatus, Argentina 1752
Thyanta perditor, Brazil 1085
Trissolcus simoni
distribution, USSR 1528
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, USSR 1528
Trissolcus strabus
distribution
Canada 1951
USA 1951
hosts 1951
taxonomy, new species 1951
Trissolcus thyantae **group**
distribution 1939
hosts 1939
taxonomy 1939
Trissolcus tumidus**,** distribution, Japan 449
Trochosa terricola
distribution, Finland 1441
seasonal fluctuations 1441
Trogoderma granarium**,** pathogens, *Neoapiectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 1989
Trogositidae, attractants, prey pheromones 938
Trogus mactator
development, effects of hosts 1362
hosts, *Papilio xuthus* 1362
Tropiconabis capsiformis *(see Nabis capsiformis)*
Tropimeris monodon
distribution, India 710
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa*, Andhra Pradesh 710
Tropisternus lateralis
distribution, USA 1847, 2350
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 1847, 2350
Trox suberosus**,** pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 2056
Trypargilum politum *(see Trypoxylon politum)*
Tryphoninae, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 426
Tryporyza incertulas *(see Scirpophaga incertulas)*
Tryporyza nivella *(see Scirpophaga nivella)*
Trypoxylon politum
distribution, USA 1354
prey
Neoscona domiciliorum, Florida 1354
Neoscona hentzii, Florida 1354
Tubaphis ranunculina**,** pathogens, *Zoophthora phalloides* 1237
Tuberocephalus misakurae
distribution, Japan 141
food plants, *Prunus*, Japan 141

***Tuberocephalus misakurae* contd.**
predators, Elateridae, Japan 141
Tumar (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
Turanogonia chinensis
distribution, India 62
hosts, *Agrotis segetum*, Haryana 62
Turkey
Aphis citricola, natural enemies 872
Chalcidoidea 1259
Hyperomyzus lactucae, natural enemies 1663
Icerya purchasi, biological control 872
olive orchards
parasitic insects 159
predatory insects 159
Turneromyia
prey, Araneae 1257
taxonomy 1257
Tuvalu, Culicidae, control 2703
Tychius
food plants, lucerne, USSR 1565
parasites, USSR 1565
predators, USSR 1565
Tydeus
habitats, tea plantations, India 2286
prey, Eriophyidae, India 2286
Tydeus mumai
distribution, USA 1945
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 1945
predators, *Eryngiopus citri*, Florida 1945
Tylenchida, hosts, Diptera, books 1497
Tylenchorhynchus, pathogens, *Bacillus penetrans* 1979
Typhloctonus, taxonomy 447
Typhloctonus prunus (see Typhlodromus prunus)
Typhloctonus squamiger (see Typhlodromus squamiger)
Typhlodromus
clofentezine, toxicity 1155
distribution
Egypt 1794
South Africa 410
habitats, vineyards, effects of insecticides 1134
taxonomy 410, 447, 2554
Typhlodromus ailanthi
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
***Typhlodromus australicus* group,** taxonomy 1311
Typhlodromus bakeri
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
***Typhlodromus brevicollis* group,** taxonomy 1310
Typhlodromus californicus
distribution, Spain 149
prey, *Panonychus citri*, Spain 149
***Typhlodromus carinulatus* group,** taxonomy 1310
Typhlodromus caudiglans (see Anthoseius caudiglans)
Typhlodromus cervix
distribution, China 1276
habitats, pine forests, Hubei 1276
taxonomy, new species 1276
Typhlodromus cotoneastri
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Typhlodromus higoensis
distribution, Japan 2540
taxonomy, new species 2540
Typhlodromus involutus
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
***Typhlodromus luculentis* group,** taxonomy 1310
Typhlodromus occidentalis
abamectin, toxicity 1916
breeding 1459
carbaryl, resistance 869
diapause 2606
distribution
Canada 125
USA 127, 851, 869, 1194
***Typhlodromus occidentalis* contd.**
habitats
almond orchards
distribution patterns 851
effects of pesticides 127
spread 127, 869
insecticide resistance 127
prey
Panonychus ulmi, mathematical models 125
Tetranychus, California 851, 1194
Tetranychus urticae 2606
biological control, Australia 863
spread 125, 2606
***Typhlodromus occidentalis* group,** taxonomy 1239
Typhlodromus perbibus
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Typhlodromus pineus
distribution, China 414
habitats, pine forests, Guangxi 414
taxonomy, new species 414
***Typhlodromus pinnatus* group,** taxonomy 1310
***Typhlodromus pomi* group,** taxonomy 1309
Typhlodromus prunus
distribution, India 447
prey, *Tetranychus*, Jammu and Kashmir 447
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Typhloctonus*) 447
Typhlodromus pyri
acaricides, toxicity 1166, 2254
biology 862, 2253-2254
breeding 1459
distribution
German Federal Republic 772
Ireland 1474
Italy 783, 2253, 2435
Switzerland 358, 782, 1166, 1676, 2254
United Kingdom 855-856, 1692
fungicides, toxicity 1166, 2254
habitats
apple orchards
effects of pesticides 855, 2435
Ireland 1474
Switzerland 1166
orchards, Italy 2253
vineyards
effects of pesticides 782-783, 1676
effects of pyrethroids 772
Switzerland 1166
herbicides, toxicity 358
insecticide resistance 856, 1166
insecticides, toxicity 1685, 2254
parathion, resistance, mechanisms 2444
phosmet, resistance 1685
prey
Aculus schlechtendali
England 1692
United Kingdom 855
Panonychus ulmi
biological control
England 856
Italy 139
New South Wales 862
Switzerland 1685
England 1692
German Federal Republic 772
Italy 2435
Switzerland 1676, 2254
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, Switzerland 1685
propoxur, resistance, mechanisms 2444
seasonal fluctuations 783
taxonomy 2554
Typhlodromus soleiger
descriptions 2540
distribution, Japan 2540
Typhlodromus squamiger, taxonomy, synonyms, *Heteroseiulus aceris* 447
Typhlodromus taishanensis
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Typhlodromus tanquillus
distribution, Hungary 948
***Typhlodromus tanquillus* contd.**
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Typhlodromus tiliarum, prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, biological control, Italy 139
Typhlodromus ulmi
distribution, China 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Typhlodromus zaheri
distribution, Egypt 790
habitats, cotton fields, effects of acaricides 790
Typhlodromus zhaoi
distribution, China 2527
habitats, pine forests, Fujian 2527
taxonomy, new species 2527
Tyres, *Aedes*, Fiji 2351
Tyria jacobaeae
biology 1088, 1106
distribution, Netherlands 1106
food plants
Senecio jacobaea
biological control 307
Canada 1088
New Zealand 306
development 313
Netherlands 1106
oviposition 313
identification 1088
predators, *Formica polyctena* 2669
Tyrophagus perniciosus
distribution, USSR 68
food plants, *Sporidesmium mucosum*, Kazakh SSR 68
L-Tyrosine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Tytthus, distribution 450
Tytthus mundulus, prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, biological control, Hawaii 606
Tytthus parviceps
distribution
Nigeria 622
USA 606
prey
Nilaparvata maeander, Nigeria 622
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Florida 606
Uclesiella, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 1729
Ufens osborni (see Brachyufens osborni)
Uganda, *Mononychellus tanajoa*, biological control 726
Ulex europaeus, control, biological control 2696
Ulmus
Ceratocystis ulmi, biological control 1760
Eriosoma lanuginosum, Italy 2500
Eriosoma patchiae
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Eriosoma pyricola, Italy 2500
Eriosoma ulmi
Czechoslovakia 2304
Sweden 2304
Homoptera, predators 2500
Scolytus multistriatus
Belgium 910
California 1743
Scolytus pygmaeus, Belgium 910
Scolytus scolytus, Belgium 910
Tetraneura ulmi, Italy 2500
Tinocallis platani, California 199
Typhlodromus ulmi, Beijing 2532
Xanthogaleruca luteola
Argentina 1752
California 2300
Ulmus alata, *Scolytus multistriatus*, Georgia 185
Ulmus americana
Choristoneura rosaceana, Wyoming 1754
Scolytus multistriatus, Georgia 185
Ulmus procera, *Scolytus multistriatus*, California 197
Ulmus pumila
Alsophila pometaria, North Dakota 189
Paleacrita vernata, North Dakota 189
Scolytus multistriatus, California 197

Ultrasound, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects on parasporal bodies 1930
Ultraviolet radiation
Bacillus sphaericus, spores, inactivation 1820
granulosis viruses, inactivation 1704
Metarhizium anisopliae, inactivation, strain differences 2598
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
inactivation 2315
tolerance 1365
Unaspis citri
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1718
food plants, *Citrus,* Papua New Guinea 1718
predators, *Telsimia elainae,* Papua New Guinea 1718
Underplanting, wheat, effects on predatory insects 2667
United Kingdom
Aculus schlechtendali, natural enemies 855
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 37
Aedes detritus, integrated control 1002
Agromyza vicifoliae, natural enemies 1291
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 48
Apion, natural enemies 1078
Apocheima pilosaria, natural enemies 2303
apple pests, integrated control 868, 1692, 2268
Araneae
books 1503-1504
natural enemies 540, 2058
Bupalus piniarius, natural enemies 1776
Carabidae
cereal fields 1145
field boundaries 1526
sugarbeet fields 1145
Cephalcia lariciphila, natural enemies 1774
cereal aphids, natural enemies 1543
Chrysopidae 2516
Coccinellidae 1343
Coleophora serratella, natural enemies 2303
Cydia pomonella, biological control 2257
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 1473, 2311
Deroceras reticulatum, pathogens 814
field crops, pests, books 2110
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, biological control 1805
Gastrophysa polygoni, natural enemies 1530
Geomyza tripunctata, natural enemies 676
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 1793
Heterodera avenae, biological control 1552
Ichneumonidae 407
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 737
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 640, 1539, 1911
Metopolophium festucae, natural enemies 1911
Metriostola betulae, natural enemies 2303
Microlophium carnosum, natural enemies 37
Monalocoris filicis, Pteridium aquilinum 309
Mycodiplosis, natural enemies 2545
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 87
Neodiprion sertifer, biological control 1787
Operophtera brumata, natural enemies 1762
Oscinella, natural enemies 1566
Oscinella frit, natural enemies 676
Panonychus ulmi
biological control 856
integrated control 2267
natural enemies 825
pear pests, integrated control 2268
United Kingdom *contd.*
pest control, biological control 2696
Phytomyza ilicis, natural enemies 1750
Phytomyza syngenesiae, natural enemies 234
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists 1707
Psila rosae, natural enemies 746, 2067
Psylla pyricola, natural enemies 845
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies 1091
rape fields, predatory arthropods 1146
Resseliella theobaldi, natural enemies 784
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 640
Saissetia coffeae, biological control 978
Scelionidae 1245
Scolytus intricatus, natural enemies 202
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 36-37, 640, 1539, 1911
Staphylinidae
cereal fields 1145
field boundaries 1526
sugarbeet fields 1145
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 91, 1658
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 1142
wheat fields
parasitic insects 1146
predatory arthropods 1146, 2148, 2452
predatory insects 639, 1538
Uranotaenia ohamai
distribution, Japan 1027
habitats, crab holes, Japan 1027
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1027
Uric acid, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1180
Uroleucon carthami, predators, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 1442
Uroleucon compositae
distribution, India 64
food plants, safflower, Rajasthan 64
predators
Coccinella septempunctata, Rajasthan 64
Menochilus sexmaculatus, Rajasthan 64
Uroleucon sonchi
distribution
France 1663
Greece 1663
India 2187
Iraq 1663
Turkey 1663
food plants
safflower, Maharashtra 2187
Sonchus, Mediterranean countries 1663
parasites, *Endaphis aphidimyza,* Maharashtra 2187
Urophora affinis
distribution
Austria 1077
France 1077
food plants, *Centaurea maculosa,* biological control, Montana 1077
predators
Araneae, Montana 1077
rodents, Montana 1077
Urophora quadrifasciata
food plants, *Centaurea maculosa,* biological control, Montana 2409
spread 2409
Urophora sirunaseva, food plants, *Centaurea solstitialis,* Mediterranean countries 1874
Urtica
Autographa excelsa, USSR 1093
Myzus dycei, Himachal Pradesh 1270
Uruguay
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Triatoma, natural enemies 1868
USA (*see also* individual States)
mycoherbicides, reviews 1112
pest control, biological control 1461
USA *contd.*
weeds, biological control, legislation 1872
USDA Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory -Europe 307
USSR
Abraxas sylvata, natural enemies 915
Acyrthosiphon pisum
biological control 1582
natural enemies 44
Aedes
biological control 2381
natural enemies 1034
Aedes vexans, biological control 1031
Agrotis segetum, biological control 105, 2231
Anechura asiatica, pathogens 2349
Anomala dubia, natural enemies 1328
Anopheles, biological control 2380-2381
Apamea anceps, natural enemies 21
Aphis gossypii, biological control 107, 1622
Aphis pomi, natural enemies 558
apple orchards, predatory arthropods 130
apple pests, biological control 131
Araneidae 1301
Artogeia rapae, biological control 67, 76
Ascaris, biological control 1074
Autographa excelsa, weeds 1093
beneficial arthropods 1668
Blastesthia, parasites 969
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 1606
Bryobia lagodechiana, natural enemies 1604
Buprestidae, natural enemies 903
cabbages, pest control, books 71
Carabidae 1977
agricultural land 1430
cereal fields 2136
forests 901
mountain forests 543
orchards 852
cereal aphids, natural enemies 22
Ceroplastes japonicus, biological control 152
Ceroplastes sinensis, biological control 152
Chamaemyiidae 2625
Chloroclystis rectangulata, biological control 128
Chloropulvinaria floccifera, biological control 166
Coccoidea, natural enemies 544
Coccus hesperidum, biological control 876
Corticeus fraxini, prey 970
Corticeus linearis, prey 970
Corvidae, prey 2084
Cosmia trapezina, natural enemies 779
cruciferous weeds, natural enemies 1081
cucumber fields, predatory insects 1579
Culex, biological control 2380-2381
Culicidae
biological control 259
control 2703
Culicoides, natural enemies 1851
Curculionoidea
Carduus 1082
Cirsium 1082
Cydia pomonella
biological control 2255
natural enemies 852
Cylister lineare, prey 970
Delia floralis, natural enemies 1607
Delia radicum, natural enemies 1606-1607, 1609
Dendroctonus micans, natural enemies 971
Dialeurodes citri
biological control 876
natural enemies 1715
Didesmococcus unifasciatus, natural enemies 1693
Diprion pini, natural enemies 218
Diptera, conferences 2699
disease control, microbial pesticides 564

USSR *contd.*
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 652, 2152
Dysaphis devecta, natural enemies 558
Ectomyelois pyrivorella, natural enemies 122
Encyrtidae 1277
Erannis defoliaria, biological control 128
Erysiphe cichoracearum, biological control 766
Eulecanium douglasi, natural enemies 434
Eurygaster integriceps, natural enemies 1528, 1565
Euxoinae, natural enemies 2059
Exoteleia dodecella, parasites 969
forest pests
biological control 174, 179
integrated control 2443
Formica rufa, natural enemies 2294
fruit pests
biological control 2250
integrated control 113
Gelechia hippophaella, biological control 778
greenhouse pests, biological control 78, 742, 1619
Heliothis armigera
biological control 105, 107, 794, 2231
integrated control 104
natural enemies 517
Hemerobiidae 1949
Hyloicus pinastri, natural enemies 945
Hypera, natural enemies 2161
Hyphantria cunea
biological control 850
natural enemies 2249, 2258
Ichneumonidae 426, 1262
water meadows 546
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 423-424
Lepidosaphes beckii, biological control 876
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 69, 750, 2193, 2200, 2202
natural enemies 1608, 2196
Lobesia botrana, biological control 92
Loxostege sticticalis, natural enemies 2210
lucerne fields
parasitic insects 1562
predatory arthropods 1562
lucerne pests, integrated control 42
Lymantria dispar
biological control 848
natural enemies 191, 195, 510, 920, 2488
Lymantria monacha, biological control 926
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 67, 751, 1620
Megachile rotundata, natural enemies 1950
Mermithidae, insects 427
microbial pesticides 2682
Myzus cerasi, natural enemies 1679
Nematus turgaiensis, natural enemies 190
Neodiprion sertifer
natural enemies 226
parasites 968
Neoris huttoni, biological control 849
Nudobius lentus, prey 970
Operophtera brumata, biological control 128
Oreosiobia fedtschenkoi, pathogens 2349
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize 9
pest control
biological control 581, 1465-1466
integrated control 1156-1157
microbial pesticides 114, 564, 2241, 2295
Petrova resinella, parasites 969
Phenacoccus mespili, natural enemies 1681
Phorbia haberlandti, natural enemies 1535
USSR *contd.*
Phorbia securis, natural enemies 630, 1535
Phthorimaea operculella, natural enemies 1623
Phytomyza, natural enemies 2165
Phytoseiidae, books 1496
Pieris brassicae
biological control 67, 76, 1620
pathogens 2212
Placusa depressa, prey 970
plant protection, microbial pesticides 2114
Plutella xylostella, biological control 67, 1620, 2194
Prostigmata, books 1496
Reduviidae 2510
Rhagoletis alternata, natural enemies 1975
Rhagoletis cerasi, natural enemies 1975
Rhizophagus grandis, prey 970
Rhyacionia, parasites 969
Rhynocoris iracundus, natural enemies 1957
rose pests, biological control 239
Saissetia coffeae, biological control 152
Saissetia oleae, biological control 152
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 652, 2152
Scolytidae, natural enemies 452
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 652, 1527, 2152
soyabean fields, predatory insects 1579
Sphenoptera kaznakowi, biological control 2263
Sporidesmium mucosum, natural enemies 68
Staphylinidae 1978
cereal fields 2136
forests 901
sugarbeet pests, integrated control 2195
Syrphidae 2551
Tabanidae, natural enemies, books 2107
Tabanus autumnalis, pathogens 2561
Tachinidae, orchards 2508
Tetranychus, biological control 107
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 66, 105, 1618, 1622
Thanasimus formicarius, prey 970
Thrips tabaci, natural enemies 711
tobacco pests, integrated control 112
Tortrix viridana, natural enemies 195
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 66, 1618, 1622
Trichogrammatidae 1287
Tychius, natural enemies 1565
vegetable pests
biological control 2197
integrated control 113
wheat fields, beneficial arthropods 653
Yponomeuta, natural enemies 133
Yponomeuta malinellus, natural enemies 129, 538
Ustilago maydis
natural enemies
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, maize 670
Myxococcus fulvus, maize 670
Ustilago scitaminea
Anthribus, Bolivia 612
hosts, sugarcane, Bolivia 612
Lystronychus coerulea, Bolivia 612
Phalacrus, Bolivia 612
Utah
Conophthorus monophyllae, natural enemies 224
Dioryctria albovittella, natural enemies 224
Scelionidae 1951
Vairimorpha antheraeae, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae*, development, effects of temperatures 2489
Vairimorpha heterosporum, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, defence 1376
Vairimorpha necatrix
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1574
Spodoptera frugiperda 641
Vairimorpha necatrix *contd.*
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity 1735
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with parathion-methyl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
with permethrin, against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1574
Vairimorpha plodiae
hosts
Heliothis virescens, development 1334
Pieris brassicae, development 1334
Plodia interpunctella, development 1334
L-Valine, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 2013
Valsa sordida, control, biological control, China 930
Vamidothion
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 1685
toxicity
Coelotes terrestris 338
Pimpla turionellae 338
Typhlodromus pyri 1685
Vampyrella vorax, prey, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, Japan 1451
Vanessa
parasites
Apanteles vanessae, China 405
Trichogramma browningi, California 2514
Vanessa urticae *(see Aglais urticae)*
Vanuatu, Phytoseiidae 418
Vectobac *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Vector control, WHO 1818
Vectors, control, biological control 992
Vegetable fields
beneficial arthropods
ecology 1668
protection, pesticides 2439
Paederus fuscipes, Henan 2593
Vegetables
pest control
biological control 577, 2704
Kazakh SSR 113
microbial pesticides 114, 1620, 2197, 2241
Vegetation management, sugarcane, effects on *Solenopsis invicta* 603
Veliidae
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 620
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 620
Venezuela
Rhodobium porosum, natural enemies 237
Salvinia auriculata complex, natural enemies 325
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 1584
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 1525
Venoms, *Apanteles melanoscelus* 1999
Venturia canescens
attractants, host kairomones 246
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1148, 1418, 1807
Plodia interpunctella 246
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 1418, 1807
rearing, techniques 2464
Venturia inaequalis
antagonists, *Chaetomium globosum*, antibiotic production 136
control
biological control, *Chaetomium globosum*, Wisconsin 135
integrated control 2269
Verania allardi *(see Micraspis allardi)*
Verania discolor *(see Micraspis discolor)*

Verbenol, with ipsdienol, and ipsenol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 938
Vermont, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* biological control 225
Vernonia cinerea, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Verrallia, habitats, rice fields, Japan 647
Verrallia aucta
distribution, Belgium 539
hosts, *Philaenus spumarius,* Belgium 539
voltinism 539
Verticillium
hosts, *Heterodera glycines,* Illinois 52
pest control 1203
Verticillium biguttatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 767, 2220
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 768
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against, *Heterodera avenae,* wheat 1552
hosts, *Meloidogyne arenaria,* soil 1670
Verticillium chlamydosporum
hosts
Heterodera glycines, Alabama 118
Meloidogyne arenaria, Alabama 118
Meloidogyne incognita, Alabama 118
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2040
hosts, *Cirsium arvense,* Denmark 1881
Verticillium lamellicola
hosts
Meloidogyne arenaria, soil 1670
Rhizoctonia solani 559
Verticillium lateritium, hosts, *Botrytis cinerea* 821
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphididae, ornamental plants 1797
Aphis fabae, faba beans 1600
Brachycaudus, cucumbers 1600
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, cucumbers 1600
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, tomatoes 1598
Myzus persicae
cucumbers 1600
tomatoes 1598
Sitobion avenae, wheat 1600
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, cucumbers 1597
culture techniques 1934
fungicides, toxicity 2450
hosts
Aedes triseriatus, Kentucky 1028
Amritodus atkinsoni, India 164
Corythucha ciliata, Italy 1747
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, pathogenicity, strain differences 473, 2005
Paraphlepsius irroratus 1700
Rhizoctonia solani 559
Saissetia oleae, Israel 870
insecticides, toxicity 2450
Verticillium nigrescens, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 559
Verticillium psalliotae, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 559
Verticillium tenerum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 559
Vespidae
pathogens, Nematoda, reviews 2087
predators, birds, Michigan 1435
Vespula austriaca
host specificity 1955
hosts, *Vespula rufa* 1955
Vespula rufa, parasites, *Vespula austriaca* 1955
Viburnum tinus, Aleurotuba jelinekii, Italy 1800-1801
Vicia cracca, Agromyza vicifoliae, United Kingdom 1291
Victoria
Acacia, biological control 1099
Adoryphorus couloni, biological control 684
Victoria *contd.*
Culex annulirostris, natural enemies 1030
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Chrysolina hyperici 1873
Chrysolina quadrigemina 1873
Zeuxidiplosis giardi 1873
Rubus, biological control 1099, 1103
Sirex noctilio, biological control 2317
Vietnam
Catharsius molossus, natural enemies 1299
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 624
Oxya hyla, natural enemies 2155
Vigna luteola, pathogens, fungi, Cuba 1882
Vigna mungo, Oidium, antagonists 1583
Vigna sesquipedalis, Maruca testulalis, China 1581
Villa catulina *(see Hemipenthes catulina)*
Vinblastine, *Bracon hebetor,* effects on reproduction 2018
Vinclozolin, nontarget effects, soils, effects on antagonists 1919
Vineyards
Amblyseius liturivorus, Honshu 2540
herbicides, effects on predatory mites 358
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 806
Oligota yasumatsui group, Japan 1313
Phytoseiidae
effects of fungicides 88-89, 93
effects of pesticides 783, 2226
Switzerland 1166
predatory arthropods
effects of acaricides 1637
German Federal Republic 777
predatory mites, effects of insecticides 1134
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 806
Typhlodromus pyri
effects of pesticides 782, 1676
effects of pyrethroids 772
Virginia
Araneae, soyabean fields 700
Asilidae 400
Mantidae 2003
Parthenolecanium quercifex, natural enemies 914, 1761
Physokermes inopinatus, biological control 486
soyabean fields, predatory insects 701
VIRIN-ENSh *(see Lymantria dispar,* pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses)
Vitacea polistiformis
control, microbial pesticides 1636
distribution, USA 1636
food plants, grapes, Georgia 1636
pathogens, Rhabditoidea, Georgia 1636
Vitellogenins, *Coccinella septempunctata,* biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1371, 2565
Viteus vitifoliae
distribution, Canada 780
food plants, grapes, Canada 780
predators, Canada 780
Vitis adstricta
Amblyseius repletus, Hubei 2559
Phytoseius silvaticus, Hubei 1296
Voandzeia subterranea **meal,** culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1922
Vogtia malloi
food plants
Alternanthera philoxeroides
biological control
New Zealand 323
reviews 298
Volaton *(see* Phoxim)
Voria ruralis
distribution, Chile 2163
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu,* Chile 2163
Vulgichneumon diminutus
distribution, Taiwan 56
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata,* Taiwan 56
Vulpes vulpes, prey, *Thorectes intermedius,* Italy 2395
Wallis and Futuna Islands *(see* French Polynesia)
Walnut orchards, *Amblyseius subplebeius,* Hubei 1276
Washington
Aphis pomi, biological control 123
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 209, 216
Coleophora laricella, biological control 2313
Gaeumannomyces graminis, biological control 669
Miridae 412
Myzocallis coryli, natural enemies 132
Pythium ultimum, biological control 54
Tischeria immaculata, natural enemies 976
Wasp mimics, predators, birds, Michigan 1435
Water containers
Aedes, Fiji 2351
Aedes aegypti, Thailand 1830
Water hyacinth *(see Eichhornia crassipes)*
Water lettuce *(see Pistia stratiotes)*
Water management, marshes, effects on predatory fish 1825
Water meadows, Ichneumonidae, effects of flooding 546
Water milfoil, Eurasian *(see Myriophyllum spicatum)*
Water tanks
Anopheles, Maharashtra 266
Culex quinquefasciatus, Maharashtra 266
Watermelons, *Aphis gossypii,* Lebanon 756
Wax apples, *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus,* Taiwan 887
Waxes and waxy substances
Ceroplastes, removal 1220
insects, defence 1429
Weed control
sugarbeet, effects on beneficial insects 1624
sugarcane, effects on *Solenopsis invicta* 603
wheat, effects on predatory arthropods 2148
Weeds
biological control organisms, selection 562
control
biological control 315, 545
reports 577
Canada 579
equilibria models 1871
legislation 1872
Malaysia 587
Danainae 597
natural enemies, Europe, reports 2093
Wesmaelius subnebulosus
distribution, France 2558
habitats, mountain forests, France 2558
Wesson's salts, synthetic diets, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 374
West Indes *(see* Caribbean)
Western Australia
Emex, biological control 1100
Musca vetustissima, biological control 1051
Neuroptera 1319
Noctuidae, biological control 815
Oryctolagus cuniculus
biological control 247, 2342-2343
survival 2344
Parkinsonia aculeata, biological control 1100
Pectinophora gossypiella, natural enemies 406
Phaulacridium, biological control 686
Rumex, biological control 1100
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 2679
Western Samoa
Brontispa longissima, biological control 170
coconut pests, biological control 2291
Culicidae, control 2703
Nacoleia octasema, natural enemies 2279
Oryctes rhinoceros, biological control 170
Spodoptera litura, biological control 170

Western Samoa *contd.*
taro fields, beneficial arthropods 2278
Wheat
Apamea anceps, USSR 21
Aphididae, German Federal Republic 1130
Cephus pygmeus, Romania 660, 817
cereal aphids
England 640
German Federal Republic 1126
USSR 22
Cochliobolus sativus, biological control 2158
Diuraphis noxia
South Africa 663
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
Dolerus, German Democratic Republic 619
Eurygaster integriceps, USSR 1528, 1565
Fusarium culmorum, mycophagous nematodes 667
Gaeumannomyces graminis, biological control 669
Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici, survival 1555
Gerlachia nivalis, mycophagous nematodes 667
Heterodera avenae, biological control 1552
Leptosphaeria nodorum, biological control 2158
Melanoplus, South Dakota 1666
Metopolophium dirhodum
England 1539, 1911
German Federal Republic 626
parasites 1542
Metopolophium festucae, England 1911
Mycodiplosis, United Kingdom 2545
Oulema lichenis, German Democratic Republic 619
Oulema melanopus, German Democratic Republic 619
Phorbia haberlandti, Ukrainian SSR 1535
Phorbia securis, Ukrainian SSR 1535
Protagrotis obscura, Oregon 45
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Rhopalosiphum padi
Brazil 654
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Schizaphis graminum
Brazil 654
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
Yemen Democratic Republic 1540
Sitobion avenae
biological control 1600
Brazil 654
England 36, 1539, 1911
German Democratic Republic 619
German Federal Republic 626-627
parasites 1542
Ukrainian SSR 652, 2152
USSR 1527
Thyanta perditor, Brazil 1085
Trachelus tabidus, Romania 660
Wheat fields
Agonum dorsale, effects of underplanting 2667
Aphidiidae, effects of insecticides 640
beneficial arthropods, Ukrainian SSR 653
Carabidae
effects of insecticides 640
foraging 1543
Coccinella septempunctata, searching behaviour 631
Coccinellidae, England 1476
Hippodamia variegata, Gansu 2563
parasitic insects
effects of insecticides 1126, 1146
effects of pesticides 1911
effects of rain 2133
France 33
predatory arthropods
effects of insecticides 1130, 1146, 2452, 2454
effects of pesticides 1911
effects of weed control 2148
Wheat fields *contd.*
predatory insects
effects of insecticides 654, 1126, 1538
England 639
evaluation 1199
Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 640
Syrphidae, England 1476
WHO, vector control 1818
Winthemia, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 662
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus, natural enemies 2367
Platylygus luridus, natural enemies 205
Venturia inaequalis, biological control 135
Wiseana, control, microbial pesticides 1016
Wiseana cervinata, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1174
WL-85871 (*see* Cypermethrin, [1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-)
Woodlands
Araneae, Florida 2055
predatory arthropods, overwintering 1387
Woodpeckers
prey
Agrilus anxius, Canada 924
Goes tigrinus, USA 1756
Scolytus intricatus, England 202
World Health Organization (*see* WHO)
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, control, microbial pesticides 254
Wyoming
Aedes, biological control 1829
Anacampsis innocuella, natural enemies 1754
Archips argyrospilus, natural enemies 1754
Aulocara elliotti, natural enemies 115, 2245
Chaetostomella undosa, *Cirsium* 1086
Choristoneura occidentalis, natural enemies 209
Choristoneura rosaceana, natural enemies 1754
Psoloessa delicatula, natural enemies 115, 2245
Xanthium, *Euaresta*, North America 300
Xanthium spinosum, control, microbial pesticides, potential 1098
Xanthocampoplex, hosts, *Chrysopa orestes*, Orissa 391
Xanthogaleruca luteola
distribution
Argentina 1752
USA 2300
food plants
Ulmus
Argentina 1752
California 2300
parasites, California 2300
predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus*, Argentina 1752
Xanthogramma, prey, Aphididae, India 554
Xanthogramma scutellare *(see Ischiodon scutellaris)*
Xanthomonas, antagonists, Maharashtra 431
Xanthomonas campestris malvacearum
antagonists
Aeromonas, cotton 1657
cotton 2240
Flavobacterium, cotton 1657
Pseudomonas, cotton 1657
Xanthomonas campestris oryzae
hosts
Aspergillus niger 1674
Botryodiplodia theobromae 1674
Cochliobolus 1674
Curvularia 1674
Fusarium oxysporum 1674
Pestalotia 1674
Sclerotium rolfsii 1674
Xanthomonas campestris vesicatoria, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 1633
Xanthopimpla, hosts, *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, Karnataka 634
Xanthopimpla punctata
distribution, Taiwan 56
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 56
Xanthopimpla rhopaloceros
distribution, New Zealand 1729
hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 1729
Xenorhabdus, hosts, *Neoaplectana*, specificity 1396
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
hosts
Galleria mellonella, interactions, haemolymph 506
insects, defence 496
Neoaplectana, specificity 1396
Xestia c-nigrum
pathogens
granulosis viruses, specificity 2659
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
replication, cell cultures 388
specificity 2659
Xiphydria, parasites, *Aulacus striatus* 1248
Xiphydria longicollis
distribution, Poland 911
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Poland 911
parasites
Ephialtes manifestator, Poland 911
Rhyssella, Poland 911
predators, *Picoides*, Poland 911
Xoridinae
distribution, Australia 1265
taxonomy 1265
Xyleborus
food plants, cocoa, Brazil 169
predators, *Gynacantha bifida*, Brazil 169
Xylocoris, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, biological control, Italy 1751
Xylocoris sordidus, descriptions 2035
Xylothrips flavipes
commodities, timbers, South Africa, interceptions 986
distribution, Malaysia 986
predators, *Cylidrus wallacei*, South Africa 986
Xysticus audax
distribution, USSR 226
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 226
Yams, *Lema lacordairei*, Kerala 717
Yeast autolysate
synthetic diets
Bracon hebetor 2473
Podisus maculiventris 1208
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 374
Yeast extracts, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa orestes* 391
Yeast hydrolysate
synthetic diets
Amblyseius gossipi 1215
Chrysoperla carnea 375
Yeasts
Asobara, attractants 1355
hosts, Oniscidea 2099
Yellow starthistle (*see Centaurea solstitialis)*
Yemen Democratic Republic
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 1540
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 1540
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 1540
Yponomeuta cagnagellus
distribution, USSR 133, 423
parasites
Azerbaijan SSR 133
Bactromyia aurulenta, Lithuanian SSR 423
Yponomeuta cagnatellus *(see Y. cagnagellus)*
Yponomeuta evonymellus
distribution, USSR 423
parasites, *Bactromyia aurulenta*, Lithuanian SSR 423
Yponomeuta irrorellus
distribution, USSR 133
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 133

Yponomeuta malinellus
control, microbial pesticides 2295
distribution, USSR 129, 133, 423, 538, 2295
food plants, apples, Lithuanian SSR 129, 538
parasites
Azerbaijan SSR 133
Eumea westermanni, Lithuanian SSR 423
interactions 538
Lithuanian SSR 129
pathogens
fungi, Lithuanian SSR 129
Nematoda, Lithuanian SSR 129
Yponomeuta padellus
distribution, USSR 133
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta plumbellus
distribution, USSR 133
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Yponomeuta rorellus
distribution, USSR 133
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 133
Ypsolopha dentella, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1404
Yugoslavia
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1874
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 1107
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 200
Ostrinia nubilalis, natural enemies 25, 645-646, 1524
Parectopa robiniella, natural enemies 916
Phyllonorycter blancardella, natural enemies 858
Zaglyptus
distribution, China 2528
taxonomy 2528
Zaglyptus iwatai, distribution, China 2528
Zagrammosoma zebralineatum
distribution, Colombia 891
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 891
taxonomy, new species 891
Zaïre
Gonocephalum simplex, natural enemies 419
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 2180
Zambia, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 2180
Zaraea americana
distribution, Canada 238
food plants, *Lonicera*, Ontario 238
hyperparasites, *Mesochorus vittator*, Ontario 238
parasites, *Olesicampe lophyri*, Ontario 238
Zatypota, hosts, Araneae, England 2058
Zea mexicana *(see Euchlaena mexicana)*
Zeiraphera
control
biological control 2318
microbial pesticides 2318
food plants, *Picea glauca*, New Brunswick 2318
Zeiraphera diniana
control, microbial pesticides 959, 1777
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1777
food plants, *Picea*, Czechoslovakia 1777
Zele chlorophthalma
distribution, India 111
hosts, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 111
Zelurus femoralis intermedius
distribution, Uruguay 1868
prey
Triatoma circummaculata 1868
Triatoma infestans 1868
Triatoma rubrovaria 1868
rearing, techniques 1868
Zero tillage (*see* No-tillage systems)
Zetzellia crassirostris
distribution, Hungary 948
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 948
Zeuxidiplosis giardi, food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, Victoria 1873
Zeuzera pyrina
control, microbial pesticides 864
distribution, Italy 864
food plants, apples, Italy 864
Zimbabwe
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 2185
Eulachnus rileyi, natural enemies 220
Eulepida mashona, natural enemies 691
Plodia interpunctella, natural enemies 985
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 2246
Zineb
toxicity
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 333
Beauveria bassiana 335
Zizania latifolia
Saccharosydne procerus, Japan 520
Zuleika nipponica, Japan 520
Ziziphus jujuba, *Phyllodiplosis jujubae*, India 161
Zombrus bicolor
biology 503
hosts, *Hesperophanes campestris* 503
Zonitoides nitidus
prey
Cionella lubrica, France 2401
Lymnaea glabra, France 2402
Lymnaea truncatula, France 2402
Zoophthora occidentalis, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Zoophthora phalloides
CMI Description 1237
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, mortality, diurnal variation 549
insects, Israel 1261
Zoophthora phytonomi, hosts, insects, Israel 1261
Zoophthora radicans
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum, mortality, diurnal variation 549
Chironomus plumosus, Poland 1042
Fleuria lacustris, Poland 1042
Hyperomyzus lactucae, effects on parasites 1437
insects, Israel 1261
Merophyas divulsana, New South Wales 671
Plutella xylostella, Philippines 753
ZR-512 (*see* Hydroprene)
ZR-515 (*see* Methoprene)
Zuleika nipponica
distribution, Japan 520
food plants, *Zizania latifolia*, Japan 520
parasites
Anagrus incarnatus 642
Anagrus optabilis, Japan 520
Zulia colombiana, predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 679
Zulia pubescens, predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 679
Zygogramma exclamationis, control, microbial pesticides 1995
Zygogramma suturalis, oviposition 2564

GENERAL INFORMATION

CAB is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture and forestry, and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biocontrol techniques to pest management.

CAB is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other CAB publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 46 abstract journals which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CAB Abstracts database. In 1985 input to the database will amount to approximately 150 000 records prepared from 13 000 serials and many other scientific publications.

Online Searching

The complete database from 1973 is available for online searching via three major online hosts: Lockheed's DIALOG (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy) and DIMDI (GFR). Nearly 1.7 million records currently online can be searched as a complete file or as separate subfiles corresponding to each abstract journal. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches, and provides the user with a printout of CAB records on specific subjects. User aids available include the comprehensive CAB Abstracts Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database can be leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis. It is available either complete or in sections. Since January 1984, these sections correspond to the separate CAB subfiles, but pre-1984 tapes can only be divided into 15 subject headings. The lease fee, payable in advance, covers the running of up to 100 profiles per year; extra profiles are charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are supplied free of charge.

Retrospective Search Service

CAB staff will carry out online searches of the CAB Abstracts database on request. All requests should be submitted with a detailed description of the search query and a list of likely keywords. Quotations are free. Printout of the selected output is despatched by airmail with 7 days of receiving a firm order.

Current Awareness Service

CAB is also able to supply regular updates of records recently added to the CAB Abstracts database on any topic. A cost estimate and 10 of the latest references on the topic will be provided free on request.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Training

To help users get best value for money, CAB provides user training and education. There is an annual two-week course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the CAB input centres, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.

Back numbers, including microform editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information relating to any of our publications and services, write to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS – 1985

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts
Series A – Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series B – Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
M Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soils & Fertilizers
M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts
Series B – Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series A – Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
Q Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
(published by the International Food Information Service – IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series A – Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q International Biodeterioration[2]

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
Q Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature[1]
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
A Descriptions of Plant Viruses
H Index of Fungi

Agriculture in General

T SPAN[1] (publisher J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual B = Bi-monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly T = Three issues/year Q = Quarterly

[1] Primary journal

[2] Includes research papers